40

[illegible]

LIBER

S. MARIE DE DRYBURGH.

EDINBURGH: BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES.

Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE PREMONSTRATENSIS

DE DRYBURGH

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVII

PRESENTED

TO

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB	—
NOTE BY MR SPOTTISWOODE	—
PREFACE	iii
TABULA	xxxix
FOUNDATION CHARTER OF DRYBURGH	lxix
ANCIENT REGISTER, OR LIBER S. MARIÆ DE DRYBURGH	1
APPENDIX :—	
PART I. ORIGINAL CHARTERS, GIFTS, TACKS OF TEINDS, ETC.	267
PART II. RENTALS OF DRYBURGH	320
PART III. ACCOUNT OF THE CHAMBERLAIN OF DRYBURGH, 1567	393
PLATES :—	
I. SEALS OF ABBOTS AND CONVENT OF DRYBURGH	—
II. SIGNATURES OF ABBOT AND CONVENT OF DRYBURGH	—
III. SIGNATURES OF THE LAST FOUR COMMENDATORS OF THE ERSKINE FAMILY	—
INDEXES OF THE NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES	409

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

OCTOBER M.DCCC.XLVII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
10 SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.
THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
PATRICK CHALMERS, ESQ.
20 SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.
SIR DAVID DUNDAS, SOLICITOR-GENERAL FOR ENGLAND.
30 GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ELLESMERE.
JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY JARDINE.
HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
50 THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.
LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, ESQ.
LORD LOVAT.
ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.
60 JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
T. MAITLAND, ESQ., SOLICITOR-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND.
THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.
WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.
70 THE EARL OF MINTO.
HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.
WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
80 ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.

THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

RIGHT HON. ANDREW RUTHERFURD, LORD ADVOCATE.

THE EARL OF SELKIRK.

JAMES SKENE, ESQ.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.

EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.

90 THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.

THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.

ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.

SIR WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, BART.

WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.

ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.

99 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

When I first undertook to print the Register of Dryburgh for presentation to the Club, I had never seen it, and was not at all aware of its very imperfect and defective state.

On examining the proof-sheets, I perceived that it not only wanted some of the earliest Charters, which it must have originally contained, and among these the Foundation Charter, but that it broke off abruptly, before the suppression of the Monastery ; and that, in the greater number of the Charters and other deeds which the Register still contains, the dates, and the names of the witnesses are omitted, which considerably diminishes its usefulness.

It disappointed me to think that my contribution to the Club should be so incomplete ; and I determined, though it might cost some trouble and expense, to endeavour, as far as possible, to supply the defects of the Register, by obtaining permission to inspect the repositories of the several persons who now possess lands formerly belonging to the Abbey, in order to recover and make copies of such original Charters and other writings relating to it as might still be in existence.

In doing this I had no difficulty. Being unable personally to make this inspection, I obtained the willing assistance of Mr William Fraser of Edinburgh, a gentleman well qualified for the task, from his intimate acquaintance with old writings, and from his zeal and intelligence in antiquarian research. Through him inspection has been made of the title-deeds, &c. of The Duke of Richmond, The Earls of Mar, Buchan, and Lauderdale, Lord Polwarth, Sir Wyndham Carmichael Anstruther of Anstruther and Carmichael, Baronet, David Erskine Esquire of Cardross, James Haig Esquire of Bemerside, Charles Riddell Esquire of Dryburgh, James Erskine Esquire of Shielfield, James Curle Esquire of Ivelaw, Adam Fairholme Esquire of (St John's) Chapel, George Turnbull Esquire of Abbey St Bathans, and of my brother Lieutenant-Colonel George Spottiswoode of Gladswood, to all of whom I return my thanks for their courtesy.

Every source that could be thought of to complete the Register has been explored, and the result of the search will be found in the Appendix, which contains original Charters, Gifts, Tacks of Teinds, &c., and several old Rentals of the Abbey, which are curious, and may be found useful in assisting to show the changes produced by time on the value both of land and of money.

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE.

Spottiswoode, *October* 1847.

THE PREFACE.

THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

The Register of the Premonstratensian Abbey of Dryburgh, called the "Liber S. Mariæ de Dryburgh,"[1] from which the present edition has been printed, is a small folio volume of paper, containing one hundred and twelve leaves, and written in a hand of the sixteenth century. On a blank leaf at the commencement, it is titled, in the well-known handwriting of Sir James Balfour, "*Liber S. Mariæ de Drybrughe,* 1635," and at the foot of the first remaining page, it is authenticated with the subscription—"*Jacobus Balfourius Kynardiæ Miles Leo Armorum Rex.*" It has also been paged by him; and it is probably as complete now as when it was in his possession. Liber de Dryburgh.

It is to be regretted, however, that the Register is an imperfect collection. It commences with charter No. 6, and concludes abruptly in the middle of a charter, No. 316. The first five charters which are wanting may have occupied two leaves of the volume, and amongst them, probably, was the foundation-charter of David I., as it was usual to commence the registers of religious houses with their foundation charters. There are no means of ascertaining how many charters are wanting at the end. Imperfection of the Register.

[1] Advocates' Library, 34. 4. 7 (A. 5. 51.)

In addition to these defects at the commencement and conclusion of the Register, it is also to be regretted, that in the greater number of the charters and instruments which it contains, the names of the witnesses are entirely omitted; and that numerous errors occur in the names of persons and places.[1]

[1] A few of the errors, sufficient to show the general character of the MS. volume, are here collected:—

P. 173. decem *for* decet
174. nolte *for* molte
176. molendinarum *for* molendinorum
carucatem *for* carucatam
Ertidon *for* Ercildon
nostri synodi *for* nostre synodi
178. Angilcis *for* Anglicis
179. sacordos *for* sacerdos
laudem *for* landam
181. terra qui vicino est *for* terra que vicina est.
Qui *almost invariably for* que.
183. universitas *for* universas
185. promittitur *for* promittant
precepturus *for* percepturus
187. prohiberetes *for* prohibentes
189. liberit *for* liberum
191. per vitando *for* pro vitando
192. non *for* nos
193. pertibus *for* precibus
194. apostolici *for* apostoli
195. per Tevidalie *for* per Tividaliam
Porro *for* Pro
196. giepro *for* Giezi
austicia *for* astucia
197. Bangelaw *for* Langelaw
198. religiosis *for* religionis
liberti *for* libenti
200. causis *for* clausis
secundum *for* sanctum
202. per dioceseos *for* per dioceses
sed *for* sedis
203. Anagine *for* Anagnie
209. providatis *for* promulgatis
216. Novembris Junij *for* nonas Junii
225. finem *for* suo
233. de *for* domino
239. curam *for* curiam

The most palpable of such errors have been corrected in the present edition. Others which are suspected have been suffered to remain. For instance, *Robertus* de Morville appearing as a benefactor at a time when *Ricardus* was the known person of the family, leads to a doubt that the Transcriber may have mistaken the initial letter of *R.* in the original charter, for Robertus, instead of Ricardus. Again, in No. 243, where the bishop is reserving dues from the church of Gullane, the words, "quatuor marcis nomine procurationis nostre et quatuor marcis nomine canonicorum," plainly contain some mistake, and there is reason to believe that the scribe has written *canonicorum* for cani nostri: The Numbers of charters in the present edition do not correspond with the MS. volume after No. 89: the next number, instead of having been made No. 90 in the MS., had been by mistake marked 100, so that this makes an apparent difference of ten more in the MS. than in the print.

Much investigation and research have been made with the view of discovering a more ancient and complete Register of Dryburgh, and for the original charters and grants to, and other Instruments connected with, the Abbey. No trace, however, of an older Register has been found; but a number of early and interesting charters by De Morville the Constable, the Maxwells of Caerlaverock and Pencaitland, the Maitlands of Thirlstane, and others,—as well as charters, tacks of teinds, &c., by the Abbots and Commendators, Rentals of the Abbey, and Accounts of the Chamberlain, have been recovered from private repositories, and printed in the Appendix.

Means taken to discover an older Register.

Early Charters, &c. found, and printed in Appendix.

With all the imperfections of the Register, it is still a record of great value, not only for the information it contains relating to the immediate district in which the Abbey is situated, but also as to the early holdings of lands, churches, and patronages in the counties of Fife, Ayr, Lanark, and the Lothians.

Doubts have been entertained as to the real founder of Dryburgh Abbey. David I. styled himself, and he has been generally considered, as the founder. In his great charter he gives, grants, and confirms—"Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Dryburgh, *quam fundavi*" . . . . . . "Ecclesiam de Dryburgh," &c.[1] But the contemporary Chronicle of Melrose calls *"Hugo de Morville fundator Ecclesie de Drieburg*."[2]

The Founder.

These conflicting statements have given rise to ingenious interpretations of the meaning of the expression "quam fundavi," in the foundation charter. Lord Hailes conjectures that the King thereby meant only that he had laid the foundation stone.[3] On the other hand, the author of *Caledonia* thinks the charter better evidence than the Chronicle,[4] and that David was the founder of the Abbey; yet Chalmers himself, in his account of the

[1] Foundation Charter, p. lxix., *postea*.
[2] Chron. Mailr. p. 78.
[3] Annals I. 97, note i.
[4] Chalmers' *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 336.

De Morvilles, states that Hugh "was the original founder of the monastery of Dryburgh."[1]

Whether by the King or his High Constable, the abbey of Dryburgh was founded for monks of the Premonstratensian order in the year 1150. "Anno 1150, Ordo Præmonstracensis venit ad Drueburch, ad festinitatem Sancti Martini" (November 10.)[2] They were brought from the abbey of Alnwick, which was itself a daughter of the abbey of Neuhus, the first foundation of the order in England.[3] The Chronicle of Melrose farther bears: — "Anno 1152, Conventus venit ad Driburgh die Sancte Lucie"[4] (December 13th.)

[1] Caledonia, vol. i. pp. 503, 4. The munificence of David I. to the church is proverbial. As Hugh de Morville appears to have been the earliest benefactor, if not the actual founder, of the Abbey of Dryburgh, it may not be out of place to give a short account
I. p. 503. 4. of him from the *Caledonia:* "Among the English settlers in Scotland, not one was more early in his attachment, or rose to greater eminence in the state, than Hugh Moreville, who came from Burg, in Cumberland. Under David, he acquired vast possessions in Lauderdale, in the Lothians, and, above all, in Cunninghame, along the northern bank of the river Irvine. Under his munificent master, Hugh de Moreville became Constable of Scotland, which office descended, hereditarily, through a long succession of illustrious heirs, both male and female. He was the original founder of the monastery of Dryburgh, and he died in 1162. By Beatrice de Bello-Campo, his wife, he left Richard de Morville, who enjoyed his high office and great possessions, and became the principal Minister of William the Lion. Richard married Avicia de Lancaster, who is emphatically mentioned with him as a patroness of the Monks of Melrose. Richard de Morville died in 1189, and his wife Avicia in 1191. They left their opulence and feudatories to their son William, and a daughter, Elena, who was destined to carry all those enviable objects into a different family. William acted a conspicuous part towards the end of the twelfth century. He married Christian, though of what family does not appear, but she brought him no issue; and he died in 1196. On the death of William without lawful children, his high office and vast estates were enjoyed by Elena and her husband the Lord of Galloway."

[2] Chron. Mailr. p. 74. [4] *Ibid*, p. 75.

[3] Le Paige, *Biblioth. Præmonstrat. Ord.* In the Circaria Angliæ Borealis et Scotiæ, Le Paige gives six houses of the order in Scotland, but so disfigured in spelling, and misplaced, that it is difficult to recognise them.

1. *Ecclesia viridis stagni*, or Saulsete; a daughter of the chief house of Prémontré.
2. *Sacri nemoris*, Dercongal or Holywood, daughter of Saulsete.
3. *Candidæ casæ*, or Whithorn, a daughter of Saulsete.

Although the rules of the Order of *Præmonstratenses*, thus founded at Dryburgh, were the same as those observed in other similar institutions, and which are well known, it appears appropriate to the present work, and may be interesting, as this is the first of the Registers of that religious order which has been published in Scotland, to give a short account of their manners and employments.

In Britain they were usually styled White Canons, from the colour of their dress, which consisted of a white cassock, with a rochet and cape over it, a long white cloak, and a square hat or bonnet, of white felt. They likewise wore breeches and shoes, but no shirt. The abbot wore red shoes, and a short cloak, and had a pastoral staff, like a shepherd's crook. At first they were poor, and lived by their labour; but their piety soon gained them benefactors, and they became rich. Their possessions were exempted from paying tithes; they were not subject to the bishop's jurisdiction; and they could not be cited before a secular tribunal. Their time was divided between their religious exercises, the cultivation of their fields, their household offices, and reading and transcribing books. ORDER OF PRÆMONSTRATENSES.

Their devotions, which were performed seven times a-day, began at a very early hour with MATINS. They were awakened by the bell of the dormitory, which was rung as long as would be required to say the seven penitential psalms; during which time they dressed themselves, and said their private prayers, until, upon a sign from the prior, they went in procession to the church, each individual kneeling in the middle of the choir, and bowing reverently toward the altar, before taking his seat. The matutinal service being finished, they returned to bed, and reposed until the hour of PRIME, or six o'clock, when they were summoned to attend during the

4. *Tungland*, a daughter of Cockersand.
5. *Drieburg*, a daughter of Alnewic.
6. *Novæ Ferinæ*, or Ferne, in the diocese of Rosmarky, daughter of Whithorn.

In the Circaria Hiberniæ, two monasteries are noted, which, in the spelling of Le Paige, stand Duix Lacroisse and Grafergosensis, and both of which he calls daughters of Dryburgh. Pennant gives these Irish abbeys the names of Drum la croix and Woodburn. *Bibl. Præmon.* pp. 333, 334, 343.

ORDER OF PRÆMONSTRATENSES *continued.*

celebration of the ordinary mass, and such private masses, as, on particular days, might happen to be said at any of the side altars at the same hour. After this, they were accustomed to remain some time in private prayer in the church; and some of them went to confession, in the chapter-house. Such exercises occupied the time, until the bell rang for holding the daily meeting of the chapter; when they all assembled in the cloister, before proceeding to the chapter-house; the transcribers of books, and those at work out of doors, hastening in to be present with the rest. Every one, as he entered, bowed towards the place of dignity; and the abbot, when they were all assembled, invoked a blessing upon them. Suitable prayers having been said, a lesson was then read from the rules of the order; and the names of those appointed to any particular services were read from the register; every one, on his name being pronounced, bowing reverently, in token of obedience. Next, the deaths, and other events to be commemorated, were given out from the calendar. Then the abbot, standing in his place, pronounced the absolution of the souls of the dead. Those who had been convicted of any fault, were accustomed, at this time, to prostrate themselves on the ground, and, making an humble confession, entreat forgiveness: Penance was enjoined, and, if it was judged fit, punishment was sometimes inflicted on the spot, by the prior, or his deputy. Accusations were likewise heard by the abbot, openly, in the chapter, against any one under his jurisdiction or authority. The business being concluded, they united in repeating the cxxx. psalm, "De profundis," unless it happened to be a high festival. Then the abbot or president said, "Our help is in the name of the Lord," and the rest added, "Who made heaven and earth." In winter, the chapter was concluded at the hour of TIERCE, or nine o'clock; and the "Salve Regina" having been given out by the precentor, they proceeded into church, two by two, singing this hymn. In summer, there was an interval before Tierce, during which they went about their usual employments. High mass was sung at Tierce in summer; but at SEXTE, or twelve o'clock, in winter.

The community dined in the great hall, or refectory, at one o'clock; and the abbot, if present, asked a blessing. During this and their other meals, one of their number standing at a desk in the side of the hall, read to them out of the Holy Scriptures, or some other edifying book: and they took this office by weekly turns. They also waited upon each other at table, in the same rotation; having taken their meal previously, along with the reader. They all stood in their places till blessing was pronounced, after which the reader, having mounted his desk, began to read, and the rest to eat. Only two dishes were allowed, except on particular occasions, when another, called a pittance, usually consisting of some sweet, or more delicate food, was added. It was brought in after the second dish, and presented to the abbot, or to the person who presided in the abbot's place, who caused it to be distributed. Much civility and politeness were practised. They were attentive to each other's wants, and indicated them to the cellarer, or to the brother who served. They bowed to each other on presenting or receiving any thing. He to whom the abbot, or president, sent any thing, first bowed to the servant who brought it, and then, rising up a little, to the superior who sent it. Those who came into the hall too late, and without a good excuse for their delay, said a Paternoster and an Ave Maria, by way of penance, sat down at the bottom of the least frequented table, and were not entitled to any ale or wine, without the special permission of the abbot, or president. After dinner some went to repose, others conversed till the hour of NONES, or three o'clock, when there was another service in the church, at the end of which they washed their hands, and sat down together in the cloister, till, a signal being given, they again entered the refectory, for a few minutes, to drink. At six o'clock they attended the VESPERS, or evening service. The COMPLETORIUM, or COMPLINE, was said or sung in church after seven; and then taking a light supper, called COLLATIO, they went to bed. Sheets were not allowed, nor any linen, except in sickness; and they all slept in the same room, called the dormitory, but in separate beds, in their usual clothes. Not content with the forty days' abstinence appointed by the

ORDER OF PRÆMONSTRATENSES *continued.*

ORDER OF PRÆMONSTRATENSES *continued.*

Church, they kept a fast from Holyrood (September 14) till Easter; taking no food till after Nones, and abstaining entirely from flesh. They began, however, to relax somewhat of their strict observance of this rule before the year 1245; and in 1460, Pope Pius II. gave them power to dispense with it.

In time of hay-making and harvest, they went to work early in the morning, and sometimes did not return home till after Vespers; but were bound to recite their prayers in the fields at the canonical hours. On festivals they did no work, but read during the time usually appropriated to that purpose. Instances, however, occur of special dispensations and permissions to perform work on such occasions. There were no schools in monasteries of this order; but no one ignorant of Latin could be admitted into it. The lay brethren were taught to recite the Creed, the Paternoster, Ave Maria, and other prayers; but were not allowed books.[1]

The history of the Abbey shall now be shortly traced through its successive Abbots and Commendators, so far as these have been ascertained.

THE ABBOTS 1. *Roger.*

I. ROGER was made the first abbot,—"Rogerus factus est abbas primus," 13th December 1152.[2] He was witness to a confirmation by the archdeacon and whole clergy of Lothian, of a composition between Melrose and the church of Dunbar, in presence of Richard bishop of St Andrews, regarding the tithes of the granges of Edmundeston and Hertesheued.[3] He had three bulls addressed to himself by Pope Alexander III., confirming grants to his abbey, and permitting service there in time of general interdict.[4] "Rogerus abbas primus de Driebure curam ovium resignavit," in 1177.[5]

[1] *Bibl. Præmon*, Fosbrooke's *British Monachism*, and Morton's *Monastic Annals of Teviotdale*, p. 291, *et seq.*

[2] Chron. Mailr. p. 75.

[3] Liber de Melros, I. p. 42.

[4] Nos. 253, 254, 255, pp. 203, 204.

[5] Chron. Mailr. p. 88.

II. Girardus the prior was the second abbot,—"Girardus Prior ei ad ministerium successit," in 1177.[1] He had a general privilege of the churches, lands, fishings, teinds, &c., from Pope Lucius III., in the third year of his Pontificate, 1184.[2]

The Abbots continued.

2. Girardus.

III. Richard was probably the third abbot. He was one of the witnesses at a very solemn convention between the High Steward's Knights of Innerwick, and the abbey of Kelso, made "at the feast of St Martin next after Philip King of France and Richard King of England went to Jerusalem, which was in the year 1190 from the Incarnation of the Lord."[3] He also witnessed a charter of Alan Fitz Walter, along with Bishop Jocelyn of Glasgow.[4] He was probably succeeded by

3. Richard.

IV. Alan, who had a confirmation from Pope Celestinus III., in the fifth year of his Pontificate (1196,) of the churches of Lessedwyn, &c.[5]

4. Alan.

V. Geoffrey was abbot in 1203. At Whitsuntide of that year, he was present, along with William bishop of St Andrews, and many other churchmen and lay lords, at the settlement of a dispute between the monks of Kelso and William de Vipont, which was adjusted by De Vipont consenting to discharge the monks of their obligation to carry the bones of his father from England, and to bury them in the churchyard of Kelso, and the monks agreeing to include his father amongst the list of benefactors to be prayed for in the monastery.[6] On the 10th September 1208, the new cemetery of Dryburgh was consecrated by William bishop of St Andrews.[7] As one of the Papal delegates, Geoffrey settled a dispute between Melrose and Sir

5. Geoffrey.

[1] Chron. Mailr. p. 88.
[2] No. 249, p. 194.
[3] Liber de Kelso, p. 206, 214.
[4] Liber de Melros, p. 60.
[5] No. 250, p. 197.
[6] Liber de Kelso, p. 112.
[7] Chron. Mailr. p. 107.

The Abbots *continued.* William de Hunum regarding the lands of Rasawe, after the 2d of November 1208.[1] He was removed from Dryburgh, and became abbot of Alnwick, in 1209.[2]

6. William. VI. William, the prior of the abbey, succeeded.[3] He was a delegate in the settlement between St Andrews and the Culdees of Monymusk, 1211-13.[4]

7. Hugh. VII. Hugh was abbot in 1221, in the Lent of which year he acted as a Papal delegate in the settlement, at Edinham, of a dispute about tithes between the Abbot of Kelso and Alan de Mundegumerie, knight; at which settlement were present "the whole chapter of the Merse."[5] He was one of six delegates, in 1221, for settling a controversy between Dunfermline and Cupar.[6] In December 1225, his abbey was engaged in a dispute with the Prior of May regarding the tithes of the Church of Kilrennie. Dryburgh claimed tithes of fish, because the fishing-boats used to lie in the middle of the river which separates the parish of Kilrennie, belonging to Dryburgh, from Anstruther, the property of May, dropping their anchors and fixing their moorings within the parish of Kilrennie. The monks of May compounded by paying a merk yearly.[7] Hugh was witness to a composition between the Bishop of Glasgow and the abbey of Kilwinning, in 1226.[8] Hugh is also mentioned as abbot of Dryburgh in 1228.[9]

8. Henry. VIII. Henry was probably the next abbot. He is mentioned as abbot

[1] Liber de Melros, p. 124. The date is fixed by the consecration of Walter bishop of Glasgow, who was present.

[2] Chron. Mailr. p. 107.

[3] *Ibid.*

[4] Regist. Aberdon. II., p. 264.

[5] Liber de Kelso, p. 216.

[6] Regist. Dunf., p. 133.

[7] No. 192. It may be observed, that in the MS. Register the neighbouring parish has been erroneously written Kinstruther, instead of Einstruther. The same deed occurs in *Regist. Prior. S. Andr.*, p. 395.

[8] Regist. Glasg., p. 118.

[9] No. 251, p. 198.

in a charter by Helyas de Brothirstainside of lands to the abbey, without date, but presumed to be about 1230.[1] The Abbots *continued.*

IX. Walter was abbot of Dryburgh in 1240,[2] when he resigned his office, and was succeeded by 9. *Walter.*

X. John, a canon of the house.[3] Soon after his election, Abbot John assisted at a compromise between the monks of Kelso and some of their tenants in Clydesdale.[4] He was present in a chapter of the clergy of East Lothian (capitulo orientali Laudonie) at Lauder, on Saturday after the feast of St Peter ad vincula 1245, when a dispute was settled between the priory of St Andrews and the Nuns of Haddington regarding the tithes of Stephinstun.[5] 10. *John.*

XI. Oliver was the next abbot of whom we find any mention. On the 6th of December 1262, he was witness to a charter of William de Alwentun to the monks of Melrose;[6] and seven days later, on the feast of St Lucia, he and the abbot of Kelso witnessed a grant to the monks of Melrose, of the fishings of Malcaruistun, for their support and recreation.[7] Oliver was still abbot in 1268.[8] 11. *Oliver.*

XII. Thomas was probably the next abbot. He granted a charter of lands in Giffen to Richard, chaplain to Alan, Lord of Galloway, without date, but presumed to be about 1270.[9] 12. *Thomas.*

XIII. William is the next abbot of Dryburgh who appears. He and the canons are found doing homage to Edward I., on 2d September 1296, 13. *William.*

[1] No. 165, p. 116.
[2] Chron. Mailr. p. 150.
[3] *Ibid.*
[4] Liber de Kelso, p. 162.
[5] Reg. Prior. S. Andr. p. 329.
[6] Liber de Melros, I. 294.
[7] Liber de Melros, p. 301.
[8] Chron. Mailr. p. 215.
[9] No. 229, p. 167.

THE ABBOTS *continued.* at Berwick, and obtaining thereby restitution of their property, which had been seized by the English.[1] About the year 1316, this abbot was a witness to a grant by William de Lamberton, bishop of St Andrews, to Kelso, of the church of Grenlaw with its chapels, *in proprios usus.*[2] He also witnessed a charter of confirmation by Patrick of Dunbar, Earl of March, to the abbey of Melrose, of the lands of Redpath, about the year 1319.[3] In 1322, the monastery of Dryburgh was burned and reduced to ashes by Edward II., in his retreat from his unsuccessful expedition into Scotland.[4] In 1324, William was still abbot. In that year he appears as a witness in a charter to Melrose, of the patronage of the church of Owchiltre, and several others.[5]

14. *Roger.* XIV. ROGER abbot of Dryburgh occurs as witness to a charter, granted between 1324 and 1328, by which Sir John de Graham confirmed the whole of Eskdale to the monks of Melrose.[6]

15. *David.* XV. DAVID abbot of Dryburgh is witness to a charter to Kelso in 1329;[7] and he is called abbot in 1338.[8]

16. *Andrew.* XVI. ANDREW was abbot of Dryburgh, and witnessed a charter of Roger de Auldton, which was confirmed by David II., April 1, 1354.[9]

The four abbots of Teviotdale were, from their position, more peculiarly subject to English influence; which accounts for their sanctioning by their presence, Edward Balliol's surrender of the kingdom of Scotland to Edward III., at Roxburgh, 20th January 1355. On the 14th May 1373,

[1] Ragman Rolls.—Rotul. Scot.

[2] Liber de Kelso, p. 250.

[3] Liber de Melros, p. 389.

[4] Fordun, XII. 4.—"Monasterium de Driburgh igne penitus consumptum est, et in pulverem redactum."

[5] Liber de Melros, p. 367.

[6] *Ibid.* p. 343.

[7] *Ibid.* pp. 366, 369, 374, 381.

[8] Regist. Glasg. p. 244.

[9] Liber de Kelso, p. 387.

they had a warrant from the King of England for shipping eighty sacks of wool of Scotch growth at Berwick, paying only a half mark of duty on each sack.[1] THE ABBOTS *continued.*

In 1385 Dryburgh was again burned in the raid of the young Richard II.[2] Apparently to compensate for its sufferings, King Robert III., in the first year of his reign, granted to the Abbey all the lands and revenues of the Cistertian priory of South Berwick, who, he declared, had indulged in dissolute and incontinent lives, and the number of whom had been reduced to two.[3]

XVII. John is the name of the next abbot. On the 29th of February 1398, he was witness to an obligation of Archibald M'Dowell of Malkarston, for the amount of his relief granted by the Crown "to the new werke of the kirke of Melros."[4] On the 8th of March 1410, John abbot of Dryburgh was present when Henry bishop of St Andrews confirmed the union of the possessions of the Nuns of South Berwick to Dryburgh.[5] 17. *John.*

XVIII. Thomas abbot of Dryburgh, on 23d September 1434, acted as Papal delegate in determining upon a claim of Kelso to the chantry founded by Roger de Auldton.[6] 18. *Thomas.*

XIX. James was abbot of Dryburgh on the 16th of November 1444, 19. *James.*

[1] Rotuli Scotiæ.

[2] Scotichron. XIV. 50.

[3] Reg. Mag. Sig., 199, 15.

[4] Liber de Melros, p. 490.

[5] MS. notes by George Crawfurd, "of writes in the Lady Cardross' hands, Jan. 2, 1721," in the possession of Joseph Robertson, Esq. We owe to the same collection the preservation of the following note—" Grant by Alex. Spure burgensis de Berwik, pro salute Regum Willelmi et Alexandri et suorum . . . . Beatæ Mariæ et Sancto Leonardo de Suthberwick et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, unam bovatam terræ arabilis in territorio de Bondington, quam quidem terram emi a Willelmo filio Neysi. Testibus domino Hugone de Berkeley tunc justiciario Laudoniæ,"—which Crawfurd has noted to be "about 1284;" but it is considerably older.

[6] Liber de Kelso, p. 417.

THE ABBOTS *continued.* when, on the occasion of a dispute between his abbey and Melrose concerning the great tithes of the parish of Lesseduen, in presence of the four abbots of Teviotdale, in the chapel of St Mary Magdalene, in the hospital of Rutherford, an ancient custom was cited, according to which, disputes occurring between any two were to be settled by the arbitration of the remaining abbots; and abbot James of Dryburgh "respondit quod super hoc voluit de novo avisare."[1]

20. *Walter.* XX. WALTER, abbot of the abbey of Dryburgh, granted a tack, dated 16th November 1465, in favour of a "worschipful squear, William Haliburton of Mertoun and Jonet his spous, of a plew of land of the Bouchicoits with their pertinents lyand within the lordship of Smailhame, within the sherifdome of Tevidale."[2] On the 4th of March 1466, William Craynston of Corsby knight, as justiciar besouth Forth specially constitute, granted a commission to Walter abbot of Dryburgh, to which were witnesses, Sir Alexander Hume of that ilk, knight, James Haig of Bemersyde, Nicholas Forman of Hutton, and Mr Jasper Cranston, rector of Fetteresso.[3] In 1472, Walter appears to have been still abbot of Dryburgh;[4] and the exact period of his death, or demission of office, has not been ascertained.

Walter was probably the abbot of Dryburgh, who on 31st July 1473, pursued an action before the Lords Auditors against the Lord Hamiltoun, "for ye wranguiss occupatioun of ye lands of Ingilberisgrange, and ye withhaldin of ye malis of ye samyn, pertening to the said abbot and his convent, as was allegit." The Lords found that "the Lord Hamiltoun dois na wrang in the occupatioun of ye lands, nor takin and holdin of ye malis and proffits yairof."[5]

Nor is it improbable that Walter was still Abbot of Dryburgh on 1st July 1476, when another action was "perseuit be a venerable faider

[1] Liber de Melros, p. 575.
[2] Appendix, No. xiii. p. 278.
[3] Crawfurd's Cardross notes, *ut supra.*
[4] *Ibid.*
[5] Acta Auditorum.

in God, the abbot and convent of Driburgh on the ta pairt agains Adame Edgar of Wedderlye and Paule Cristy, the said Adame upon the wranguiss occupatione and manuring and with-haldin fra thaim of the landis of Knokfelde, and of taking and with-haldin of the malis of the samyn the space of xvi yeirs bigain, extending yerly to tene marks, and als the said Adame and Paule upon the wranguis takin and with-haldin fra thaime of certain charters and evidents and letteris of infeftment of the said lands, baith the parties beand personally present, the said Adame allegiand to be under resputt be a letter under the priue sele of our Soveraine Lords given be the bischop of Abbirden, in the quhilk he is expremit. The Lords Auditors differs the matter concerning the said Adame to the said resputt, and becaus the said Paule Cristy grantit in presence of the lords that he haid twa letteris and euidents concerning the lands of Knockfelde, ane with a sele and ane vthir with mony selis, quhilk he deliurit to the said Adame, as he said that thairfor he enteret his persone within the prisone of the burgh of Edinr. at the will of the said abbot and convent thair to remain on his awin expensis quhil he be fred be the kingis hienis," &c.[1] Walter seems to have been succeeded in his office by

THE ABBOTS *continued.*

XXI. JOHN, who was abbot in 1479. "Dominus Johannes Crawfurd Canonicus Regularis de Dryburgh," was incorporated a member of the university of Glasgow on the morrow of S. Martin 1476.[2] On the 6th of November 1479 there was an action pursued by "A venerable fader in God, John of Crawfurde, abbot of Driburgh, on the ta part, against Johne of Dewar, on the tothr pairt, for the ranguiss occupatioun of the Kirklandes of Saltoun, pertening to the said abbot and convent, and occupeit be the said John but tak or set, as was allegit, the said Johne Dewar beand lauchfully and peremptorily summoned, and oft tymes callit and not comperit, the Lords of Counsale decretis and deliurs that the said Johne of Dewar sall

21. *John Crawfurde.*

[1] Acta Auditorum.

[2] Annales Univer. Glasg. p. 51.

THE ABBOTS *continued.*

incontinent devoid and red the said landis to be broukit and joysit be the said abbot and convent."[1]

Dean David Dewar, a canon of Dryburgh, claims to be abbot in 1480.

Dean DAVID DEWAR, a canon of Dryburgh, and vicar of Mertoun, appears to have claimed to be abbot after the death of Walter, and to have exercised some of the privileges of the office of abbot, by granting tacks of certain lands, &c., belonging to the abbey. This occasioned litigation in the civil court between the respective lessees of Abbot John Crawford and Dean David Dewar, the competing claimant.

Reports appear on record of actions between these parties regarding lands in Pencaitland, St John's Chapel, and others belonging to the abbey, on 26th June 1480, 23d March 1481, and 26th March 1482.[2]

In another action, reported on 23d January 1488, at the instance of the abbot and convent of Dryburgh against Adam Bell, "ffor the wrangwis intrometting, uptakin, and withhalding fra thaim of the teyndis and froitis of the kirk of Saltoun, in the yere of God 1483 yeris, and the said Adame Bell agane Dene David Dewar, *abbot for the time of the said abbay, and now*[3] vicar of Mertoun, for the werrandiss of him of the said teyndis and froitis. All the saidis partis beand present be thaimself and thair procuratouris, thair richtis, ressouns, and allegatiouns at lenth sene, hard, and understandin, because the said abbacy was in contentioun betuix the said partiis the said tyme, and the said Dene Dauid grantis that he aucht to werrand the said Adame, and is a spirituale and beneficiit man, that thairfore the said abbot gere call the said Dene Dauid before the spirituale juge for the said mater."[4] And of the same date "Johne Hume of Quhitrig, as procurator for the abbot and convent of Driburgh, comperit and protestit that the geuing of the decrett before written suld turne the said abbot and convent to na prejudice."[5]

[1] Acta Dominorum Concilii.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] These words in Italics are scored through in the Record, thus leaving it doubtful if David Dewar had ever actually been abbot.

[4] Acta Dominorum Auditorum.

[5] *Ibid.*

Abbot John Crawfurd was probably succeeded by

The Abbots continued.

XXII. Andrew, who was abbot of Dryburgh in 1489. He and David Finlayson, a canon regular of Dryburgh, witnessed a resignation by James Haig of Bemersyde to his son William Haig, of the lands of Bemersyde, dated 12th February 1489.[1] Abbot Andrew continued in office till the year 1506 at least, as there was a "Resignation of lands about Lanark, by John Johnston of Petinyn, to Andrew Liderdale, abbot of Dryburgh, testibus Alexandro Hume filio et apparente herede nobilis et potentis Domini Alexandri Hume de eodem, Johanne Carmichael de Midowflat, Willelmo Carmichael de eodem, Roberto Maxwell de Calderwood, 1506;" also, "a Sasin in 1506, Andreas Liderdale, Abbas de Dryburgh; the first I have found of the name."[2]

22. Andrew Liderdale.

XXIII. James Stewart was probably the next abbot of Dryburgh, as on 8th July 1507 a legitimation was passed at Glasgow in favour of James Stewart, rector of Ancrum, son natural of the deceased Mr John Stewart, "to qualifie him for being abbot of Dryburgh."[3] No evidence, however, has been found showing that he actually became abbot in consequence of this preparative step.

23. James Stewart, the first.

XXIV. David Finlayson is the name next mentioned in connexion with the office of abbot in the year 1509. It has been seen that he was a canon regular of Dryburgh in 1489;[4] and there was presented to King James an "address by the convent of Dryburgh, that he may prefer being duly elected abbot of Dryburgh, and before was rector of Gullayn 1509, Dominum David Fynlaston vicarium de Gullyn."[5] It has not been ascer-

24. David Finlayson.

[1] Original in the possession of James Haig, Esq., of Bemersyde.

[2] George Crawfurd's Cardross notes.

[3] *Ibid.*

[4] *Ut supra.*

[5] *Sic in orig.*:—George Crawfurd's Cardross notes.

THE ABBOTS *continued.* tained that this address was agreed to on the part of the King by the appointment of the nominee of the convent. At that time their election may have had but little weight in inducing the king to give effect to it.

There is indeed no sufficient evidence, that after the death or demission of abbot Andrew Liderdale, about the year 1506, Dryburgh ever had another abbot properly so called. During the subsequent century that the abbey continued to exist as a religious house, it was held *in commendam.* A list of the Commendators will now be given. The first was,—

COMMENDATORS OF DRYBURGH.

25. *Andrew Foreman.*

XXV. ANDREW FOREMAN, a well-known churchman of the 16th century. He was of the family of Foreman, of Hutton, in Berwickshire. He enjoyed a remarkable plurality of benefices. In 1498, he was the Pope's pronotary, and was afterwards his legate *a latere.* He was prior of May in 1498, bishop of Moray in 1501, and held at the same time the priories of Coldingham and Pittenweem, to which was added, before 1512, the commendatorship of Dryburgh, which he appears to have retained till the year 1515. He was appointed archbishop of St Andrews, in 1514.[1] He was also per-

[1] Keith's *Catalogue*, p. 22. Pitscottie attributes the Archbishop's favour at the courts of Rome and France to his having had the address to bring about a peace between Pope Julius II. and Louis XII., when they were in the field, at the head of their respective armies, ready to give each other battle. But this is not supported by history. The same author gives the following curious, but absurd, account of a banquet, by Forman to the pope and cardinals: — "Then this bischope maid ane banquett to the Pope and all his cardinallis, in one of the Pope's awin palaces, and when they war all sett according to thair custome, that he who ought the hous for the tyme should say the grace; and he was not ane guid scholler, nor had not guid Latine, bot begane rudlie in the Scottise faschioun, saying 'Benedicite,' beleivand that they schould have said 'Dominus.' bot they answeired, 'Deus,' in the Italiane faschioun, quhilk pat the bischope by his intendment, that he wist not weill how to proceid fordward, bot happened in guid Scottis in this manner, sayand quhilk they vnderstuid not, 'The divill I give you all false cardinallis to, in nomine Patris, Filij, et Spiritus Sancti, Amen.' Then all the bischope's men leugh, and all the cardinallis thamselffis; and the Pope inquyred quhairat they leugh, and the bischop schew that he was not ane guid clark, and that his cardinallis had put him by his text and intendment, thairfoir he gave thame all to the devill in guid Scottis, quhairat the Pope himselff leugh verrie earnestlie."—Pitscottie's *Chron. Scot.* Edin. 1814, I. p 254.

petual commendator of Dunfermline in 1517. He died and was buried at Dunfermline in 1522.[1] Spottiswoode says of him, that he was "a plain, open man, but said to be profuse;" and, "that besides the benefices he possessed in Scotland, he was archbishop of Bourges in France, by the gift of King Louis XII., which did greatly increase his means."[2] THE COMMENDATORS *continued.*

XXVI. JAMES OGILVIE, rector of Kynkell and canon of Aberdeen, a son of Ogilvie of Boyne, and a person much employed in public business, had a grant of the abbacy of Dryburgh *in commendam*, in recompense, as Spottiswoode says, of the bishopric of Aberdeen, to which he was presented by the Regent Albany, but which he was afterwards obliged to resign. In the treasurer's accounts, under date 12th September 1515, he is styled "Mr James Ogilvy, *now my Lord Dryburgh*." Under the designation of commendator of Dryburgh, he is stated as one of the witnesses to a remarkable Deed of Foundation of a house of Observantine friars at Montrose, by Patrick Painter, principal Secretary of State, dated 14th November 1516, which was ratified in Parliament the same day.[3] In an Instrument dated 2d August 1517, he is designated as Mr James Ogilvie, commendator of Dryburgh, and tutor to John Ogilvie, son and heir of Sir William Ogilvie of Strathern (in Moray.)[4] He died at Paris on the 30th of May 1518, and was buried there in the Church of St Landrus. His anniversary was founded and celebrated with much solemnity in the cathedral of Aberdeen.[5] 26. *James Ogilvie.*

XXVII. DAVID HAMILTON, bishop of Argyle, a natural son of James Lord Hamilton, father of the Earl of Arran, next held the abbacy of Dryburgh *in commendam*. He was commendator on December 4, 1522,[6] and must have died or demitted his office in less than a year from that date. 27. *David Hamilton.*

[1] Keith's *Catalogue*, p. 22.

[2] History, p. 62.

[3] Regist. Aberdon. Act. Parl. I. p. 389.

[4] Original in the Charter-room at Gordon Castle.

[5] Regist. Aberdon. II. p. 207.

[6] Crawfurd's Cardross notes.

THE COMMENDATORS *continued.* At that time the Borders were the scene of savage devastation, which Surrey deliberately proposed to perpetuate, by condemning a breadth of twelve miles of the Scotch border to remain for ever desert and uninhabited. The property of the church, and even the sacred buildings, were no more respected than those of laymen. In the midst of that destructive pillaging, Albany bestowed the benefice of Dryburgh upon Lennox, who appointed as its commendator,—

28. *James Stewart the second.* XXVIII. JAMES STEWART,[1] who was a canon of Glasgow Cathedral. On the 13th of December 1523, Cardinal Accolti, the promoter of Scotch affairs at Rome, was instructed to obtain his nomination to the vacant abbacy, setting forth his fitness to rule the monastery in the troubles and disasters to which it was exposed.[2] Stewart was soon involved in a feud with the Haliburtons, neighbours and tenants of the abbey, which was ended for a time by the marriage of Agnes Stewart, daughter of the abbot, with Walter Haliburton. On the 27th June 1537, the abbot, along with his convent, executed a declaration in favour of Walter Haliburton and Agnes Stewart, his spouse, regarding the lands of Nether Shielfield;[3] and on the 3d of September 1538, Walter Haliburton of Mertoun had a charter of the lands of Butchercoit, granted by Abbot James, with consent of his convent, and subscribed by the abbot himself, the sub-prior, and fifteen canons of the convent of Dryburgh.[4] "The offspring of this marriage was an only daughter,

[1] Pinkerton, II. 234, *et ibi citat.*

[2] Cotton MSS. Calig. B. I, fol. 137, quoted in Morton's *Teviotdale*, p. 300.

[3] Appendix, No. xiv. p. 279. A charter was granted by James Abbot of Dryburgh, with consent of the Convent, to Hew Lord Sommervale, and Janet Maitland his spouse, of the L.8 land of old extent of Inglisberry-grange, with the pertinents, in the parish of Pettynane—dated at Dryburgh 13th May 1538—*Witnesses:* George Ker of Lyntoun, James Lewingstoun Junior of Gerviswood, John Stewart, Sir John Wilson, Matthew Kyrkpatryk, James Douglas, Walter Haliburtoun, David Somerville, James Somerville in Greinfeld, Sirs George Weir, John Bull and John Rolland Notaries.—(*Original in the Carmichael Charter-chest.*)

[4] Appendix, No. xvii. p. 285.

named Elizabeth Haliburton. As this young lady was her father's heir, the Haliburtons resolved that she should marry one of her cousins, to keep her property in the clan. But as this did not suit the views of the abbot, he carried off by force the intended bride, and married her to Alexander Erskine, a brother of the laird of Balgony, a relation and follower of his own. From this marriage sprang the Erskines of Shielfield.[1] This exploit of the abbot revived the feud betwixt him and the Haliburtons, which ended only with the dissolution of the abbey."[2] THE COMMENDATORS, *continued.*

James Stewart continued commendator till 1541,[3] and was succeeded by

XXIX. THOMAS ERSKINE.[4] He was commendator in 1541,[5] and from this time the Abbey appears to have been held, almost without interruption, by different members of the House of Erskine, until the head of that family obtained an absolute grant of it, as part of the Temporal Lordship of Cardross, in 1604. This commendator did not possess his benefice in peace. In 1544—"Upon Friday the seventh of November, at four of the cloke at afternoon, Sir George Bowes and his company, Sir Brian Layton and his company, Herry Ewry, Liell Gray, porter, and the garrison of Barwick, John Carre, captain of Wark, and his company, Thomas Beamond, George Sowlby, Launcelot Carleton, and their companies, to the number of 700 men, rode into Scotland, upon the water of Tweide, to a town called Dryburgh, with an abbay in the same, which was a pretty town and well buylded; and they burnte the same town and abbay, saving the churche, with a great substance of corne, and gote very moche spoylage and insicht 29. *Thomas Erskine.*

[1] Also Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine, the founders of the first secession from the Church of Scotland.

[2] Hist. of the Scot. Border, vol. i. xcii., note. Ed. 1821.

[3] Compotum Magistri Alani Lawmonth olim Granitarij Archi-Episcopatus Sancti Andree Redditum.—(In the Advocates' Library.)

[4] Appendix, No. xviii., p. 287.

[5] Thomas Innes's MS. note-books, in the possession of David Laing, Esq., who has obligingly communicated other useful information for this work.

THE COMMENDATORS, *continued.* geir, and brought away an hundreth nolte, sixty naggs, a hundreth sheipe . . . and they tarried so longe at the said burnynge and spolaige that it was Satterday at eight of the cloke at nycht or they com home."[1] The Abbey does not appear to have been fully rebuilt after this destruction.

In the following year, 1545, the commendator of Dryburgh took his revenge in an inroad across the English border.[2]

On the 18th February 1546, Thomas perpetual commendator of the monastery of Dryburgh, and convent of the same, granted the teinds of Lauder to Mr Andrew Hume.[3]

30. *John Erskine, or Stewart.*

XXX. JOHN was commendator of Dryburgh in 1548, on the 12th July of which year he granted a charter, of which only an imperfect note has been preserved.[4] On the 20th March 1554, John commendator of Dryburgh, with consent of the convent, granted and subscribed at Dryburgh, a tack of two merks of land in Mertoun to Thomas Myll and Walter Myll.[5]

This Commendator has been called an Erskine, and a Stewart, without any sufficient authority being cited for either of the conflicting statements. Thus, the late Earl of Buchan, in a letter describing Dryburgh, dated in 1791, states:—"Of this Abbey my noble and truly excellent ancestor John Erskine, afterwards" (Earl of Mar and) "Regent of the Scots, was Commendator during the lifetime of his elder brothers, Robert and Thomas, Lords Erskine."[6] Robert the elder brother was killed at the battle of Pinkie in 1547,

[1] Cotton MSS. Calig. B. v. quoted by Morton, p. 301.

[2] *Ibid.* p. 302.

[3] Appendix, No. xviii. p. 287.

[4] Inventory of part of the old title-deeds of Dryburgh, found in the repositories of the late Sir David Erskine of Dryburgh, and transmitted, in 1838, to Messrs Monypenny and Dalgleish, W.S., agents for his representatives.

[5] Appendix, No. xx., p. 291.

[6] "The Bee," vol. iv. p. 160.

and Thomas the younger died in 1551; and, according to the above statement, their younger brother John had been Commendator at these dates. THE COMMENDATORS, *continued.*

On the other hand, it has been stated that this Abbot was John Stewart, "the cousin of Lord Darnley, the husband of Mary Queen of Scots,"—and that "his armorial bearings are still on the walls of the Abbey, above the private entrance into the cloisters for the monks who had overstayed their time."[1] The same author gives a drawing of the arms, under which he calls Abbot John Stewart, not cousin, as in the passage just quoted, but *uncle* to Lord Darnley; and Mr Morton has followed this latter statement.[2]

None of the Charters granted by this Abbot, which have been recovered, contain his sirname, and no authority has been found to show whether he was of the Erskine or the Stewart family. The presumptions are, that he was of the former. John Erskine, the son of John Lord Erskine, was Commendator of Inchmahomo 16th August 1552, and he was succeeded in that office, in 1556, by his nephew, David Erskine.[3] This David Erskine, it will be immediately seen, also became Commendator of Dryburgh about the same time; and the probability is, that after John Erskine succeeded to the title of Lord Erskine, on the death of his father in 1552, and betook himself to new pursuits and employments, he had resigned the offices of Commendator of Dryburgh and Inchmahomo in favour of his nephew, David Erskine. Another nephew, Adam Erskine, son of Thomas Master of Erskine, was made Commendator of Cambuskenneth; and these three religious houses continued in the Erskine family, and were ultimately erected into the Temporal Lordship of Cardross, in favour of John Earl of Mar, as will be afterwards stated.

[1] Annals and Antiquities of Dryburgh, by the late Sir David Erskine of Dryburgh, 1828, p. 27. The arms referred to may have been those of Abbot *James* Stewart, No. xxviii.

[2] Morton, p. 302.

[3] Mar Papers, quoted in letter from David Erskine, W.S., dated 14th October 1789, printed in "*Fragmenta Scoto-Monastica,*" 1842, Appendix thereof, p. viii.

THE COMMENDATORS, *continued.*

31. *David Erskine.*

XXXI. DAVID ERSKINE, natural son of Robert Master of Erskine by Mrs Jean Home, was the next Commendator of Dryburgh. It has been seen that he became Commendator of Inchmahomo in 1556, but the exact date of his appointment to Dryburgh has not been ascertained. On 27th September 1559, he, as Commendator of Dryburgh, with consent of the Convent, granted a Charter in favour of Alexander Erskine and Elizabeth Haliburton, of the six merk land in Mertoun.[1] And on 16th January 1562, David, as Commendator of Inchmahomo, with consent of the Convent, granted a Tack of the Teinds of Newtoun of Down and Wester Row, in favour of Allan Oliphant his servitor.[2]

Great events befell the Abbey during David's connexion with it. Shortly after his appointment to the Commendatorship, the full tide of the Reformation had flowed upon this and the other similar religious houses in Scotland. Dryburgh, with the others, was annexed to the Crown after the Reformation; but there was a liferent reservation in favour of the Commendator, and other possessors of the principal mansions and their precincts, as well as the tithes, and they continued their residence at the abbey. This Commendator acted a prominent part in the stirring affairs of the times; and it will be necessary to give an account of the discharge of the office which he held for a period so long and important.[3]

[1] Appendix, No. xxi., p. 292.

[2] Besides the Commendator, the members of the convent subscribe this document as follows:—

"Den Thomas Maclellen, Sub Prior ad Idem
"Den James Bradfut
"Den Robert Schortus ad Idem
"Den Alane Baxter ad Idem
"Den Yellem Stirleng ad Idem
"Den Johin Baxter ad Idem."

—*Original Tack in possession of David Erskine Esq. of Cardross.*

[3] The account of the Chamberlain of Dryburgh, under this Commendator, for the year 1567, forms Part III. of Appendix (No. xlvii.) It contains several curious entries. These four follow each other (see p. 402–3):—

"Item gevin to the Priores and Madynnis that samin tyme in Driburgh at my Lordis command . . . . . . xx s.

"Item gevin to ane Nakit Lawd to help him to ane Coitt . . . . . v s.

"Item the ferd day of Maij gevin at my Lordis command to ane fuill in Thirlstane Manyss . . . . s.

"Item that same tyme gevin to Dwn having ane sair leg to maik his expensis being behind my Lord . . . ."

David Erskine is described by father Hay as "an exceeding modest, honest, and shame-faced man." He was of the Reform party, and a follower of the Regent Murray. He was made a privy councillor in 1579;[1] and by the Act of Parliament in 1572, appointing the young Earl of Mar governor to James VI., during his minority, "the friendis of the house of Erskine, Robert Erll of Buchan, David commendator of Dryburgh, Alexander Erskine of Gogar, William Douglas of Lochlevin," were named assistants to the Earl in the office. Erskine of Gogar, who was uncle of the Earl, took the chief charge of the young King. On the suggestion of the Regent Morton, Mar turned out his uncle, and became master of the King's person, and the Castle of Stirling, in 1578; and afterwards, in 1582, he joined the Earl of Gowrie in seizing the King at the Raid of Ruthven.

THE COMMENDATORS, *continued.*

In these proceedings of his chief, the "modest and honest" commendator David was a participator, with many others of the Erskines. They were obliged to take refuge in England; and in the parliament of 21st August 1584, they were found guilty of treason and lese majesty, and their estates confiscated to the crown.

Forfeiture of David Erskine, commendator, for treason.

During the residence of the commendator in England, David Home of Argatie, a dependant of the Earl of Mar, was indicted and tried on 8th December 1584, for "the tressonabill haifing intelligence fra Johne sumtym Erle of Mar, David sumtyme commendator of Dryburgh, our soveraine lord's traitors, declarit in parliament, in the ressait of lettres fra thaim, at the leist the ane or other of thame, and specialie fra Patrick Hume, his broder sone, servitor to Johne, sumtyme Erle of Mar, quhilkis lettres he ressauit fra Robert McWillie, quham he ressauit in his hous in passing and repassing to thame in Ingland, committit in the monethis of July, August, and September last by past." The assize, "be the mouth of George Dundas of that Ilk, Chancellor, fand the said Dauid Home to be culpabill fyllit and

[1] Folio Acts of Parliament, vol. iii., p. 96, *et passim.*

THE COMMENDATORS *continued.* conuict in contrauening of our souerane Lordis Acts of Parliament in ressait of ane boy callit Rob. M[c]Willie, and conceiling of the lettre send be him," "fra Patrick Home out of Ingland, and ressauing commendations fra the Abbot of Dryburgh from Ingland." The "Doum of foirfaulter was pronunceit that the said David Home suld be tane to ane gippet at the croce of Edinburgh, and thair hangit, quarterit and draun as ane traitor, and all his lands, &c., to be eschete to the King's vse."[1]

In a ratification dated 4th June 1585, by James VI. of a grant by David Commendator of Inchmahomo, in favor of Patrick Bathok of an yeirlie pension of nine merks out of the lands of Gartavertyne in the Stewartry of Monteith, David is designed "*sumtyme* commendator of Dryburght and Inchmahomo."[2]

The office of commendator of Dryburgh, during the forfeiture and absence in England of David, was bestowed on another, as

32. *William.* XXXII. WILLIAM appears in the Records of Parliament as commendator of Dryburgh on 31st July 1585.[3] He seems to have held the office only for a short period—from the forfeiture till the restoration of David.

In November 1585 the Earl of Mar and his banished friends returned from England with a large force, succeeded in depriving the Earl of Arran of his power over the King, and obtained an act, in December following, reversing the sentence of forfeiture, and restoring Mar and his friends to their honours, offices, and estates.

Restoration of David Erskine.

Thus reponed, David Erskine again became commendator of Dryburgh. On 4th March 1586 he granted, as Commendator of Inchmahomo, a tack of the teinds of Wester Lanark, to Mr Duncan Neven, schoolmaster at Dunblane, for teaching of the youth.[4]

[1] Records of Justiciary Court, and Pitcairn's Criminal Trials, Vol. I. Pt. ii. iii. p. 136.

[2] Original Tack in the possession of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.

[3] Folio Acts of Parliament, vol. iii. p. 381.

[4] Authenticated copy by the lessee in 1617, in the possession of the Earl of Mar.

On 10th June 1600, a Lease of teinds of the Mains of Mertoun was granted by David, commendator of Dryburgh; and instead of its bearing the usual consent of the convent, it states, as a reason for being granted by the commendator alone, that "*all the convent thairof now being decessit.*"[1]

The Commendators, *continued.*

Decease of all the convent, stated in 1600.

There is something plaintive in this declaration of the death of all his compeers by the sole surviving representative of this religious house, which was itself destined, in a short time thereafter, to undergo a further change.

It will be shown that in 1604 James VI. included the Abbacy of Dryburgh in the Temporal Lordship and Barony of Cardross, erected in favour of John Earl of Mar, but there was reserved to the Commendator the Rents, Profits, and Emoluments of the Lands and others.

In virtue of this reservation, David continued to grant Leases of certain of the teinds belonging to the abbey. One of the Leases bears date 30th May 1608, being about fifty years after the first Lease by him above mentioned, which shows that he had enjoyed his benefice for half a century. This last Lease bears, in the old form, to be with consent of the convent, although they had all "decessit" at least eight years previously. It is subscribed by David alone.[2]

The granting of this Lease must have been among the last official acts of David Erskine, commendator of Dryburgh; as it is stated in a Deed of Provision by James VI., dated on 31st May 1608, being only the day after the last-mentioned Lease, and to be immediately noticed, that the abbacy was then vacant, and in his Majesty's hands as patron, through the demission of David commendator of the abbacy of Dryburgh.

After having been so long connected with Dryburgh, David demitted his

[1] Appendix, No. xxxiii., p. 316. [2] Appendix, No. xxxv., p. 319.

The Commendators, *continued.*

office, that it might be provided to his kinsman, Henry Erskine, a son of the Earl of Mar.[1]

Demission of office by David Erskine.

33. Henry Erskine, and afterwards [Lo]rd of Cardross.

XXXIII. Henry Erskine, second lawful son of John Earl of Mar and Lady Mary Stewart, second daughter of Esme first Duke of Lennox, was next made abbot and commendator of Dryburgh. On 31st May 1608, James VI. granted a *Provision* in his favour, making and constituting him "Indubitatum et irrevocabilem abbatem et commendatarium abbacie nostre de Dryburgh, ac priorem prioratus de Inchmahomo totius ac spiritualitatis dictorum dominorum beneficiorum tantum nunc in manibus nostris vacañ per dimissionem Dauidis commendatarij dicti Abbacie de Dryburgh, ac Prioris dicti Prioratus de Inchmahomo ultimum commendatarium ac possessorem dictorum beneficiorum."[2] This Provision was to subsist during all the days of Henry's life, with seat and vote in Parliament.

[1] The Commendator survived his demission of office for a few years, and the following particulars relate to his marriage, issue, and death:—

David Erskine, as Commendator of the Priory of Inchmahomo, granted a Tack in favour of "*James Erskyne our son and appeirand air,*" of the Teinds of various Lands. Dated 1st March 1580. (*Original in the possession of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.*)

"David Commendator of Dryburghe" died on 28th May 1611, as appears from the Record of the Confirmation of his Testament by "*Margaret Haldan his relict and only executrix*" nominated by him. It further appears from this record that David was Archdean of Brechin, as there is confirmed as due to him in that character at Whitsunday 1611, by the Laird of Auldbar, as representing his father, the sum of L.1053 Scots for feu-duties of the lands of the Drums. By his testament the Commendator beseeched the Earl of Mar to be a protector to his said spouse, "in the short time apperandlie she hes to leiff, and to assist mantyn fortifie and defend hir in hir rycht and agains ony that will pretend to do her wrang. And swa assuring myself heirof I commend his Lordschip with his noble and godlie lady and thair haill bairnis, friendis and familie to the blessing and protection of the eternal God. . . . . "Drybruche."

"*Margaret Haldan, Lady Dryburghe,*" the relict of the Commendator, died on 13th January 1618, as appears from the confirmation of her testament by "Harie Lord of Cardrous," executor nominated by her. It is presumed that James Erskine, their son and apparent heir in 1560, had predeceased them, as he is not mentioned in either of their wills. (*Records of Commissariat of Dunblane, vol. iii., 30th July* 1611; *and vol. v., 28th November* 1619.)

[2] Reg. Mag. Sig. Lib. 45. No. 196.

It will be afterwards shown that Henry Erskine was assigned by his father to the Fee of the Lordship and Peerage of Cardross, and that he predeceased his father in 1628.

A brief account of Dryburgh, after it was converted to lay and temporal purposes, will now complete its history.

History of Dryburgh after the Reformation.

Shortly before the Reformation, the Abbots and Convent granted several feu-rights of part of the Abbey Lands. In reference to two of these original Feus, and the present partition of Dryburgh into two distinct Estates, with separate Mansion-Houses to each, both situated near to the Abbey, a little explanation seems necessary.

One portion of the Estate of Dryburgh, with the Mansion-House now called Dryburgh Abbey,[1] and which is adjacent to, and on the south side of the Ruins of the Abbey, belongs to the Earl of Buchan. As this portion comprehends the ruins, and a great part of the Church Lands, its history will be afterwards more particularly stated.

The other portion of the Estate of Dryburgh, with the Mansion-House also adjacent to, and on the north side of the Ruins of the Abbey, now belongs to Charles Riddell, Esq. The original House, which was called the Mantle House, was built by Alexander Erskine, the founder of the Shielfield family, in 1559, on ground feued from the Commendator. This house was occupied by the Erskines of Shielfield, as their family residence, they being also portioners in Dryburgh, for a period of 234 years, till the year 1793, when they sold it along with their Lands at Dryburgh to Mr Riddell, who pulled it down, and replaced it with the present Mansion.[2]

[1] This Mansion-House, it is said, was originally built by George Haliburton, in the year 1572, on a piece of ground feued from the Commendator about 1560. The House was afterwards, in 1682, repaired and modernized by Thomas Haliburton of Newmains; and the late Earl of Buchan, after he acquired Dryburgh in 1786, made considerable additions to the House, preparatory to adopting it as his residence. (Memorials of the Haliburtons in Dryburgh, 1820, p. 25; and Annals and Antiquities of Dryburgh, *passim.*)

[2] Annals and Antiquities of Dryburgh, *passim.*

History of Dryburgh, *continued.*

Erection of the Abbey as part of the lordship of Cardross, 1604.

Act 1606.

As already stated, James VI. granted a charter, dated 27th of March 1604, in favour of John Earl of Mar, of all the lands, baronies, castles towers, patronages, &c., which belonged to the Abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, and the Priory of Inchmahomo, and erected the same into the Lordship and Barony of Cardross.[1] It is stated that this grant was made to the Earl, "that he might the better provide for his younger sons whom he had by the Lady Mary Stewart, of whom the King took great care."[2]

An Act of Parliament was afterwards, on 11th July 1606, obtained for the erection of the said Abbeys and Priory into a Temporal Lordship, called the Lordship of Cardross, which narrates that "the samyn monasteries and superstitiouns thairof being now abolishit and the kirk landis of the samin now annexit to his hienes' crowne." It also narrates the previous charter, dated 27th March 1604, and ratifies the same; and dissolves from the Act of Annexation to the Crown, the lands, &c., of the said abbacies, and of new gives and grants to the Earl, "his heirs maill and *assignayis* heretable," the mansion of Dryburgh, &c., and patronage of all the churches, and erects the whole into the lordship and barony of Cardross,—and gives to the said noble "lord his airis and successouris that sal happin to be provydit be him to the "said lordship and baronie of Cardroiss the honor, estait, dignitie, and pre-"heminence of ane frie Lord of Parliament, to be callit Lord of Cardroiss "in all tyme cuming"—"Reservand to Dauid commendator of the Abbacy "of Dryburgh, the rentes, proventis, and emolumentis quhatsumevir of the "said lands and others."[3]

[1] Recited in Act of Parliament. Acts, vol. iv. p. 343. Cardross is situated in the parish of Port of Monteith, and county of Perth, and is now the property of David Erskine, Esq., descended from this John Earl of Mar. Mr Erskine, it will be observed, has kindly communicated several documents to form part of the present work.

[2] Crawfurd's *High Treasurers.* Alexander Erskine, third son of the same Earl and Countess of Mar, was also *Provided* to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth at the same time that his Brother Henry got Dryburgh. (*Reg. Mag. Sig. No.* 45, 195.) This Abbot of Cambuskenneth was also a Colonel in the army. He was killed on 30th August 1640, at "that unhappie and lamentable exigence of the blowing up of the house of Dunglass by powder," along with his brother-in-law Thomas Earl of Haddington, and others. (*Records of Tynningham Parish.*)

[3] Folio Acts, vol. iv. p. 343.

In terms of this act, a crown charter was passed under the great seal on 10th June 1610,[1] granting to the said Earl and his heirs and assignees whatsoever the whole lands, &c., to be called the Lordship and Barony of Cardross, and making and constituting him and his heirs male assignees and successors therein, free Lords and Barons of the same, with the honour, title, and dignity, and right to a seat and vote in parliament. Other charters passed the great seal to the same effect on 10th April 1615, and 14th July 1634.[2]

History of Dryburgh, continued.

Charter of Cardross in 1610.

The Earl of Mar assigned the lordship and peerage of Cardross on 30th January 1617, to his said second son Henry Erskine, and to the heirs male of his body, reserving his own life-rent. This assignation was ratified by charter under the great seal on 13th March following.

Assignation of lordship of Cardross to Henry Erskine in 1617.

Henry Erskine having predeceased his father in the year 1628, never enjoyed the peerage of Cardross. He was styled *Fiar of Cardross*, in a crown charter, dated 29th March 1628, shortly before his death.[3]

David Erskine, only son of Henry, succeeded to the peerage of Cardross on the death of his grandfather in 1634, and was served heir to his father on 17th March 1637.[4] He had a new charter of Cardross dated 10th February 1664.[5] He died in 1671.

David, second Lord Cardross, 1634.

Henry, third Lord Cardross, son of David, sold that part and portion of the Lordship of Cardross, formerly called the "abbacie of Dryburgh," to Sir Patrick Scott, younger, of Ancrum, conform to disposition and rental, dated 24th June 1682.[6]

Henry, third Lord Cardross, 1671.

Sir Patrick Scott, who was called Lord of Erection of Cardross, sold that part of the Lordship, comprehending the ruins of the Abbey of Dryburgh, to Thomas Haliburton of Newmains, advocate, by disposition dated 22d January 1700. This appears from a crown charter of resignation, dated 12th February 1733, in favour of the said Thomas Haliburton, and

Thomas Haliburton of Newmains acquires Dryburgh Abbey in 1700.

[1] Reg. Mag. Sig. Lib. 46. No. 262.

[2] Reg. Mag. Sig. Lib. 47, No. 490; Lib. 48, No. 411; et Lib. 55. No. 3.

[3] *Ibid.* Lib. 52. No. 102.

[4] Retours, vol. i. Berwick, 221.

[5] Reg. Mag. Sig. Lib. 62. No. 9.

[6] Originals in the possession of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.

History of Dryburgh, *continued.*

John Haliburton, merchant in Edinburgh, his eldest son by Janet Campbell, daughter of Robert Campbell, of Northwoodside, whom failing to Robert Haliburton his second son, of all and whole that part and portion of the lordship of Cardross, formerly the abbacy of Dryburgh.[1] This Charter also contained the parts of Dryburgh which Thomas Haliburton previously held in feu, and on which his ancestor erected a Mansion-House, as already explained; but there were excepted in this Charter the parts of Dryburgh which then belonged to the Erskines of Shielfield, and which had never pertained to Sir Patrick Scott.

Robert Haliburton having succeeded to the estate of Dryburgh, in terms of the destination in the said charter, sold the same to Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tod, in the service of the Honourable East India Company, for the price of L.5500, by disposition dated 15th and 28th September 1767.[2]

Sir Walter Scott's account of the connexion of the Haliburtons with Dryburgh.

The Haliburtons of Newmains were the maternal ancestors of Sir Walter Scott, and he has himself stated their connexion with Dryburgh. He says, "Robert Scott of Sandy-knowe married, in 1728, Barbara Haliburton, daughter of Thomas Haliburton of Newmains, an ancient and respectable family in Berwickshire. Among other patrimonial possessions, they enjoyed the part of Dryburgh, now the property of the Earl of Buchan, comprehending the ruins of the abbey. My granduncle, Robert Haliburton, having no male heirs, this estate, as well as the representation of the family, would have devolved upon my father, and indeed Old Newmains had settled it upon him; but this was prevented by the misfortunes of my granduncle, a weak silly man, who engaged in trade, for which he had neither stock nor talents, and became bankrupt. The ancient patrimony was sold for a trifle (about L.3000);[3] and my father, who might have purchased it with ease, was dissuaded by my grandfather, who at that time believed a more advantageous purchase might have been made of some lands which Raeburn thought of selling. And thus we have nothing left of Dryburgh, although my father's maternal inheritance, but the right of stretching our

[1] Reg. Mag. Sig. Lib. 94. No. 56.

[2] Register of Deeds in Court of Session, Mackenzie's Office, vol. 202. 12th Nov. 1767.

[3] The exact price was L.5500, as stated in the disposition above mentioned.

bones, where mine may perhaps be laid ere any eye but my own glances over these pages."[1] *History of Dryburgh, continued.*

[1] Autobiography of 1808, Lockhart's *Life*, vol. i. p. 66. The following sketch will make the connexion of the Haliburtouns and Scotts with Dryburgh more intelligible:—

THOMAS HALIBURTOUN, portioner of Dryburgh, son and heir of James Haliburtoun and Margaret Haig his wife. Was born in 1597. Married in 1625, Mary Haliburtoun eldest daughter of John Haliburtoun of Mertoun. He acquired the Over and Nether Mains of Bemerside from David Haig in 1637, and had a Crown Charter thereof dated 16th January 1638, and was afterwards styled of Newmains. Died 30th January 1673.

|

JOHN HALIBURTOUN, Eldest Son, succeeded his father in Newmains and Lands in Dryburgh in 1673. Died 3d March 1688. Buried at Dryburgh

|

THOMAS HALIBURTOUN, Eldest Son, Born 17th May 1670, and succeeded his father in 1688. In 1700 he acquired that part of the erected Lordship of Cardross which included the lands and Abbey of Dryburgh, and obtained a Crown Charter thereof on 12th February 1733. Died 25th June 1753. Buried at Dryburgh.

|

- JOHN HALIBURTOUN, Eldest Son, Born 22d March 1707. Succeeded his father in Newmains and Dryburgh in 1753. Died 26th April 1754, unmarried.
- ROBERT HALIBURTOUN, Second Son, Born 5th September 1718. Succeeded to Newmains and Dryburgh on the death of his brother in 1754. In 1767, he sold Dryburgh and other lands to Colonel Tod whose Trustees, in 1786, conveyed the same to David Stuart late Earl of Buchan.
- BARBARA HALIBURTOUN, Third Daughter, Born 4th March 1706. Married in 1728 to ROBERT SCOTT of Sandyknowe, a Grandson of the first Laird of Raeburn. Their eldest son was,

|

WALTER SCOTT, Born at Sandyknowe, 11th May 1729. Became a Writer to the Signet. Died in April 1799.

|

SIR WALTER SCOTT, BARONET, First of Abbotsford, Born 15th August 1771. Died 21st, and buried at Dryburgh Abbey 26th September 1832.

|

- JANE JOBSON, only child, and heiress of Wm. Jobson of Lochore, in the county of Fife, who survives her husband. = SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Abbotsford, BART. Lieutenant-Col. of the 15th Regiment of Light Dragoons. Died at Sea, off the Cape of Good Hope, on the 8th February, and was buried beside his father at Dryburgh Abbey on the 4th May 1847. S.P.
- CHARLES SCOTT, Died at Tehraun in Persia, 28th Oct. 1839. S.P.
- SOPHIA SCOTT, Married 29th April, 1820, to JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART, Esq. She Died 17th May 1837.
- ANNE SCOTT, Died 25th June 1833, unmarried.

|

- JOHN HUGH LOCKHART, Died 15th December 1831.
- WALTER SCOTT LOCKHART = SCOTT, Born 16th April 1826, Lieut. in the 16th Regiment of Lancers, succeeded his uncle and added the Name and Arms of Scott, as Heir of Entail of Abbotsford, 1847.
- CHARLOTTE LOCKHART, married to J. R. HOPE, Esq., 19th August 1847.

History of Dryburgh, continued.

The late Earl of Buchan acquires Dryburgh.

The estate of Dryburgh was again sold, in 1786, by Colonel Tod's trustees, to David, late Earl of Buchan, who thus re-acquired the part of the property which had belonged to his ancestors, the Earl of Mar and the Lords Cardross. In 1810, his Lordship executed an entail, in virtue of which, on his death in 1829, his son, the late Sir David Erskine, succeeded to Dryburgh, and on whose death, without issue, in 1837, the present Earl of Buchan, the nephew of Earl David, became the proprietor.[1]

Having thus traced the History of this once famous Religious House through its various vicissitudes, from its Foundation to the present time, we shall close these Prefatory Remarks with a parting glance at the situation and ruins of the Abbey.

Situation of the Abbey, its ruins, appearance, &c.

Dryburgh is situated in the parish of Mertoun, on the south-western confines of the county of Berwick. It stands three miles below Melrose, and ten miles above Kelso, on a flat sequestered lawn, on the north side of the Tweed, nearly surrounded by one of its finest turns, with high woody banks on every side, and in sight of the celebrated and picturesque Eildon Hills, the Trimontium of the Romans. Such a situation seems to have been peculiarly suited for retirement from the world and the enjoyment of the recluse monastic life.

The abbey and its church have been so often ruined and repaired, altered and added to, that it becomes difficult to trace the plan of the building, or to ascertain the age of its different parts. There is nothing, however, in Dryburgh which the student of early architecture can place before the twelfth century, and but little of that period is preserved. The now roofless ruins, covered here and there with ivy, and intermingled with lofty trees, contrasting with the beauty of the surrounding scenery, render the whole remarkably imposing and picturesque.

[1] Title-deeds of Dryburgh in the possession of the Earl of Buchan.

Dryburgh, since it became the grave of Scott, has been invested with an additional interest. It was preferred by him, that his own remains might mingle with those of his maternal ancestors, the Haliburtons. But it was, in any view, a fitting place of sepulture for the Great Minstrel of the Scottish Border. There, amidst the dust of the powerful De Morvilles, and many a holy Abbot and Monk of old, and surrounded by the ashes of his own "rough clan," under walls scorched in many a Border foray, in the heart of the valley he loved so well, and of the scenes he sung, lie the mortal remains of that mighty Master who has thrown a charm over the country, its history, and its traditions, that will live as long as themselves.

EDINBURGH, *October* 1847.

TABULA.*

[CARTA FUNDATIONIS DAVIDIS I. REGIS, 1150-52, ... P. lxix.]

[This Charter is printed from Sir James Balfour's volume of Transcripts, in the Advocates' Library : F 33. 2. 5. W. 2. 29. The history of this volume is given in the Preface of the *Register of Dunfermline*, p. xx. Note 1.]

6. Confirmatio Malcolmi Regis de donationibus Hugonis et Roberti de Moravilla ecclesiarum de Childenchirch et Saltone, 1153-65, . . . 3
7. Carta Ricardi de Moravilla super ecclesia de Saultoun et omnibus rebus ecclesie pertinentibus, 1165-89, ... 4
8. Confirmatio Ricardi de Moravilla super piscationibus de Berwik et decimis molendinorum de Laudre et Saweltone, 1165-89, . . . *ib.*
9. Resignatio Johannis de Balliolo juris patronatus ecclesie de Lauder, 1268, . 5
10. Confirmatio Gamelini episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesia de Laweder in usus proprios, 1268, ... *ib.*
11. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree super ecclesia de Laweder, *circa* 1268, . 6

* This Tabula is an abstract of the Charters and other Instruments contained in the Register and Appendix. It shows the dates of those Charters, &c., in which dates are stated ; and it also contains the supposed dates which are not supplied by the originals. There are a few instances in which it has been impossible to assign any date.

12. Resignatio Johannis de Balliolo super ecclesia de Lawedre et super sex capellanis pro ecclesia de Lauder inveniendis, *c.* 1269, . . 8
13. Confirmatio Dornogille domine de Balliolo super ecclesia de Laweder, *c.* 1270, ... 9
14. Confirmatio Roberti episcopi Sancti Andree super donationibus Hugonis de Morivilla et Beatricis sue sponse, 1150-58, ... *ib.*
15. Confirmatio generalis Henrici comitis Northumbrie super donationibus Hugonis de Morevilla et sue sponse, 1150-52, ... 10
16. Confirmatio Ade comitisse super ecclesia de Kylrethni et dimidio carucate terre in Petcorthi et uno tofto in Carele, *c.* 1170, . . . *ib.*
17. Confirmatio Regis Willelmi super Kylrethny Petcorthy et Carele, 1170-1214, ... 11
18. Confirmatio Willelmi comitis de Buchan super ecclesia de Kylreny, *c.* 1220, *ib.*
19. Carta Gamelini episcopi Sancti Andree super placia juxta ecclesiam de Kylrethny et super tribus solidis pro dicta placia episcopo sancti Andree solvendis annuatim, 1266, ... 12
20. Carta Margarete de Ardrosse super terra de Invergelly, 1281, . . 13
21. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super Invergelly, *c.* 1281, . *ib.*
22. Carta Henrici de Aynestrother super tribus bothis in villa de Aynestrother, *c.* 1280, ... 14
23. Carta Willelmi de Wallibus super jure patronatus ecclesie de Golyn, *c.* 1170, 15
24. Confirmatio Willelmi filii Henrici de Aynestrothir super tribus bothis in villa de Aynestrothir, *c.* 1320, ... 16
25. Confirmatio Johannis de Vallibus super jure patronatus ecclesie de Golyn, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
26. Confirmatio Jacobi Pape penitenciarii super jure patronatus dicte ecclesie de Golyn, *c.* 1221, ... 17
27. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesia de Golyn in proprios usus concessa, *c.* 1221, ... 18
28. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree super ecclesia de Golyn, *c.* 1221, . 19
29. Carta Willelmi de Wallibus super una libra thuris pro capella sancti Andree de Dirleton solvenda annuatim ecclesie de Golyn ad terminum sancti Andree in hyeme, *c.* 1221, ... *ib.*

30. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super prenotata carta, *c.* 1221, 20
31. Carta Johannis de Wallibus super petra cere ecclesie de Golyn annuatim solvenda pro capella omnium sanctorum de Dyrlton, *ante* 1221, . 21
32. Carta Johannis de Wallibus super indempnitate ecclesie de Golyn pro capella omnium sanctorum de Dyrlton, *a.* 1221, ... *ib.*
33. Carta Johannis de Wallibus super duobus croftis in villa de Golyn, *a.* 1221 22
34. Carta Willelmi de Wallibus super prato ecclesie de Golyn concesso *a.* 1221, *ib.*
35. Resignatio Gregorii magistri monialium, et Froeline priorisse de Southberwik, ecclesie de Golyn, 1221, ... 23
36. Confirmatio Jacobi Pape Penitenciarii super resignatione ecclesie de Golyn, 1221, ... 24
37. Conventio inter moniales de Suthberwik et rectorem ecclesie de Golyn quod de omnibus oneribus dictam ecclesiam tangentibus moniales pro duabus partibus respondebunt et rector pro tribus partibus, *c.* 1225, . . 25
38. Carta David episcopi Sancti Andree super presentatione canonicorum ad vicarias in diocesi Sancti Andree, 1242, ... 27
39. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree super presentatione canonicorum ad vicarias, 1242, ... 28
40. Carta Gamelini episcopi Sancti Andree super ordinatione vicariorum secularium in diocesi Sancti Andree, 1268, ... 30
41. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree super ordinatione vicariorum secularium, 1268, ... 31
42. Carta Gregorii episcopi Brechinensis, Germani prioris de Restinot et Dionisi decani de Angusia super capellano inveniendo in capella de Congilton et terris assignatis ad dicte capelle sustentationem, *c.* 1224, . 32
43. Carta David Regis super ecclesia de Lanark et capella de Pedynnan et Imbriston, 1150-53, ... 34
44. Confirmatio Herberti episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Lanark et capella de Pedynnan et Imbriston in proprios usus, *c.* 1150, . . 35
45. Carta Jocelini episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Lanark et capella de Pedynnan in proprios usus confirmatur per episcopum, 1174-99, . . 36
46. Carta Willelmi Regis super decimis de Nemflare et Cartland, 1165-1214, ... *ib*

47. Carta Willelmi Regis super grangia de Ingbuston et super tofto et crofto pertinentibus et communi pastura ejusdem ville, 1165-1214, . . 37
48. Carta David Regis super nemore in Paduenane Nicholao clerico concesso, 1150-53, ... 38
49. Confirmatio Florentii episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Lanark et capella de Padeuenane in proprios usus, 1202-8, . . . ib.
50. Confirmatio Walteri episcopi Glasguensis super capella de Clegern et super quatuor solidis pro dicta capella solvendis pro omnibus exactionibus, *c.* 1232, 39
51. Confirmatio Walteri episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Lanark et Padeuenane et Clegern et super carucata terre in Padeuenane et super Lessedwyne que in usus proprios conceduntur, 1232, . . . ib.
52. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Glasguensis super predictis et ut nostre ecclesie de Lanark et Laseedevyne per canonicos deserviantur, *c.* 1250, . 40
53. Carta Roberti de Londonia super ecclesia de Lassidiwyn, *c.* 1170, . 41
54. Carta ejusdem super ecclesia de Lessidewyn, *c.* 1170, . . 42
55. Confirmatio Willelmi Regis super ecclesia de Lassedevyn, *c.* 1170, . ib.
56. Confirmatio Jocelini episcopi Glasguensis super Lessedewyn, *c.* 1175, . 43
57. Confirmatio Jocelini episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Lessedewyn et capella de Newtoun in proprios usus, *c.* 1175, ... ib.
58. Carta Thome de Londonia super toftis et pomerio et terra et prato ecclesie predicte concessis, *c.* 1153, ... 44
59. Confirmatio Roberti de Londonia super dictis toftis et dimidio pomerij et terra et prato, *c.* 1220, ... 45
60. Carta Roberti de Londonia super una domo in Lessedewyn solvente annuatim nobis tres solidos et unam libram piperis, *c.* 1220, . . ib.
61. Carta Roberti de Roxburgh super redditu trium solidorum in villa de Lessedewyn, 1214-86, ... 46
62. Conventio inter nos et Geddkirch super ecclesia de Lessdewyn et super duabus marcis solvendis pro dicta ecclesia, *c.* 1175, ... ib.
63. Super ecclesia de Lessedewyn et fraternitate inter nos et Geddkirch confirmata et duabus marcis pro confirmatione pacis solvendis, 1177, . 48
64. Carta Radulphi de Campania militis super jure patronatus ecclesie de Worgis, *c.* 1170, ... 49

65. Confirmatio Nicolayi de Campania super jure patronatus ecclesie de Worgis, *c.* 1230, ... 49
66. Confirmatio Gilberti episcopi Candide Case super ecclesia de Worgis in proprios usus, *c.* 1240, ... 50
67. Confirmatio Henrici episcopi Candide Case super ecclesia de Worgis in proprios usus, *c.* 1254, ... 51
68. Carta Hugonis de Morevilla super ecclesia de Worgis, *c.* 1150, . . *ib.*
69. Confirmatio Gregorij Prioris Candide Case super ecclesia de Worgis in proprios usus, *c.* 1240, ... 52
70. Carta Henrici episcopi Candide Case super corporali possessione in ecclesiam de Worgis, *c.* 1267, ... *ib.*
71. Carta Roberti de Veteri ponte super jure patronatus de minore Sowrby, *c.* 1220, 53
72. Confirmatio Alani de Veteri ponte super jure patronatus de minore Sowrby, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
73. Carta Roberti de Veteri ponte super terra de minore Sowreby nobis data et super divisis ejusdem terre, *c.* 1220, ... 54
74. Confirmatio Malcolmi Prioris Witernie super minore Sowrby in proprios usus, *c.* 1200, ... 55
75. Carta Ivo de Veteri ponte super ecclesia de majore Sowreby, *c.* 1200, . 56
76. Confirmatio Ivo de Veteri ponte super ecclesia majoris Sowreby et terra adjacente ad eandem, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
77. Donatio et confirmatio Rollandi super majore Sowreby, *c.* 1200, . . *ib.*
78. Confirmatio Johannis episcopi Witternie super ecclesia de majore Sowrby in proprios usus concessa, *c.* 1200, ... 57
79. Confirmatio alia Johannis episcopi Witternie super ecclesia de majore Sowreby, *c.* 1200, ... 58
80. Confirmatio Walteri episcopi Candide Case super ecclesia de majore Sowreby in proprios usus, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
81. Confirmatio Malcolmi Prioris Candide Case super ecclesia majoris Sowrby, *c.* 1230, ... 59
82. Carta Gilberti episcopi Candide Case super consolidatione ecclesiarum majoris Sowrby et minoris, *c.* 1250, ... *ib.*
83. Confirmatio Gregorii Prioris Candide Case super predicta consolidatione, *c.* 1250, 60

84. Sententia judicum super portione quam abbas et conventus de Kylwynnyne recipiunt in perrochia de Lawder et conventio inter dictos abbatem et conventum et nos super decimis in perrochia predicta existentibus, 1222, ... 61

85. Carta Alani filii Rollandi super portione abbati et conventui de Kylwynnyne et nobis in parochia de Lawder concessa, c. 1222, . . . 62

86. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super conventione inter nos et Kilwynnyn super ecclesia de Lawder, c. 1230, ... 63

87. Confirmatio Symonis prioris Sancti Andree super eadem, c. 1230, . . *ib.*

88. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super medietate portionis quam habuimus in parochia de Lawder, c. 1230, ... 64

89. Confirmatio Henrici Prioris Sancti Andree super predicta medietate portionis de Lawder, c. 1230, ... 65

90. Conventio inter ecclesias de Driburgh et de Northamtoun super duabus marcis et dimidia pro ecclesia de Bosieth solvendis, . . . 66

91. Conventio inter nos et conventum Sancti Andree de Norththamtoun super terra de Newbygyn in villa de Lawder, ... *ib.*

92. Confirmatio Ricardi de Morevilla super ecclesia de Bosieth et molendino de Naythanthern et super decimis molendini de Newtoun et super terra in Rokysburgh, c. 1150, ... 68

93. Carta B. de Bello-campo super ecclesia de Bosyete, c. 1150, . . *ib.*

94. Carta Alexandri de Sancto Martino super prima donatione de Langillawe, c. 1170, ... *ib.*

95. Confirmatio Ade comitisse super Langelaw, c. 1170, . . . 69

96. Confirmatio Regis Willelmi super Langelaw, c. 1170, . . . *ib.*

97. Confirmatio Ricardi de Morevilla super Langelaw, c. 1170, . . . 70

98. Conventio inter canonicos Sancti Andree et canonicos de Driburgh super duabus marcis ecclesie Sancti Andree pro omnibus decimis de Langelaw solvendis et super quibusdam decimis piscationum de Kilrethny et de Sancto Andrea hinc inde non dandis, 1222, ... 71

99. Resignatio abbatis et conventus Leycestrie super uno redditu decem solidorum quos sibi vendicabant pro quadam terra in Langelaw et quod amplius quam quinque solidos non recipiant pro dicta terra, 1189, . . 72

100. Resignatio Magistri et Priorisse de Southberwic super ecclesia de Golyn, (*supra ad numerum* 35,) 73
101. Confirmatio Penitentiarij super resignatione dicte ecclesie, (*supra ad numerum* 36,) . . . . *ib.*
102. Super capellano inveniendo in capella de Congiltoun et de sustentatione sua, (*supra ad numerum* 42,) . . . . *ib.*
103. Conventio inter nos rectorem et moniales de Southberwic super ecclesia de Golyn, (*supra ad numerum* 37,) . . . . . *ib.*
104. Carta Willelmi de Wallibus super viginti acris terre et dimidia territorij de Elbotyll et Stodfald et aliis libertatibus, *c.* 1220, . . . *ib.*
105. Confirmatio Johannis de Wallibus super terra de Stodfald et pastura et aliis libertatibus, *post* 1220, ... 75
106. Carta Roberti de Wallibus super Stanyacre et duabus acris terre in territorio de Elbotyll, ... 76
107. Confirmatio Johannis filii et heredis Roberti de Wallibus super terra que vocatur Staniacre et duabus aliis acris terre in territorio de Elbotyll, . 77
108. Sententia judicum de decima batelli Canonicorum non danda de Stodfald, . *ib.*
109. Carta David Regis super grangiam de Caddysleya et pasonis (*pasnagium*) infra forestam, 1150-53, ... 78
110. Carta Willelmi de Lyndesay super sarto Alwini juxta Caddesleya, *c.* 1155, 79
111. Carta Walteri de Lyndesaye super sarto Alwini et alia terra juxta Cadesleya, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
112. Carta Walteri filii Alani dapiferi Regis super landa que dicitur Herdesley apud Caddesley, *c.* 1160, ... 80
113. Conventio inter monachos de Mylros et canonicos de Driburgh super metis de Caddesley et Cumbesley, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
114. Carta Patricii comitis de Dunbar super rectis divisis inter Caddesley et Ercildona, *c.* 1220, ... 81
115. Confirmatio Patricii filii Patricii comitis de Dunbar super rectis divisis inter Cadesley et Ercildoun, *c.* 1240, ... 82
116. Carta Patricij de Dunbar super terra que dicitur Elwynesley et duabus bovatis terre in Ercildon et tofto et crofto ac pastura ad centum oves et duodecim boves et duodecim porcos et duos equos, *c.* 1230, . . 83

117. Carta Willelmi de Lyndesay super duabus bovatis terre in Ercildon cum tofto et crofto et pastura, *c.* 1160, ... 83
118. Carta Patricii filii comitis de Dunbar super marca de Kirkynsyd novo operi concessa ad festum Pentecostes et sancti Martini annuatim solvenda, *c.* 1240, ... 84
119. Carta Patricij filij comitis de Dunbar super una marca annua in Kirkynsyd, *c.* 1240, ... *ib.*
120. Carta Eufemie comitisse sponse quondam Patricij Comitis de Dunbar super marca in Kirkynsyd annuatim percipienda, *c.* 1250, . . . 85
121. Carta comitis Patricij de Dunbar super uno tofto in Dunbar et duabus acris terre et dimidia in eadem villa, *c.* 1230, ... 86
122. Confirmatio Patricij Dunbar Comitis Marchie super omnibus donationibus antecessorum suorum, 1290, ... *ib.*
123. Carta Ricardi Mautaland super terra de Houbeuchousyd in territorio de Thirlestan, *c.* 1260, ... 87
124. Carta Ricardi Mautaland super Snaudon et pastura ad quadraginta oves et sexaginta vaccas et viginti equos cum sequela trium annorum, *c.* 1260, 88
125. Confirmatio Willelmi Mautaland super terra de Houbeuchousyd in territorio de Thirlistan, *c.* 1300, ... 89
126. Carta Thome de Thirlestan data Ade Smerdall super terra sua de Thirlestan, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
127. Principium carte Symonis de Smerdale, *c.* 1170, ... 90
128. Carta Johannis de Gray super terra Symonis de Smerdale in territorio de Thirlestan, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
129. Carta Thome de Thirlestan super decima molendini de Thirlestan, *c.* 1170, 91
130. Carta Ricardi Mautaland super terra Henrico de Besingham concessa in Thirlestan, *c.* 1260, ... *ib.*
131. Carta donationis Henrici de Bisingham super eadem terra nobis in territorio de Thirlestan concessa, *c.* 1300, ... 92
132. Confirmatio Willelmi filij Ricardi Mautaland super eadem terra, *c.* 1300, . 93
133. Carta Petri de Haga super duabus bovatis terre in Bemersyd et uno mesagio et orto et pastura ad tres vaccas et viginti oves, *c.* 1220, . . 94
134. Carta Petri de Haga Domini de Bemersyd super nemore de Flatwode, *c.* 1220, 95

135. Confirmatio Joannis filii et heredis Petri de Haga Domini de Bemersyd super nemore de Flatwod, *c.* 1285, ... 96
135.*Carta Alexandri de Balliolo Domini de Caveris super medietate bosci de Gleddiswode et medietate capitis ejusdem bosci et super quadraginta solidis pro dicto bosco solvendis annuatim, *c.* 1270, . . . 97
136. Tenor carte quam Alexander de Balliolo habuit super medietate bosci de Glediswod, *c.* 1270, ... 98
137. Carta Alexandri de Balliolo domini de Caverys super saysina bosci medietatis de Glediswod, *c.* 1271, ... *ib.*
138. Carta Rogeri de Quincy Comitis Wintonie et Constabularii Scocie super toto bosco de Gleddiswode, *c.* 1200, ... 99
139. Carta Rogeri de Quincy comitis Wintonie super piscaria in lacu de Mertona, *c.* 1200, ... 100
140. Generalis confirmatio ejusdem super omnibus donationibus suis, *c.* 1200, . 101
141. Carta ejusdem super uno tofto in villa de Hadyngtoun, *c.* 1200, . . *ib.*
142. Carta Willlelmi regis super viginti solidis de firma burgi de Rogesburgh annuatim percipiendis, 1165-1214, ... 102
143. Carta Beatricis de Bello-campo super terra nostra in Rogesburgh et de decima molendini de Naythinthern, 1150-53, ... *ib.*
144. Confirmatio Regis Malcolmi super terra de Rogesburgh quam Beatrix nobis dedit, *c.* 1160, ... 103
145. Henricus comes filius Regis confirmat domine Beatrici de Bello-campo terras et tenuras suas, *c.* 1151, ... *ib.*
146. Carta ejusdem super tofto extra murum de Rogesburgh, *c.* 1151, . 104
147. Carta regis David super licencia accipiendi necessaria in nemoribus regis et quietancia tolonei et ut simus liberi et quieti de omnibus secularibus exactionibus et consuetudinibus, *c.* 1152, ... *ib.*
148. Carta Roberti de Boneire super terra nostra in Senedegate in villa de Rogesburgh, *c.* 1290, ... 105
149. Carta Johannis Regis super viginti solidis in Rogesburgh annuatim percipiendis, *c.* 1295, ... 106
150. Carta Rogeri Bertram super decima molte molendini de Naythainthirn, *c.* 1162, ... *ib.*

151. Carta Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super decima molendini de Naythanthirn, *p.* 1202, ... 107
152. Carta Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super decima molendini de Newtoune, 1281, ... *ib.*
153. Carta Willelmi de Lyndesay super domibus nostris in Berwico, *c.* 1160, . 108
154. Carta Johannis de Dunbar super annuo redditu quinque solidorum in Revenysden in Berwico, 1275, ... *ib.*
155. Carta David Olifard super plenaria carucata terre in Smalham et pastura ad trecentas oves, *c.* 1160, ... 109
156. Confirmatio Regis Malcolmi super carucata terre in Smalham, *c.* 1160, . 110
157. Carta Valteri de Moravia super libertate multure de terra de Smalham, 1278, *ib.*
158. Carta David Regis super duabus marcis Nicholao clerico in villa de Hedinham, *c.* 1150, ... 111
159. Carta Malcolmi Regis super duabus marcis et dimidia carucata terre in Hedinham et super uno tofto vicino muro porte occidentalis de Rogesburgh, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
160. Carta Willelmi Regis super dimidia carucata terre in Hedinham danda in excambium, *c.* 1170, ... 112
161. Conventio inter conventum de Dryburgh et domum hospitalis Sancti Leonardi, quod dimidia marca quam pro dimidia carucata terre in Hedinham quondam percepimus dimittitur in excambium pro quadam terra in Petcorthyn, *c.* 1170, ... 113
162. Carta Helie de Brothirstanside super quadam terra in villa de Brothirstanside et pastura quinquies viginti ovibus et octo bobus et quatuor vaccis et duobus averijs, *c.* 1230, ... 114
163. Carta Helye de Brothirstanside super crofto et terra in Brothirstanside et pastura octogintis ovibus et octo bobus et sex vaccis et duobus averijs, *c.* 1230, ... 115
164. Confirmatio Alani filii Helye super terra in Brothirstans et super pastura prenotata, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
165. Carta Helye de Brothirstanside super quadam terra in territorio de Brothirstanesyde et super rectis divisis predicte terre, *c.* 1230, . . 116

166. Carta Helye de Brothyrstanside super sex acris terre arabilis in territorio de Brothirstans et rectis divisis ejusdem terre, *c.* 1230, . . . 117
167. Carta Thome de Brothirstans super quinque acris terre in territorio de Brothirstans et pastura ad octoginta oves et quatuor boves cum uno equo, *c.* 1230, ... 118
168. Carta Thome de Brothirstans super una acra terre in territorio de Brothirstans seu Viterig, *c.* 1230, ... *ib*
169. Carta Symonis de la Wardrope super terra sua de Brothirstans, *c.* 1230, 119
170. Carta donationis Helye de Brothirstane ad Symonem de la Wairdrope super decem et octo acris terre in territorio de Brothirstans, *c.* 1230, . *ib.*
171. Quoddam principium carte Thome filii Alani de Brothirstans super terra de Brothirstans, *c.* 1230, ... 120
172. Carta Thome de Brothirstans super tofto et crofto et quatuor acris terre in territorio de Brotherstans, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
173. Carta Thome filii Alani de Brothirstans super viginti acris terre in territorio de Brothirstans, *c.* 1230, ... 121
174. Carta Everardi pistoris super una acra terre et una acra prati in territorio de Lawder, ... 122
175. Carta Villelmi de Abernithy militis super duabus marcis ad ceram de molendino de Ulkilston, 1273, ... *ib.*
176. Carta Henrici filii Samsonis de Logis super uno tofto et crofto et terra et prato in Samsonchelis, *c.* 1220, ... 123
177. Carta Henrici filii Samsonis super terra de Samsonschelis, *c.* 1220, . 124
178. Carta Willelmi filii Roberti super terra de Samsonschelis, *c.* 1220, . 125
179. Carta Henrici filii Samsonis de Logis super tofto et crofto in Samsonschelis, *c.* 1220, ... 126
180. Carta Alani filii Rollandi Scotie constabularii super tofto et crofto in Samsonschelis, *c.* 1220, ... 127
181. Carta Willelmi filii Roberti super terra et prato in Samsonschele, *c.* 1220, *ib.*
182. Confirmatio Henrici filii Samsonis super predicto prato et terra, *c.* 1220, 128
183. Carta Willelmi de Burnecastall super prato quod vocatur Flaxillis et septem acris terre cum tofto in Logis Samsonschele et super quatuor denarijs vel dimidia libra piperis pro eadem terra annuatim solvendis, . . 129

184. Confirmatio Alexandri filii Henrici de Samsonschelis super dono Willelmi de Burnecastall, ... 130
185. Carta Thome clerici filii Willelmi de Collilaw super quatuor acris terre et quatuor acris prati ecclesie de Childinchirch concessis, . . . 131
186. Carta Henrici de Mundevilla super indempnitate ecclesie de Childinchirch ratione capelle de Glengelt, ... *ib.*
187. Conventio inter conventum de Driburgh et fratres de Soultre super una libra piperis et altera cymini pro decima de Fulewithnis in parochia de Childinchirch a magistro de Soultre nobis solvendis annuatim, *c.* 1220, 132
188. Carta Johannis de Sawltoun et Agnetis Sponse eius super quinque acris terre in territorio de Sawlton concessis et super divisis ejusdem terre, . 133
189. Carta Henrici filii Willelmi de Saulton super terra a parte orientali grangie nostre de Saultoun nobis data, ... 134
190. Carta Johannis Burgulum de Saulton super quatuor acris terre ecclesie de Saultoun concessis, ... 135
191. Carta Johannis de Sauncler super indempnitate ecclesiarum de Childinchirch et Saultoun pro capellis de Irdmanstoun et Carfra et super duabus acris terre in territorio de Irdmanstoun, ... *ib.*
192. Sententia judicum super una marca annua ecclesie de Kilrethny a monachis de May annuatim solvenda ad Pentecostem et ad festum Sancti Martini, 1225, ... 137
193. Carta Thome de Lessedewyn super dimidia marca ad natale Domini a priorissa de Eccles annuatim nobis solvenda scilicet de terra de Huntrodes, . 138
194. Carta Ade de Faunys super petaria de Fawnys et rectis divisis ejusdem petarie, *c.* 1200, ... 139
195. Carta Ade de Gordun militis super alia petaria in Fawnys, . . 140
196. Carta Ricardi filii Nicholayi de Faunes super una acra terre in villa de Fawnes, ... 141
197. Carta Ede filie Nicholaii de Faunys super plenaria dimidia acra terre in territorio de Fawnys et rectis divisis ejusdem terre, . . . 142
198. Carta Ricardi de Faunis super turbaria de Fawnys et communi pastura bobus seu caballis in dicta turbaria laborantibus, . . . *ib.*

199. Carta Patricii comitis de Dunbar super turbaria in Fawnys et rectis divisis ejusdem turbarie, ... 143
200. Sententia judicum super Maxtoun et super dimidia carucata terre nobis in territorio de Newtoun cum pastura ad quatuor boves et unum caballum data et super recognitione juris quod habuimus in ecclesia de Maxtoun, *c.* 1200, ... 144
201. Carta Hugonis de Morevill super dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Newtoun nobis concessa et pastura ad quatuor boves et unum caballum, *a.* 1162, ... 145
202. Sententia judicum super dimidia marca pro decima molendini de Naythenthirne annuatim ecclesie de Naythenthirne danda, 1227, . . *ib.*
203. Carta Roberti filii Symonis de Naythinthern super una acra terre in territorio de Naythinthern, ... 147
204. Carta Isabele de Merlintoun super una acra terre in territorio de Newtoun, *ib.*
205. Carta Johannis de Yliff de Ylistoun super decem acris terre in territorio de Ylistoun et rectis divisis ejusdem terre, *c.* 1220, . . . 148
206. Carta ejusdem super uno tofto et duabus acris terre et dimidia perticata in territorio de Ylistoun, *c.* 1220, ... 149
207. Carta resignationis Elmere filii Roberti de Sancto Michaele super terra de Ylistoun, ... *ib.*
208. Compositio inter Driburgh et Melros super quibusdam decimis de Lessedewyn et super marca ad nundinas de Rogesburgh solvenda, 1252, . 150
209. Carta Regis David super ecclesia de Lanark et capella de Padynane et super carucata terre in eadem villa, 1150-53, ... 151
210. Confirmatio Jocelini episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Lanerk et capella de Pedynnan et quod proventus dicte ecclesie libere in usus proprios convertantur, *c.* 1175, ... 152
211. Carta Alexandri Regis super quinque solidis et sex denariis in villa de Lanark ad luminaria ecclesie et capelle concessis, *p.* 1246, . . *ib.*
212. Carta Roberti diaconi filii Hugonis clerici de Lanerk super quinquaginta denariis ad luminaria capelle sancti Nicholaii de Lanark concessis annuatim, ... 153

213. Carta ejusdem super tribus solidis ad luminaria ecclesie de Lanark concessis, 154
214. Carta Amfridi cornaisarii de Lanerk super quodam burgagio in villa de Lanark, ... 155
215. Carta Willelmi de Karamikley super quinque solidis pro quodam burgagio in villa de Lanark nobis annuatim solvendis, ... *ib.*
216. Carta Jordani Brac super quadam terra in territorio de Lanark data et super rectis divisis predicte terre, *p.* 1214, ... 156
217. Carta Johannis Brac super quadam terra in territorio de Lanark, *p.* 1214, 157
218. Carta Willelmi Gilis super decimationibus et obventionibus terre de Mosplat ecclesie de Lanark datis, *p.* 1214, ... *ib.*
219. Carta Othonis de Tilli super tofto et crofto in villa de Padenane et communi pastura ejusdem ville, ... 158
220. Renunciatio Alexandri rectoris de Colbaynistoun super decimis de Clouburn, *c.* 1213, ... *ib.*
221. Renunciatio Petri de Asseby super jure quod habuit in terra de Imbristoun, *c.* 1203, ... 160
222. Resignatio Petri de Asseby super jure quod habuit in Imbrystoun, 1203, . 161
223. Resignatio Petri filii Willelmi Asseby super Ingilbristoun, 1204, . 162
224. Carta Galfridi de Percy super duabus bovatis terre in Hetoun, . . 163
225. Confirmatio Philippi de Colevill super duabus bovatis terre in Hetoyun, . *ib.*
226. Carta Alexandri Neu' super dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Giffyn et super rectis divisis ejusdem terre, *c.* 1200, ... 164
227. Donatio et confirmatio Walteri de Mulcaster super dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Giffyn et super rectis divisis ejusdem terre, *c.* 1200. . 165
228. Confirmatio Alani filii Rollandi super terra de Giffyn, *c.* 1200, . . 167
229. Carta Thome abbatis de Driburgh super dimidia marca pro dimidia carucata terre de Giffyn in nundinis de Rogesburgh nobis solvenda, *c.* 1270, ... *ib.*
230. Sententia diffinitiva per Petrum abbatem de Jeddewod et Willelmum decanum de Merskys super capella de Glegern matrici ecclesie de Lanark adjudicata, 1226, ... 168
231. Confirmatio judicum seu sententia lata pro capella de Glegern, 1226, . 169

232. Carta J. episcopi Dunkeldensis et Abbatum de Striuelyn et de Lundors super possessione tam rei servande pro capella de Glegern, 1226, . . 170
233. Resignatio Roberti de Caramiceley super advocatione capelle de Glegern, 1226, ... 171
234. Confirmatio Jacobi legati Pape super omnibus ecclesiis terris et possessionibus, 1221, ... *ib.*
235. Confirmatio Ricardi episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesijs terris et possessionibus, *c.* 1170, ... 173
236. Generalis confirmatio Ricardi episcopi Sancti Andree super omnibus et super pace inter metas abbacie concessa, *c.* 1170, ... 174
237. Confirmatio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super omnibus ecclesiis grangiis decimis molendini scilicet Saultoun Lauder Ulkilston Thirlestan Newtoun Naytheinthirn, *c.* 1220, ... 175
238. Confirmatio Prioris Candide Case super viginti marcis pro ecclesijs de Sourby et de Kirksolan nobis a Priore Candide case ad festum Assumptionis in perpetuum solvendis, 1282, ... 177
239. Confirmatio Regis David super omnibus donationibus Hugonis de Morevilla et Beatricis de Bello-campo, 1150-53, ... 178
240. Confirmatio Malcolmi Regis super omnibus et licencia accipiendi in nemoribus suis necessaria omnia et quietancia tolonei, 1153-65, . . *ib.*
241. Confirmatio generalis Willelmi Regis et super licencia accipiendi in nemoribus regis que necessaria sunt et super quietancia tolonei ubique, 1165-14, ... 179
242. Generalis confirmatio Alexandri Regis super omnibus ecclesiis et aliis terris et possessionibus nostris, 1230, ... 180
243. Mandatum Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree quod non solvent pro ecclesia de Golyn episcopo nisi quatuor marcas procurationibus et quatuor marcas nomine canonicorum, 1293, ... 182
244. Generale privilegium per Innocentium Papam ordini concessum videlicet super protectione ordinis et confirmatione statutorum et regularium institutionum et super pluribus aliis libertatibus, 1246, . . . 183
245. Privilegium per Innocentium Papam concessum quod dicitur non absque dolore, 1250, ... 190

246. Bulla Innocentii Pape quod nullus delegatus vel subdelegatus executor aut etiam conservator in personam abbatis excommunicationis suspensionis vel interdicti sententias promulgare aut interdicere ei ingressum ecclesie valeat, 1246, ... 191
247. Bulla Innocentii Pape quod episcopi et alii ecclesiarum prelati non nisi semel in anno procurationis causa recipiant; quod procurationes pecuniarias non teneamur solvere, 1246, ... 192
248. Bulla Innocentii de subsidio alibi non contribuendo quando cum ordine hujusmodi subsidium contribuitur, 1249, ... 193
249. Generale privilegium per Lucium Papam concessum super ecclesijs nostris terris pascuis piscationibus et decimis molendinorum et super licencia accipiendi in nemoribus regis necessaria et presentatione canonicorum ad vicarias et super pluribus aliis libertatibus nobis concessis, 1184, . 194
250. Confirmatio Celestini Pape super ecclesijs de Lessedewyn Mertoun Childinchirch Saultoun Lanerk Kilrethny Asseby Bosieth, 1196, . . 197
251. Generalis confirmatio Gregorii Pape super situ loci et ecclesijs et super terris redditibus et super decimis molendinorum et super libertatibus concessis, 1228, ... 198
252. Privilegium per Alexandrum Papam concessum quod dicitur non absque dolore, 1161, ... 202
253. Confirmatio Alexandri Pape super ecclesijs de Lessedewyn Bosieth Kilrethny Asseby, *c.* 1161, ... 203
254 Confirmatio Alexandri Pape super ecclesia de Saultoun et una carucata terre in Smalham et dimidia carucata terre in Nebron et decimis molendini ejusdem ville, *c.* 1161, ... 204
255. Confirmatio Alexandri Pape super ecclesia de Childinchirch et decimis molendinorum de Laueder et Saultoun et duabus bovatis terre in Smalham, *c.* 1161, ... *ib.*
256. Bulla Innocentii Pape de indulgencia quadraginta dierum visitantibus ecclesiam in die consecrationis annuatim concessa, 1246, . . 205
257. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super ecclesijs de Mertoun Childinchirch Saultoun Kilrethny Lanerk Lessedewyn Sowrby et insula de Elbotyll cum pertinenciis suis, 1228, ... 206

258. Confirmatio per Innocentium Papam privilegiorum et indulgenciarum et super libertatibus et exceptionibus secularium personarum, 1246, . 207
259. Confirmatio Innocentii Pape super adquisitis et adquirendis et super ecclesijs Sancti Andree et Glasguensis diocesis, 1250, ... *ib.*
260. Bulla Innocentii Pape super receptionem vel provisionem alicujus in pensionibus auctoritate sedis apostolice vel legatorum ipsius, 1246, . . 208
261. Bulla Innocentii Pape de vicarijs delinquentibus in claustrum revocandis et alijs instituendis et quod eidem non obsistant, 1246, . . . 209
262. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super ecclesijs de Childinchirch Saultoun Kilrethny in proprios usus confirmatis, 1228, ... 210
263. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape de decimis molendinorum in villa de Lauder, 1228, ... 211
264. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super decimis molendinorum de Neuton et Naythinthirn, 1228, ... *ib.*
265. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super quibusdam annuis redditibus in parochia de Lauder in proprios usus concessis, 1228, ... 212
266. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super compositione inter nos et Kilwynnyn de ecclesia de Lawder, 1228, ... 213
267. Confirmatio Honorii Pape super jure patronatus ecclesie de Golyn, 1224, . *ib.*
268. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super ecclesia de Golyn in proprios usus, 1228, 214
269. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape de compositione inter nos et moniales de Suthberwic super ecclesia de Golyn, 1248, ... 215
270. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super sententia diffinitiva quam episcopus Sancti Andree contra conventum de Southberwic promulgavit, 1231, . . *ib.*
271. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super sententia quam abbas de Jeddeworth et conjudices sui contra W. de Hertford et super capella de Glegern promulgaverunt, 1228, ... 216
272. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super ecclesia de Sowrby, 1228, . . 217
273. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super compositione inter nos et Jeddeworth de ecclesia de Lessedewyn, 1228, ... 218
274. Protectio loci et personarum per Innocentium Papam concessa et super omnibus bonis nostris tam acquisitis quam acquirendis, 1246, . . *ib.*

275. Declaratio Gregorii Pape super decimis novalium seu nutrimentis animalium sive de ortis virgultis et piscationibus non dandis, 1228, . . 219
276. Bulla Innocentii Pape ut ad receptionem vel provisionem in pensionibus de ecclesiasticis beneficijs minime teneamur, 1246, . . . 220
277. Declaratio Gregorii Pape super benedictione abbatis, 1226, . . 221
278. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape super vicarijs Glasguensis diocesis et ecclesijs de Lassedewyn et Lanark in proprios usus, 1228, ... 223
279. Sententia diffinitiva per Bernardum episcopum Neopolitanum super capella de Lawdre, 1252, ... 224
280. Sententia judicum delegatorum super ecclesia de Lawedre, 1248, . . 226
281. Confirmatio Gregorii Pape de potestate abbatis super absolutione percussorum, 1227, ... 228
282. Litera Domini Edwardi Regis Anglie missa camerario suo ad deliberandum nobis annuum redditum nostrum viginti solidorum in burgo de Rokesburgh et omnes alias elemosinas, *c.* 1361, ... 229
283. Litera Johannis de Sandele camerarii Scocie missa ballivis de Rogesburgh ad deliberandum nobis annuum redditum viginti solidorum de eodem burgo, *c.* 1363, ... 230
284. Confirmatio Johannis Mautland super terra de Snawdon cum pertinentijs suis, *c.* 1350, ... *ib.*
285. Confirmatio Patricij comitis Marchie super omnibus donationibus et elemosinis datis et concessis ab omnibus antecessoribus suis comitibus Marchie, 1318, ... 232
285.* Confirmatio Alexandri de Wallibus Domini de Dyrlton super jure patronatus ecclesie de Golyn, *c.* 1240, ... 233
286. Carta ejusdem super indempnitate matricis ecclesie de Golyn de capella de Dyrlton, *c.* 1240, ... 234
287. Carta ejusdem de petra cere que matrici ecclesie de Golyn debetur ab heredibus de Dyrlton in recognitionem juris capelle ibidem fundate, *c.* 1240, ... *ib.*
288. Carta ejusdem super donatione insule Sancti Nicholaii de Elbottle Stodfald et quibusdam aliis pertinentibus, *c.* 1240, ... 235

289. Carta ejusdem de remissione cantarie que fieri solebat in insula Sancti Nicholaij de Elbotle, *c.* 1240, ... 237
290. Confirmatio Willelmi de Lambertoun episcopi Sancti Andree super terra de Inergelly, *c.* 1281, ... 238
291. Confirmatio ejusdem super omnibus possessionibus in diocesi Sancti Andree habitis, *c.* 1300, ... 239
292. Confirmatio Johannis Prioris Sancti Andree super omnibus terris redditibus sive possessionibus in diocesi Sancti Andree existentibus, *c.* 1300, . 241
293. Confirmatio ordinaria Willelmi de Lambertoun episcopi Sancti Andree super vicariis parochialibus infra diocesem Sancti Andree existentibus, 1318, ... 243
294. Carta ejusdem super quatuor marcis pro procurationibus in ecclesia de Golyn, 1316, ... 245
295. Carta Johannis Gyffard Domini de Yester super dimidia marca in villa de Bothanis annuatim, ... *ib.*
296. Carta Walteri Senescalli Scocie super jure patronatus ecclesie de Maxton et quatuor acris terre in augmentum ecclesiastice terre, 1326, . . 246
297. Confirmatio Johannis episcopi Glasguensis super ecclesia de Maxton, 1326, 247
298. Confirmatio capituli Glasguensis super ecclesia de Maxtoun, 1326, . 248
299. Confirmatio Andree de Moravia Panetarii Scocie super una carucata terre in tenemento de Smalhame, *c.* 1328, ... *ib.*
300. Confirmatio Patricii comitis de Dunbar super terra de Ersildona, *a.* 1231, 249
301. Carta Henrici Stylle de Saulton super una acra terre et quatuor rodefallys in Sawelton, *c.* 1300, ... 250
302. Carta Henrici Domini de Aynestrother super tribus bothis in dicta villa, *c.* 1330, ... 251
303. Carta ejusdem super uno messuagio cum gardino et una acra terre in dicta villa ex dono ejusdem, *c.* 1330, ... 252
304. Carta Willelmi de Abrenythie super uno messuagio cum bracina in villa de Saultone, *c.* 1295, ... 253
305. Preceptum Roberti Regis super viginti solidis in villa de Rokisburgh, *c.* 1326, 254
306. Preceptum Alexandri Fraser Camerarii Scocie super eisdem solidis, 1326, 255

307. Carta Roberti de Pebblis super dimidia marca in burgagio Huctredi Pistoris, 1329, ... 255
308. Carta Alexandri Purways super uno messuagio cum duabus bovatis terre de terra quondam Alexandri Purways, 1333, ... 256

NOTE.—The names of the Witnesses to this Charter are printed in the Appendix, No. VIII., p. 274.

309. Confirmatio Patricii comitis de Marchia super eandem terram, 1333, . 257
310. Carta ejusdem super terra de Ercyldon quo dicitur Venatoris cum pastura, c. 1333, ... 258
311. Carta Johannis de Dunbar filii Johannis de Dunbar militis super una marca annuatim in villa de Byrkynside, ... 259
312. Carta Willelmi filii et heredis Willelmi de Abrenythe militis super donatione Molendini de Ulkeston ex dono domini Willelmi de Abrenythe, c. 1380, . ib.

NOTE.—The names of the Witnesses to this Charter are printed in the Appendix, No. IX., p. 274.

313. Carta Thome de Vigurws Willelmo de Fentoun concessa super uno burgagio in villa de Roxburgh et decem solidis ibidem annuatim levandis, c. 1338, ... 260
314. Carta Willelmi Feltoun super predictis burgagio et decem solidis annuatim levandis, c. 1338, ... 262
315. Resignatio Rogeri filii et heredis Hutredi Pistoris super predicto burgagio, 1338, ... 263
316. Carta Willelmi de Feltoun super dicta burgagia in villa de Roxburgh, c. 1338, ... 264

APPENDIX.—PART I.

ORIGINAL CHARTERS, GIFTS, AND TACKS OF TEINDS.

I. CHARTER of Donation by Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland, to the Brethren of the Hospital of Louuder, *c.* 1170, ... 267

Original in the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

II. Charter by John de Maxwell, Knight, Lord of Carlaverock, to Alexander Mateland, of his lands of Pencateland, in the Sheriffdom of Edinburgh, resigned by Alice de Pencateland, daughter and heir of the deceased John Pencaitland her father, *c.* 1330, ... 270

Original in the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

III. Charter by John de Maxwell, son of the deceased Sir John Maxwell of Pencateland, Knight, to the Church of Saint Mary of Dryburgh, of the Patronage of the Church of Pencateland, with the Chapel of Payston, *c.* 1343, ... 271

Original in the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

IV. Charter by John de Maxwell, Knight, son of the deceased John de Maxwell of Pencateland, Knight, to the Church of Saint Mary of Dryburgh, of the Patronage of the Church of Pencateland, with the Chapel of Payston, *c.* 1343, ... 272

V. Charter by William Prior of St Andrews, confirming a Charter by William Lendall, Bishop of St Andrews, which confirmed the said Patronage of Pencateland and Paystoun to Dryburgh, 1343, . . . *ib.*

VI. Charter of Confirmation of the same by King David II., 1346, . . 272

The Excerpts of the Charters Nos. IV. V. *and* VI. *are printed from Notes made by George Crawfurd from the originals, in the hands of Lady Cardross,* 2d *January* 1721.

VII. Charter of Donation by Robert de Maxwell, Knight, Lord of Carlaverock, to the Monastery of Dryburgh, of land in West Pencaitland, which John Mautalent, Lord of Thyrillystane, held of him, *c.* 1400, . 273

Original in the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

VIII. Charter by Alexander Purvays, son and heir of the deceased Alan Purvays of Ersuldon, to the Church of Saint Mary of Dryburgh of a Messuage of Land in Ersuldon, 1333, ... 274

In the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

IX. Charter by William de Abernythe, Knight, Son and heir of the deceased Sir William de Abernythe, Knight, to the Church of Dryburgh, of the Mill of Ulkeston, *c.* 1380, ... *ib.*

Original in the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

X. Confirmation by the Chapter of Glasgow, of a Gift by John Bishop of Glasgow, of the Church of Maxtoun, 1326, ... 275

In the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

XI. Instrument of Perambulation and Division of Marches betwixt Redpeth and Bemersyde, 16th November 1425, ... 276

In the possession of James Haig, Esq., of Bemersyde.

XII. Declaration by Adam Abbot of Kilwinning and Convent thereof, of their acceptance of Thomas Prior of Whithorn and convent thereof, as Debtors in a pension of 12 Merks due by the Abbot and Convent of Dryburgh, from the Church of Lauder, 16th June 1426, ... 277

Original in the Panmure Charter-chest.

XIII. Tack by Walter Abbot of Dryburgh, to a "worschipful Squear William Haliburtoun of Mertoun, and Jonet his Spouse," of the Plew of Land of Butchercoits, 16th November 1465, ... 278

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth, at Mertoun House.

XIV. Instrument or Declaration by James Abbot of Dryburgh, in favor of Walter Haliburtoun and Agnes Stewart his Spouse, relative to the Lands of Nether Shielfield, 27th June 1537, ... 279

Original in the possession of James Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield.

XV. Tack by James Abbot of Dryburgh, in favour of Thomas Myll and Isobel Haig his Spouse, of two Merks of Land in Mertoun, 1537, . . 280

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XVI. Charter by James Abbot of Dryburgh, to John Robsone and others, of the Lands of Gladiswood, 1st November 1537, . . . 281

In the possession of James Haig, Esq. of Bemersyde.

XVII. Charter by James Abbot of Dryburgh, in favour of Walter Haliburtoun of Mertoun, of the Lands of Butchercoit, 3d September 1538, . 285

Original in th possession of Lord Polwarth.

XVIII. Grant by Thomas Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Mr Andrew Hume of the Teinds of the parish of Lauder, 18th February 1546, . 287

Original in the possession of George Turnbull, Esq. of Abbey St Bathans.

XIX. Tack by John Commendator of Dryburgh, to David Oswald and his Spouse, of several acres of Land, 14th March 1554, . . . 290

Original in the possession of The Earl of Buchan.

XX. Tack by John Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Thomas Myll and Walter Myll his Son, of two Merks of Land in Mertoun, 20th March 1554, ... 291

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXI. Charter by David Erskyne Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Alexander Erskine and Elizabeth Haliburtoun his Spouse, of Six Merk Land in Mertoun, 27th September 1559, ... 292

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXII. Charter by Sir Andrew Hagye, Vicar of Mertoun, with consent of David Erskyn, Perpetual Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Mark Haliburtoun of Mertoun, of the Kirklands of Mertoun, 24th March 1559, ... 295

Original in possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXIII. Precept of Clare Constat by David Erskine, Commendator of Dryburgh, for infefting Alexander Home of Manderstoun, in the Kirklands of Lauder, &c. 24th February 1562, ... 297

Original in the possession of The Earl of Lauderdale.

XXIV. Charter by David Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Elizabeth Penny in liferent, and George Haliburtoun in fee, of the Mill and Multures of Dryburgh, 24th March 1562, ... 299

Original in the possession of The Earl of Buchan.

XXV. Charter by David Commendator of Dryburgh, to Walter Halyburtoun, Burgess of Dundee, of the four Merk Land of Mertoun, 17th July 1567, ... 303

Reg. Mag. Sig. Lib. 32. *No.* 82.

XXVI. Precept of Clare Constat by David Commendator of Dryburgh, for infefting Henry Halyburtoun as heir of Walter Haliburtoun, 30th and 31st December 1574, ... *ib.*

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXVII. Charter of Confirmation by David Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of William Dowglas and Mariote Dowglas his Spouse, of the Lands of Ivilie, 1st January 1577, ... 304

Original in the possession of James Curle Esq., of Ivelaw.

XXVIII. Tack by David Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Alexander Home, Son and apparent heir of John Home of Carrolsyde, of the Teinds of Broderstains, 2d and 15th July 1579, . . . 307

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXIX. Charter by David Commendator of Dryburgh, to Thomas Wilson, son of the deceased Thomas Wilson in Dryburgh, of Lands, &c. at Dryburgh, 18th August 1579, ... 308

Original in the possession of The Earl of Buchan.

XXX. Precept of Clare Constat by David Commendator of Dryburgh, for infefting Ralph Erskyne as heir of Alexander Erskyne, his father, 20th January 1580, ... 310

Original in the possession of James Erskine of Shielfield.

XXXI. Charter by David Commendator of Dryburgh, to Ninian Bruce, of thirty-eight acres of Land, &c., in Dryburgh, 24th February 1580, 311

Original in the possession of The Earl of Buchan.

XXXII. Charter by David Commendator of Dryburgh, to John Rutherfurd of Smailholm of the half husband-land called Flatt, 20th March 1581, ... 314

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXXIII. Tack by David Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Raulff Erskine in Dryburgh of the Teinds of the Mains of Mertoun, 10th June 1600, ... 316

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXXIV. Tack by David Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of James Ker. son natural to umquhile Sir Andrew Ker of Hirsell Knight, and Margaret Charteris his spouse, 5th March 1604, . . . 318

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXXV. Tack by David Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Mr Robert Home of Carrolsyde, of the Teinds of Broderstaines, 30th May 1608, ... 319

Original in the possession of Lord Polwarth.

XXXVI. Ane Noit or Abstract of the Takkis of the Teyndis of the Kirkis of the Abbacie of Dryburgh alsweill whilkis payis money as vituall, *c.* 1620, ... 320

Original in the possession of David Erskine, Esq., of Cardross.

PART II.

RENTALS OF DRYBURGH.

XXXVII. Taxation of the Abbey of Dryburgh by the Abbot of Coldingham as Collector under the Grant made by the Pope to Henry III. and Edward I. of England, of the Tithes of Scotch Benefices, in aid of the Holy Land, *c.* 1290, ... 329

Publications of Surtees' Society for 1841,—*Priory of Coldingham,* vol. i. p. cxv.

XXXVIII Rental de Dryburgh, *c.* 1535, ... 330

Original at Cardross.

XXXIX. Rentale de Dryburgh, *c.* 1540, ... 338
XL. Rentale de Dryburgh, *c.* 1545, ... 343
XLI. Rentall off Dryburgh, *c.* 1555, ... 347
XLII. Rentale de Dryburgh, *c.* 1560, ... 352
XLIII. Rentale de Dryburght, *c.* 1560—70, ... 354
XLIV. Rental of Dryburgh, *c.* 1580, ... 361

The Originals of the last six Rentals are in the Mar Charter-chest.

XLV. Rentall of Dryburght, *c.* 1620, ... 367

Original at Cardross.

XLVI. Taxt Roll of the Abbay of Dryburgh, 13th October 1630, and 13th August 1634, ... 374

The Roll of 1630 *is in a Volume of Taxations in the General Register, Edinburgh, and that of* 1634 *is at Cardross.*

XLVII. Informatioun and Rentall of the Landis pertening to the Abbacie of Drybruche, &c., 30th January 1634, . . 388

Original at Cardross.

PART III.

XLVIII. Account of Andrew Heg, Chamberlain of Dryburgh, 19th December 1567, ... 393

Original at Cardross.

PLATE I.

No. 1. Seal of the Abbot of Dryburgh, about 1292.

"Sigillum Abbatis de Driburgh."

Original in the Chapter-House at Westminster.

2. Seal of John Abbot of Dryburgh, 1404.

"Sigil . . . . s de Dribourgh."

3. Seal of an Abbot of Dryburgh of the 14th Century.

" . . . . Abbatis . . . . bourgh."

4. Seal of the Abbot and Chapter of Dryburgh, 1500.

"S. Commune Abbatis et Conuentus de Driburgh."

The originals of the Seals, Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are in the General Register House, Edinburgh, among the Melrose Charters.

PLATES II. and III.

Contain Fac-similes of Signatures
of the Abbot, and Commendators and Convent of Dryburgh,
1538 to 1628.

CARTA FUNDATIONIS DAVIDIS I. REGIS.

A.D. 1150—1152.

David Rex Scottorum Episcopis Abbatibus Comitibus Justiciariis Baronibus Vicecomitibus Ministris et omnibus hominibus totius terræ suæ Francis Anglis et Scottis et Gallowidensibus salutem · Sciant tam posteri quam presentes me concessisse et dedisse et hac mea carta confirmasse ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Drybrughe quam fundavi et fratribus canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute animæ meæ et pro salute animarum predecessorum et successorum meorum ad tenendum de me et heredibus meis in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam Ecclesiam de Drybrughe cum capellis decimis oblationibus et omnimodis pertinentiis suis Ecclesiam de Lanarke cum terris et decimis et omnibus rebus ad illam juste pertinentibus Et Ecclesiam de Pedynane cum omnibus suis pertinentiis Et in eadem villa illam carucatam terræ quam Nicholaus Clericus meus de me habuit et tenuit ita quiete et libere ab omni seculari exactione et consuetudine eisdem fratribus perpetuo possidendas sicut aliqua alia Ecclesia vel Ecclesiæ terræ meæ Elemosinas suas melius et quietius tenent et possident ita tamen quod in Ecclesiis illis officium divinum honeste fiat · Dedi iis insuper landam illam que vocatur Caddysleya cum pastura infra forestam meam pro salute animæ Henrici filii mei in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam et unum manerium in burgo meo de Caraile iis dedi cum tribus rudis terræ ad illam pertinentibus · Dedi dictis

fratribus et eis confirmavi illam terram et omnia ad eam pertinentia quam Beatrix de Bello Campo de Rogero Janitore emit et iis in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam dedit Et illud etiam toftum extra portam occidentalem de Rogesbrughe quod Johannis Capellani fuit ita liberum et quietum iis concedo sicut carta Henrici Comitis filii mei iis donat et confirmat · Concedo etiam et confirmo iis illam terram que est inter murum ejusdem portæ, quam Ada Capellanus meus iis concessit, et in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam dedit cum eadem libertate quam eidem Adæ concesseram scilicet ut nullus super plenarium forisfactum meum de illa terra censum aut aliquam omnino consuetudinem que in burgo advenerit presumat exigere · Preterea prefatis fratribus concedo ut liceat iis in nemoribus meis accipere ea que necessaria habuerint in usibus suis et edificiis ita ut nullus eos injuste disturbet et ut sint liberi et quieti in omni regno meo de Teloneo et omnibus secularibus exactionibus et consuetudinibus sicut aliqui viri religiosi in tota terra mea liberiores inveniuntur videlicet quantum ad se et propria catalla sua · Volo itaque et precipio ut predicta domus prenominatas elemosinas donationes et libertates ita libere quiete et honorifice teneat et possideat sicut aliqua ecclesia in omni regno meo liberius et quietius tenet et possidet · Testibus Henrico Comite filio meo Ada Comitissa sua Valtero Cancellario Duncano Comite Hugone de Morvilla Valtero de Lindesei Roberto Avenell Waltero Ridel Herberto Camerario Nicholao Clerico Aluino filio Arkill Ewen Marischallo Gillecolme Mackthumpethin Macbeth Macktorphin Meuin filio Colbani

+ Ego Robertus S Andreæ Episcopus confirmo
+ Ego Gregorius Dunkeldensis Episcopus confirmo
+ Ego Andreas Katenensis Episcopus confirmo

Concordat in omnibus cum autographo,
S^R JA. BALFOUR, Lyon.

LIBER

S. MARIE DE DRYBURGH.

LIBER

S. MARIE DE DRYBURGH.

. . . .

Confirmacio fuper predictis donacionibus Hugonis et Roberti de Moravilla fuper ecclefijs de Childinchirch et Saltone ·

6 Malcolmus rex Scocie epifcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus juftitiarijs vicecomitibus prepofitis miniftris et omnibus hominibus probis tocius terre fue clericis et laicis Francis et Anglis falutem · Sciant prefentes et pofteri me conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie Sancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus donationes Hugonis de Morevilla et Roberti de Morevilla quas ipfi ecclefie eidem in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam dederunt et cartis fuis confirmaverunt fcilicet ecclefiam de Childenchirch cum terra ei adjacente et omnibus ad eam jufte pertinentibus et ecclefiam de Saweltone cum plenaria carucata terre et omnibus alijs pertinentibus fuis poft deceffum Roberti clerici · et decimam molendinorum de Lawedere et de Saltone et pifcationes de Berwyk quas idem Hugo poffederat · Volo itaque et precipio ut predicti fratres

canonici prenominatas ecclesias et beneficia ita libere et quiete que plenarie perpetualiter teneant et possideant sicut alique ecclesie aut beneficia liberius et quiecius ab aliqua abbacia tenentur in regno meo · Testibus etc ·

Super ecclesia de Saultoun et omnibus rebus ecclesie pertinentibus ·

7 Ricardus de Moravilla constabularius regis Scotorum omnibus Dei fidelibus tam posteris quam presentibus salutem · Sciatis omnes me concessisse et dedisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie sancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Saultoun cum una plenaria carucata terre et omnibus rebus ad eandem ecclesiam juste pertinentibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et pro salute omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum ita libere quiete et plenarie perpetuo possidendam sicut aliqua abbacia aliquam ecclesiam vel aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum liberius quietius aut plenius in regno Scocie tenet et possidet · Testibus ·

Confirmacio super piscationibus de Berwik et decimis molendinorum de Laudre et Saweltone ·

8 Ricardus de Morevilla constabularius regis Scotorum omnibus amicis et probis hominibus suis salutem · Sciant tam posteri quam presentes me dedisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Dryburgh et fratribus ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Saweltone cum plenaria carucata terre et omnibus ad eandem ecclesiam pertinentibus post decessum Roberti Clerici in perpetuam elemosinam · Preterea concedo confirmo eidem ecclesie donationes patris mei quas secum eisdem fratribus dedit scilicet ecclesiam de Childenchirch cum omnibus illis pertinentibus cum

quibus Godefridus presbiter eam tenuit die qua pater meus canonicalem habitum sumpsit · et piscationes patris mei de Berwyk quas illis dedit · et decimam molendinorum meorum de Lawedre et de Saweltone in perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et anima patris mei et matris mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum ita libere et quiete sicut aliqua elemosina potest liberius et quiecius concedi et teneri · Testibus ·

Resignacio Johannis de Balliolo juris patronatus ecclesie de Lauder ·

9 Venerabili patri in Christo Domino G · episcopo Sancti Andree Johannes de Balliolo salutem et amorem · Noverit paternitas vestra quod nos attendentes jus abbatis et conventus de Dryburgh super ecclesiam de Lawdre vestre diocesis resignavimus eisdem pro nobis et Deruergilla sponsa nostra et heredibus nostris totum jus et clamium quod habuimus vel habere poterimus super jure patronatus ejusdem ecclesie quantum ad nos pertinet · Quare vestram rogamus paternitatem quatinus dictos abbatem et conventum quos sub nostra protectione benigne suscepimus super dicta ecclesia nullatenus si placet molestetis vel molestari permittatis sed pacificam seysinam eisdem de dicta ecclesia concedatis · In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Luwelle [*Bywell*] octavo die post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno gracie millesimo cc° lx° octavo ·

Confirmacio Episcopi super ecclesia de Laweder in usus proprios ·

10 G · miseracione divina episcopus Sancti Andree universis et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filijs salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noveritis nos literas nobilis viri domini Johannis de Balliolo suscepisse in hec verba · Venerabili in Christo patri domino G · Dei gracia episcopo sancti Andree Johannes

de Balliolo ſalutem et amorem · Noverit paternitas veſtra quod nos attendentes jus abbatis et conventus de Dryburgh ſuper ecclesia de Laweder veſtre dioceſis reſignavimus eiſdem pro nobis et Deruorgilla ſponſa noſtra et heredibus noſtris totum jus et clamium quod habuimus vel habere poterimus ſuper jure patronatus ejuſdem eccleſie quantum ad nos pertinet · Quare veſtram rogamus paternitatem quatenus dictos abbatem et conventum quos ſub noſtra protectione ſuſcepimus ſuper dicta eccleſia nullatenus ſi placet moleſtetis vel moleſtari permittatis ſed pacificam ſeyſinam eiſdem de dicta eccleſia concedatis · In cujus rei teſtimonium has literas noſtras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Luwelle [*Bywell*] octavo die poſt feſtum ſancti Barnabe apoſtoli anno gracie milleſimo cc° lx° octavo · Nos igitur prefati precibus nobilis inclinati necnon et ſententia domini Pape ſuper dicta eccleſia pro dictis abbate et conventu promulgata de verbo ad verbum confirmata quam frequenter et diligenter inſpeximus provocati prefatam eccleſiam de Lawedere tamquam capellam matricis eccleſie de Childenchirch prout in dicta ſententia domini Pape plenius continetur prefatis abbati et conventui in proprios uſus auctoritate epiſcopali confirmamus ſalvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris omnibus epiſcopalibus archidiaconalibus ſynodalibus et omnibus que nos et predeceſſores noſtri percipere ſolebamus in eadem · Datum apud Sanctum Andream xij° Kal. Julij anno ſupradicto · etc ·

Confirmacio Capituli ſuper eccleſia de Laweder ·

11 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filijs preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johannes Dei gracia prior eccleſie Sancti Andree apoſtoli in Scotia et ejuſdem loci conventus humiliter in Domino ſempiternam ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos inſpexiſſe confirmacionem venerabilis patris noſtri G · Dei gracia epiſcopi noſtri ſuper eccleſia noſtra de Lawedre abbati et conventui de Dryburgh factam et conceſſam in hec verba · Gamelinus miſera-

tione divina epifcopus Sancti Andree univerfis fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noveritis nos literas nobilis viri Domini Johannis de Balliolo fufcepiffe in hec verba · Venerabili in Chrifto patri domino Gamelino Dei gracia epifcopo Sancti Andree Johannes de Balliolo falutem et amorem · Noverit paternitas veftra quod nos attendentes jus abbatis et conventus de Dryburgh fuper ecclefia de Lawedre veftre diocefis refignavimus eifdem pro nobis et Deruogilla fponfa noftra et heredibus noftris totum jus et clamium quod habuimus vel habere poterimus fuper jure patronatus dicte ecclefie quantum ad nos pertinet · Quare veftram rogamus paternitatem quatenus dictos abbatem et conventum quos fub noftra protectione benigne fufcepimus fuper dicta ecclefia nullatenus fi placet moleftetis vel moleftari permittatis fed pacificam faifinam eifdem de dicta ecclefia concedatis · In cujus rei teftimonium has literas noftras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Bywell octavo die poft feftum fancti Barnabe apoftoli anno gracie M° cc° lx° octavo · Nos igitur precibus prefati nobilis inclinati necnon et fententia domini Pape fuper dicta ecclefia pro dictis abbate et conventu promulgata et de verbo ad verbum confirmata quam diligenter et frequenter infpeximus provocati prefatam ecclefiam de Lawedre tanquam capellam matricis ecclefie de Chyldenchirch prout in dicta fentencia domini Pape plenius continetur prefatis abbati et conventui in proprios ufus auctoritate epifcopali confirmamus falvis nobis et fuccefforibus noftris omnibus epifcopalibus archidiaconalibus fynodalibus et omnibus que nos et predeceffores noftri percipere folebamus in eadem · Datum apud Sanctum Andream xij° Kal. Julij anno fupradicto · Hijs teftibus domino Laurencio Dei gracia epifcopo Argadyenfi · domino Laurencio priore de Infula · magiftro Symone Wallens' · magiftro R · de Logan · domino Adam Deluand canonicis Dunkeldenfibus · domino Willelmo de Blagernok et multis alijs · Nos igitur predictorum abbatis et conventus precibus inclinati predictam confirmacionem eifdem abbati et conventui de Dryburgh factam unanimi confenfu et affenfu ratam et gratam habentes

dictam ecclesiam de Laweder tamquam capellam matricis ecclesie de Childenchirche predictis abbati et conventui in usus proprios presentis scripti munimine et sigilli nostri impressione confirmamus · Teste capitulo nostro ·

Resignatio Johannis de Balliolo super ecclesia de Lawedre et super sex capellanis pro ecclesia de Lauder inveniendis ·

12 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Balliolo salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos resignasse et quietum clamasse pro nobis et Derwogilla sponsa nostra et pro heredibus nostris in perpetuum abbati et conventui de Dryburgh Premonstratensis ordinis totum jus et clamium quod habuimus vel habere poterimus super jure patronatus ecclesie de Laweder Sancti Andree diocesis quantum ad nos pertinet · Quare volumus et concedimus pro nobis et dicta sponsa nostra et pro heredibus nostris ut dicti abbas et conventus dictam ecclesiam in perpetuum libere et pacifice habeant et possideant pro sex capellanis specialiter divina celebrantibus pro animabus nostris et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum secundum tenorem scriptorum que dicti abbas et conuentus inde nobis fecerunt · et sciendum si aliqua instrumenta inueniantur penes nos vel dictam sponsam nostram seu aliquem heredum nostrorum que dictis abbati et conventui poterunt nocere super dicta ecclesia volumus et concedimus pro nobis et dicta sponsa nostra et pro heredibus nostris ut ipsa instrumenta nullius sint momenti vel valoris · In cujus rei testimonium et robur perpetuum presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus ·

Confirmacio domine de Balliolo ſuper eccleſia de Laweder ·

13 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Dornogilla de Galwithya domina de Balliolo filia et heres domini Alani de Galwithya quondam Scotorum conſtabularij ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis nos in noſtra viduitate et legitima poteſtate dediſſe conceſſiſſe omnino quictum clamaſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe pro nobis et heredibus noſtris Deo et beate Marie et ſancto Johanni ewangeliſte de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus inperpetuumque ſervituris totum jus patronatus eccleſie de Laweder pro ſalute noſtra et domini Johannis de Balliolo mariti noſtri et domini Alani de Galwythya patris noſtri et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita quiete et plenarie ſicut aliquod jus patronatus eccleſie in regno Scocie liberius quietius et plenius datur et poſſidetur · Nos vero et heredes noſtri dictum jus patronatus dictis religioſis contra omnes homines warantizabimus inperpetuum et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum appoſuimus · Teſtibus ·

Confirmacio Epiſcopi ſuper donacionibus Hugonis de Morivilla et Beatricis ſue ſponſe ·

14 Robertus Dei gracia ſancti Andree epiſcopus omnibus Dei fidelibus ſalutem · Sciatis me canonice religionis intuitu eccleſiam ſancte Marie de Dryburgh quam Hugo de Moravilla fundavit et canonicos ibidem Deo ſervientes in plena et ſancti Andree et mea benedictione recepiſſe et quantum ad epiſcopum pertinet conceſſiſſe et per hanc meam cartam ad ejuſdem Hugonis petitionem confirmaſſe omnes elemoſinas et donaciones quas ipſe et Beatrix de Bello-campo ſponſa ejus ad eorum ſuſtentationem

affignauerunt et dederunt in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam pro falute animarum fuarum fcilicet ipfum locum et terram et aquas et pifcationes adjacentes et ecclefias terrarum fuarum in epifcopatu meo quando perfone decefferint que modo eos tenent et omnia alia beneficia que eifdem fratribus contulerunt ficut in eorum cartis continetur · Quare vobis et eifdem concedo et confirmo ut has elemofinas perpetuo libere et quiete et plenarie teneant et poffideant ficut aliqua domus religionis aliquam elemofinam liberius et quietius in epifcopatu fancti Andree tenet et poffidet falvo jure epifcopali · Teftibus ·

Confirmacio generalis Henrici comitis fuper donacionibus Hugonis de Morevilla et fue fponfe ·

15 Henricus comes Northumbrie epifcopis abbatibus baronibus vicecomitibus miniftris et omnibus probis fuis hominibus Francie et Anglie tam futuris quam prefentibus falutem · Sciatis me conceffiffe et per hanc cartam meam confirmaffe donaciones elemofine de Dryburgh quas Hugo de Morevilla et Beatrix de bello campo dederunt Deo et fancte Marie et fratribus ibidem Deo fervientibus ficut carta eorum teftatur et concedit · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio Ade comitiffe fuper ecclefia de Kylrethni et dimidio carucate terre in Petcorthi et uno tofto in Carele ·

16 Ada comitiffa mater regis Scotorum omnibus amicis et hominibus fuis et univerfis fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem · Sciant prefentes et futuri me conceffiffe et dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam ecclefiam de Kylreny cum omnibus pertinentijs et

rectitudinibus suis et dimidiam carucatam terre de Pechortyne cum rationabili communi pastura et unum plenum toftum in burgo meo de Karele pro anima domini mei Henrici comitis et pro anima filij mei Malcolmi regis et pro salute anime mee et pro salute infantum meorum et pro animabus parentum meorum · Volo itaque et precipio firmiter ut predicti canonici habeant et teneant hanc prenominatam elemosinam de me et heredibus meis tam libere et quiete sicut aliqua ecclesia aliquam elemosinam liberius et quiecius tenet · Testibus etc ·

Confirmacio regis super Kylrethny Petcorthy et Carele ·

17 Villelmus rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus donacionem quam Ada comitissa mater mea eis fecit de ecclesia de Kilreny et de dimidia carucata terre in Petchorthin cum communi pastura et unum plenum toftum in burgo meo de Karele ita libere et quiete sicut carta ipsius eis testatur et confirmat · Testibus ·

Confirmacio Willelmi comitis de Buchan super ecclesia de Kylreny ·

18 Villelmus comes de Bughan omnibus Christi fidelibus has literas visuris vel audituris salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et divine caritatis intuitu consensu et assensu uxoris mee Margarete comitisse de Bouchan donacionem illam quam pie memorie Ada comitissa eisdem canonicis fecit super ecclesia de Kilrethny cum omnibus

pertinentijs fuis · Tenendam et habendam inperpetuum pro anima domini mei Willelmi regis Scotorum et pro anima prefate Ade comitiffe matris ejufdem regis et falute anime mee et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et pro animabus omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice per omnia ficut in carta memorate comitiffe plenius continetur et ficut carta regis Willelmi ipfis canonicis teftatur et confirmat · Quare volo ut jam dicti canonici teneant et poffideant prenominatam ecclefiam cum omnibus pertinentijs et libertatibus fuis inperpetuum bene et in pace pro me et heredibus meis et omnibus hominibus ita libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina vel aliquod ecclefiafticum beneficium in regno Scocie liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenetur et poffidetur · Teftibus etc ·

Super placia juxta ecclefiam de Kylrethny et fuper tribus folidis pro dicta placia epifcopo fancti Andree folvendis annuatim ·

19 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus audituris has literas vel vifuris Gamelinus miferatione divina epifcopus fancti Andree falutem in Domino · Sciant prefentes et futuri nos dediffe ad firmam dilectis in Chrifto filijs abbati et conventui de Dryburgh illam placiam juxta ecclefiam de Kylrethny ex parte auftrali quam bone memorie epifcopus David eis conceffit quando ipfe eandem ecclefiam dedicavit et quam ipfi tunc claudi et immurari fecerunt · Tenendam eis et habendam de nobis et fucceflforibus noftris inperpetuum cum domibus quas in eadem conftrui fecerunt libere pacifice et quiete · Reddendo inde nobis et fucceflforibus noftris tres folidos annuatim medietatem ad purificationem beate Virginis et aliam medietatem ad affumpcionem ejufdem Virginis pro omni alia exactione confuetudine et demanda · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum noftrum apponi fecimus huic fcripto ·

Datum apud Inchemurthauch iij nonas Aprilis anno gracie millefimo cc° lx° vi^{to} ·

Super terra de Invergelly ·

20 Venerabili patri in Crifto domino Willelmo Dei gracia epifcopo fancti Andree Margareta de Ardroffe filia domini Merlefwan quondam domini de Innergelly falutem · Noverit reverenda veftra paternitas me conftituiffe dominum Hugonem de Perifby maritum meum procuratorem meum ad refignandum vobis totam terram de Innergellie que me contingit et contingere poterit ad infeudandum monafterium de Driburgh et abbatem et conventum dicti loci in eadem terra in puram et perpetuam elemofinam pro falute anime dicti domini Hugonis mariti mei et mee et pro animabus omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum noftrorum falvo vobis et fucceforibus veftris annuo redditu quem de dicta terra predeceffores veftri percipere confueverunt · Ratum et gratum habituri quicquid dictus dominus Hugo fuper dicta refignatione duxerit nomine meo faciendum · In cujus rei teftimonium has literas meas vobis mitto patentes · Datum apud Neuton die fabbati proxima ante feftum Michaelis archangeli anno gracie millefimo cc° octogefimo primo ·

Confirmatio epifcopi fuper Innergelly ·

21 Willelmus miferatione divina epifcopus fancti Andree univerfis fancte matris ecclefie filijs hoc fcriptum vifuris vel audituris falutem in Domino · Noveritis quod cum Margareta de Ardroffe filia domini Merlefwan quondam domini de Innergelly de voluntate et confenfu domini Hugonis de Perifby mariti fui refignaret in manus noftras totam terram que in

tenemento de Innergelly ipſam jure hereditario contigit et totum jus hereditarium quod per deceſſum heredum eandem in dicto tenemento contingere poſſet in futurum ad infeodandum monaſterium de Driburgh et abbatem et conventum ejuſdem loci in dicta terra et in omni jure dictam Margaretam racione dicte terre contingente · Nos dictorum Hugonis et Margarete precibus inclinati dictam terram et totum jus hereditarium quod per deceſſum heredum eandem contingere poterit in futurum dictis abbati et conventui de Driburgh in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam damus concedimus et epiſcopali auctoritate confirmamus pro ſalute anime noſtre et pro animabus dictorum Hugonis et Margarete et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum · Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro omni ſervicio et demanda annuum redditum quem predeceſſores noſtri de dicta terra percipere conſueverunt · Teſtibus etc ·

Super tribus bothis in villa de Ayneſtrathyr ·

22 Omnibus Criſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Henricus de Anyſtrother ſalutem in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et pro ſalute anime Margarete ſponſe mee et pro ſalute animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ordinis Premonſtratenſis ibidem Deo ſervientibus illas tres bothas in villa mea de Ayneſtrother quas bone memorie Henricus pater meus ipſis canonicis in vita ſua dedit et conceſſit Tenendas et habendas dictis canonicis inperpetuum adeo libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie ab aliquibus viris religioſis liberius et quietius tenetur et poſſidetur · Ego autem et heredes mei dictas tres bothas dictis canonicis contra omnes homines et dotes mulierum warantizabimus

acquietabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei appoſitione roboravi · Teſtibus etc ·

Super jure patronatus eccleſie de Golyn ·

23 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filijs preſentibus et futuris Willelmus de Wallibus ſalutem in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu in preſencia fratris Jacobi domini Pape penitenciarij tunc temporis apoſtolice ſedis legati in Scotia dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et ſancte Marie et eccleſie ſancti Nicholaij et canonicis de Driburgh ordinis Premonſtratenſis eidem eccleſie ſancti Nicholaij in inſula de Elbotile ſervientibus vel ſervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam jus patronatus eccleſie de Golyne et quicquid juris habui vel habere potui in eadem eccleſia ſalvo eo quod moniales de Suthberwik in parochia ejuſdem eccleſie habere debent prout in ſcriptis inter me et illas factis continetur · Tenendum ſibi inperpetuum pro ſalute anime domini mei Willelmi regis Scotorum et ſucceſſorum ejus et pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum ita libere quiete plenarie ſicut aliquis patronus in regno Scotie aliquod jus patronatus vel aliud jus in eccleſia alicui eccleſie vel viris religioſis liberius quiecius et plenius conferre poteſt · Hanc autem donacionem meam in integrum ut ſupra continetur promitto pro me heredibuſque meis ſub obligacione omnium bonorum meorum prefate eccleſie ſancti Nicholaij et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus preſentibus et futuris defendere et varantizare ab omni homine qui prefate eccleſie ſuper dicta donatione de facto vel de jure moleſtiam fecerit vel queſtionem moverit · Promitto eciam pro me heredibuſque meis nunquam contra prefatam eccleſiam vel donacionem aliquo tempore venire ſed eam inperpetuum ratam et firmam habere nullam violenciam faciendo per me et heredes meos vel

questionem movendo · Ut autem hec mea donacio rata maneat inperpetuum presentem cartam scribi feci et eam sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Testibus etc ·

Confirmacio super tribus bothis in villa de Aynestrothir ·

24 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus filius Henrici de Aynestrothir salutem in Domino · Noveritis me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie ac viris religiosis abbati et conventui de Driburgh tres bothas in villa de Aynestrother illas videlicet quas habuerunt ex donacione et confirmatione Henrici patris mei quas quidem ipsi religiosi sumptibus suis construxerunt et in quarum possessione ipsos inveni · Tenendas et habendas in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam absque omni seculari servicio exactione et demanda · Quas quidem tres bothas ego et heredes mei dictis religiosis contra omnes homines et feminas et dotes mulierum warantizabimus inperpetuum · In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum apposui · Testibus etc ·

Confirmacio super jure patronatus ecclesie de Golyn ·

25 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Vallibus eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et ecclesie sancti Nicholaij in insula de Elbotle et abbati et conventui de Driburgh et canonicis ejusdem domus in eadem insula servientibus vel servituris donacionem illam quam pater meus prefate domui et canonicis predictis in perpetuam elemo-

finam fecit fuper ecclefia de Golyn et omnibus ejus pertinentijs ficuti in carta ipfius patris mei ipfis collata fuper hoc plenius continetur · Tenendam fibi inperpetuum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam pro falute domini mei Alexandri regis Scotorum et pro falute anime dicti patris mei et matris mee et pro falute anime mee et animarum omnium antecesforum et fuccefforum meorum falva poffeffione Willelmi de Vallibus fratris mei in vita fua · Quare volo concedo et confirmo ut prefati abbas et canonici dictam ecclefiam de Golyn cum omnibus fuis juftis pertinentijs cedente vel decedente predicto Willelmo de Vallibus fratre meo fine contradictione aliqua inperpetuum habeant et poffideant ita libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice ficut aliquis patronus in regno Scocie aliquod jus in ecclefia et beneficium ecclefiafticum alicui ecclefie vel viris religiofis liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius concedere poteft et confirmare · Ut autem hec mea conceffio voluntas et confirmacio robur optineat perpetue firmitatis prefentem cartam fcribi feci et cum figilli mei appoficione roboravi · Teftibus ·

Confirmacio fuper jure patronatus dicte ecclefie de Golyn ·

26 Frater Jacobus domini Pape penitenciarius et capellanus apoftolice fedis Legatus fuis dilectis in Crifto abbati et canonicis de Dryburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem in Domino · Juftis petentium defiderijs dignum eft facilem nos prebere affenfum et vota que a racionis tramite non difcordant effectu profequente complere · Eapropter dilecti nobis in Chrifto veftris juftis poftulationibus annuentes jus patronatus ecclefie de Golyn quod nobilis vir Willelmus de Wallibus vobis et ecclefie veftre fancti Nicholaij de infula de Elbotle in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam conceffit ficut illud eft vobis et ipfi ecclefie veftre jufte collatum et in ejufdem Willelmi literis continetur vobis et per vos eidem ecclefie veftre

auctoritate legationis qua fungimur confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmacionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum apud Calkeo xvi kalendas Maij ·

Confirmacio episcopi super ecclesia de Golyn in proprios usus concessa ·

27 Willelmus · miseratione divina ecclesie sancti Andree minister humilis omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs has literas visuris vel audituris eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos divine pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse et episcopali auctoritate confirmasse abbati et conventui de Driburgh ordinis Premonstratensis ecclesiam de Golyn cum omnibus pertinentijs in puram et perpetuam elemosinam in usus proprios perpetuo possidendam ad suam sustentationem et pauperum susceptionem salvis episcopalibus et salvo annuo cano quatuor marcarum nobis et successoribus nostris salva eciam compositione facta inter dictos abbatem et conventum de Dryburgh et Willelmum de Wallibus militem ex parte una et priorissam et moniales de Suthberwik ex altera auctoritate fratris Jacobi domini Pape penitentiarij et capellani tunc temporis in Scocia Legati sicut in scripto inter eosdem super hoc confecto continetur · salva quoque ordinatione quam fecimus de eadem ecclesia auctoritate Lateranensis concilij Willelmo de Golyn et Willelmo de Wallibus clericis nostris in vita eorum · Quare volumus ut prefati abbas et canonici dictam ecclesiam cum suis pertinentijs post decessum dictorum clericorum sine contradictione aliqua in perpetuum habeant et possideant in usus proprios ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqui viri religiosi in diocese nostra aliquam ecclesiam vel ecclesiasticum beneficium liberius quiecius plenius et honorificentius

possident · salvis sicut supradictum est episcopalibus et annuo cano et compositione predicta · Ut autem hec nostra donatio concessio et confirmatio robur optineat perpetue firmitatis eam presentis pagine testimonio et sigilli nostri munimine duximus roborandam · Testibus ·

Confirmacio capituli sancti Andree super ecclesia de Golyn ·

28 Universis sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Henricus Dei gracia prior sancti Andree et ejusdem loci conventus humilis eternam in Domino salutem · Ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus pervenire nos divine pietatis intuitu concessisse et auctoritate capituli nostri confirmasse abbati et conventui de Driburgh ordinis Premonstratensis ecclesiam de Golyn cum omnibus suis pertinentijs in puram et perpetuam elemosinam in usus proprios perpetue possidendam sicut in carta domini Willelmi episcopi sancti Andree eis collata plenius continetur · Et ut nostra concessio et confirmatio robur obtineat perpetue firmitatis eam presentis pagine testimonio et sigilli nostri munimine duximus roborandam · Testibus etc ·

Super una libra thuris pro capella sancti Andree de Dirlton solvenda annuatim ecclesie de Golyn ad terminum sancti Andree in hyeme ·

29 Omnibus Cristi fidelibus has literas visuris vel audituris Willelmus de Wallibus salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me Dei intuitu pro me et heredibus meis concessisse Deo et ecclesie sancti Andree de Golyn quod ego et heredes mei capelle sancti Andree de Dyrltoun sumptibus nostris in perpetuum deserviri faciemus et ad hoc me et heredes meos obligavi ita

quod capellanus qui in predicta capella miniſtrabit jurabit fidelitatem matrici eccleſie de Golyn quod in oblacionibus et ceteris obvencionibus eccleſiaſticis eandem eccleſiam conſervabit indempnem · Et ſi forte capellanus qui in dicta capella miniſtrabit contra predictum juramentum venerit licebit rectoribus eccleſie de Golyn eundem ab adminiſtracione predicte capelle omni appellacione et contradictione remota amovere · In recognitionem autem juris matricis eccleſie de Golyn ſolvet predicta capella de Dyrlton eidem eccleſie unam libram thuris annuatim ad feſtum ſancti Andree · Ut hec mea conceſſio rata et illibata permaneat eam preſentis ſcripti teſtimonio et ſigilli mei appoſitione roboravi · Teſtibus ·

Confirmacio epiſcopi ſuper prenotata carta ·

30 Willelmus Dei gratia epiſcopus ſancti Andree omnibus has literas viſuris vel audituris eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos auctoritate epiſcopali confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie beati Andree de Golyn conceſſionem illam quam bone memorie Willelmus de Wallibus [fecit] pro ſe et heredibus ſuis dicte eccleſie ſcilicet quod ipſe et heredes ſui capelle ſancti Andree de Dirlton ſumptibus ſuis in perpetuum deſerviri facient et ad hoc ipſum et heredes ſuos obligavit ita quod capellanus qui in predicta capella miniſtrabit jurabit fidelitatem matrici eccleſie de Golyn quod in oblacionibus et ceteris obventionibus eccleſiaſticis eandem eccleſiam conſervabit indempnem · Et ſi forte capellanus qui in predicta capella miniſtrabit contra predictum juramentum venerit licebit rectoribus eccleſie de Golyn auctoritate noſtra eundem ab adminiſtratione predicte capelle omni appellatione et contradictione remota amovere · In recognitionem autem juris matricis eccleſie de Golyn ſolvet predicta capella de Dyrltone eidem eccleſie unam libram thuris ad feſtum ſancti Andree annuatim ſicut continetur in carta Willelmi de Wallibus · Ut autem hec noſtra confirmatio rata et illi-

bata permaneat eam presentis scripti patrocinio eam sigilli nostri munimine duximus roborandam · Testibus ·

Super petra cere ecclesie de Golyn annuatim solvenda pro capella omnium sanctorum de Dyrlton ·

31 Omnibus Cristi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Wallibus salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et matrici ecclesie mee de Golyn unam petram cere de me et heredibus meis perpetuis temporibus annuatim in festo sancti Andree percipiendam in recognitionem juris quod dicta ecclesia habet in capella quam in honore omnium sanctorum in territorio meo de Dirltone fundavi · In hujus autem rei robur et testimonium presentem cartam sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Testibus ·

Super indempnitate ecclesie de Golyn pro capella omnium sanctorum de Dyrlton ·

32 Omnibus Cristi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Wallibus salutem · Noveritis quod cum venerabilis in Cristo pater David Dei gracia episcopus sancti Andree consentientibus viris religiosis abbate et conventu de Dryburgh cantoriam capelle a me fundate in villa de Dirltoun concesserit ego indempnitati matricis ecclesie de Golyn volens in omnibus providere promitto pro me et heredibus meis quod omnes et omnimodas obvenciones ad dictam capellam pervenientes inperpetuum faciemus fideliter et integre ad matricem ecclesiam deferri · Et quicunque in dicta

capella miniſtraverit antequam miniſtret fidelitatem canonico jurabit qui in ecclesia pro tempore miniſtrabit · Quod ſi aliquod dampnum per dictam capellam matrici ecclesie fuerit irrogatum volo quod canonicus qui in eadem miniſtrabit poteſtatem habeat dictam capellam ſuſpendendi quoadusque dictum dampnum plenarie reſarciatur · Et ego et heredes mei dicte capelle in perpetuum expenſis noſtris proprijs faciemus honeſte deſerviri · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus ·

Super duobus croftis in villa de Golyn ·

33 Sciant preſentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Wallibus dedi conceſſi et hac preſenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et beate Marie et omnibus ſanctis et matrici ecclesie ſancti Andree de Golyn et canonicis de Driburcht ibidem Deo ſervientibus pro ſalute anime mee et anime Ade de Wallibus quondam uxoris mee et animarum anteceſſorum meorum et heredum meorum unum croftum quod fuit quondam Waldeui de Golyn in Golyn et alium croftum quondam Ade le Scotis in eadem villa habendum et tenendum eidem ecclesie ſancti Andree de Golyn et canonicis de Dryburgh cum libero introitu et exitu [in] puram et perpetuam elemoſinam inperpetuum · Et ego Johannes et heredes mei predictos croſtos ut puram et perpetuam elemoſinam contra omnes homines warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · In cujus rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus ·

Super prato ecclesie de Golyn conceſſo ·

34 Omnibus Criſti fidelibus etc. Willelmus de Wallibus ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me pro anima illuſtriſſimi regis Willelmi et pro anima-

bus patris mei et matris mee et pro anima mea et pro animabus heredum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Andree de Golyn et rectoribus ejusdem ecclesie et successoribus eorum in eadem ecclesia succedentibus totum pratum proximum ville de Golyn ex australi parte excepta una acra quam dedi Osmundo de Golyn per easdem rectas divisas per quas Andreas quondam rector illius ecclesie predictum pratum plenius tenuit et preterea illud pratum in magno prato de Golyne quod prenominatus Andreas tenuit per easdem rectas divisas per quas idem Andreas illud pratum melius et plenius tenuit · Tenenda et habenda predicta prata in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam adeo libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua ecclesia aliquam elimosinam in regno Scocie ex dono alicujus baronis liberius quietius plenius et honorificencius tenet et possidet · Et ut hec mea donatio et concessio rata et illibata permaneat inperpetuum eam presentis scripti munimine et sigilli mei apposicione roboravi et ad majorem securitatem sigillum suum fecit apponi · Testibus etc ·

Resignacio ecclesie de Golyn a conventu de Southberwik a magistro monialium et priorissa ·

35 Omnibus Cristi fidelibus dominus Gregorius magister monialium et Froelina priorissa de Southberwik totusque ejusdem loci conventus salutem in Domino · Noverint universi nos de communi consensu capituli nostri in presencia fratris Jacobi domini Pape penitenciarij et capellani apostolice sedis Legati in Scocia sponte et pure renunciasse omni juri quod habebamus vel habere credebamus in ecclesia de Golyn transactionis causa cum de hoc coram eodem Legato questio verteretur inter nos moniales ex una parte et abbatem et conventum de Driburgh et Willelmum de Wallibus ex altera · salvo nobis et successoribus nostris toto eo in pace et quiete quod habebamus in tempore

litis mote in parochia ejuſdem eccleſie et preter id ſalva tota decima garbarum de Kyngeſton quam percipiemus et habebimus poſt mortem Willelmi de Wallibus perſone de Golyn libere et quiete ſine aliqua contradictione · Nos eciam in ejuſdem Legati preſencia juravimus quod nulla de cetero canonicis de Dryburgh ſuper dicta eccleſia de Golyn vel ejus advocacione movebimus per nos vel per ſucceſſores noſtras vel per aliquam ſubmiſſam perſonam · Inſuper et cartas et omnia inſtrumenta que habebamus ſuper eadem eccleſia in manus ejuſdem Legati coram multis reſignavimus ſupplicantes ipſi Legato ut prefate reſignacioni et abjurationi noſtre ſuam preberet auctoritatem et aſſenſum · Dictus vero Legatus precibus noſtris miſericorditer annuens dictam reſignacionem et abjurationem noſtram auctoritate legationis qua fungebatur confirmavit · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte ſigillum ejuſdem Legati una cum ſigillo capituli noſtri fecimus apponi · Teſtibus ·

Confirmacio Penitenciarij ſuper reſignacione eccleſie de Golyn ·

36 Omnibus Criſti fidelibus etc. frater Jacobus domini Pape penitenciarius et capellanus ſedis apoſtolice Legatus ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis univerſi quod cum queſtio verteretur coram nobis inter moniales de Suthberwik ex una parte et abbatem et canonicos de Driburgh et Willelmum de Wallibus ex altera ſuper eccleſia de Golyn quam predicte moniales dicebant ad ſuam eccleſiam ſpectare de jure prefatis canonicis et Willelmo aſſerentibus e contra · tandem intervenientibus amicis Domino volente talis tranſactio et amicabilis compoſitio facta eſt inter eos ſcilicet quod predicte moniales habeant in pace et quiete totum illud quod habebant in tempore litis mote et preter id totam decimam garbarum de Kyngeſton quam percipiant et habeant poſt mortem Willelmi de Wallibus perſone eccleſie de Golyn libere quiete inperpetuum ſine contradictione et moleſta-

tione predictorum et successorum suorum · Hijs autem exceptis et salvis magister et priorissa dictarum monialium auctoritate conventus et consensu manifesto renunciaverunt et resignaverunt omne jus utile et directum quod habebant vel quod videbantur habere in ecclesia vel ad ecclesiam supradictam · Hanc autem amicabilem compositionem ut supra legitur factam utraque pars confirmavit et approbavit promittentes fide data in manibus nostris se predictam compositionem ratam et firmam habere nec ullo tempore contravenire per se vel per successores suos vel per aliquam submissam personam · Ut autem hec eorum voluntas et compositio firmiori robore fulciretur nostre auctoritatis suppliciter postularunt adjuvari consensu et muniri sigillo · nos autem eorum justis precibus annuere cupientes prefatam compositionem acceptandam duximus et legationis auctoritate qua fungimur confirmandam facientes eam ad perpetuam ipsius firmitatem tam nostri quam utriusque partis sigillorum munimine roborari et inde precipimus duas cartas ejusdem tenoris fieri et utrique parti ut justum est suam assignari · Acta sunt hec anno gracie millesimo cc° xxi · septimo decimo Kalendas Maij apud Kelcou · Testibus etc.

Inter moniales de Suthberwik et rectorem ecclesie de Golyn quod de omnibus oneribus dictam ecclesiam tangentibus moniales pro duabus partibus respondebunt et rector pro tribus partibus ·

37 Universis et singulis sancte matris ecclesie Gregorius Dei gracia Brechinensis episcopus et Johannes prior de Restinoth et Dyonisius decanus de Forfar eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos mandatum domini Pape in hec verba suscepisse · Honorius episcopus servus servorum Dei venerabili fratri episcopo Brechinensi et dilectis filijs priori de Restinouth et decano de Forfar diocesis sancti Andree salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Willelmo rectore ecclesie de Golyn accepimus

conquerente quod priorissa et moniales de Suthberwyk Cisterciensis ordinis et quidam alij diocesis sancti Andree super capella de Dirltoun decimis et rebus alijs ad ecclesiam suam de Golyn de jure spectantibus injuriantur eidem · Quocirca discretioni vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiatis causam et appellatione remota fine debito terminetis facientes quod decreveritis per censuram ecclesiasticam firmiter observari · Testes autem qui fuerint vocati si se gracia odio vel timore subtraxerint per censuram eandem appellatione cessante cogatis veritati testimonium perhibere · et si non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis interesse tu ea frater Episcope cum eorum altero nichilominus exequaris · Datum ratum [*Reate*] quarto Kalendas Octobris pontificatus nostri anno quarto · Cum igitur auctoritate hujus mandati coram nobis inter personas prefatas contentio diucius verteretur tandem de assensu et voluntate nostra predicte partes ordinationi venerabilis patris Willelmi episcopi sancti Andree loci diocesani se subjecerunt sub fide prestita ab utraque parte firmiter promittentes quod gratum ratum et in perpetuum inter se observandum haberent quod prefatus episcopus sancti Andree inter ipsas provideret statueret et ordinaret · Prefatus vero episcopus post multas altercationes hinc inde habitas de sapientum consilio inter predictas partes ordinavit in hunc modum scilicet quod prefate moniales predictam capellam cum omnibus decimis ad eam pertinentibus parochialibus sive predialibus scilicet de Elbotle de Dyrlton de Karmurhoc in tota vita predicti Willelmi de Golyn habeant et possideant libere quiete et pacifice sicut eas hactenus predicte moniales habuerunt ita quod prefatus Willelmus nunquam per se vel per alium de cetero litem vel causam vel controversiam sit moturus · Preterea oblaciones factas a familia domini Willelmi de Wallibus vel alterius qui pro tempore fuerit dominus castelli de Dyrlton vel ab aliquo quocunque factas qui non fuerit parochianus matricis ecclesie de Golyn habeant predicto modo predicte moniales · statuit eciam quod ordinacionem illam quam ipsemet prius fecit de matrice ecclesia de Golyn efficiendo predictum Willelmum rectorem

predicte eccleſie gratam et ratam haberent et inviolabiliter temporibus preſati Willelmi obſervandam et nunquam per ſe vel per alios ſuper predicta eccleſia vel aliquo ad ipſam pertinente prefatum Willelmum vel ſuos de cetero inquietarent ſed bona ſuſtinebunt quod prefatus Willelmus vel ejus aſſignatus in tota vita ſua predictam eccleſiam habeat et teneat et in eadem tanquam in ſua adminiſtratione libere quiete et pacifice ſine quacunque moleſtia ſalvo jure ſibi in prefata capella ſicut ſuperius ordinatum eſt obvenciones etiam illas que extra decimam omnem et oblaciones familie et * quorundam aliorum ſuperius aſſignatas · Ordinavit et predictus dominus epiſcopus quod de omnibus oneribus tam ordinarijs quam extraordinarijs eccleſiam quocunque modo tangentibus prefatus Willelmus rector eccleſie de Golyn reſpondebit pro tribus partibus et dicte moniales de Suthberwyk pro duabus partibus · Nos vero predictam ordinationem ratam et gratam habentes eam auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et appoſicione ſigillorum noſtrorum una cum ſigillo domini Epiſcopi ſancti Andree corroboramus · Ut autem preſcripta proviſio ſeu ordinacio et noſtre auctoritatis confirmatio firmum robur obtineat et inconcuſſum facta ſunt inde duo inſtrumenta ejuſdem tenoris quorum una pars reſidet penes dictum Willelmum rectorem eccleſie de Golyn altera vero parte penes prefatas moniales de Suthberwyk remanente · Datum etc ·

Super preſentacione canonicorum ad vicarias in dioceſi ſancti Andree ·

38 David permiſſione divina eccleſie ſancti Andree miniſter humilis omnibus Criſti fidelibus etc. eternam in Domino ſalutem · Cum ex injuncto nobis officio ſubditorum noſtrorum neceſſitatibus grata impendendo remedia ſubvenire teneamur eorum tamen utilitatem propenſiori ſtudio procurare debemus qui cum [religioſi] ſint que sua ſunt in uſus pauperum peregrinorum et hoſpitum ſibimet ſubtrahendo inceſſanter diſtribuunt · Cum igitur

canonici de Driburgh quorum religionem apud Deum et homines notam esse credimus operibus misericordie pauperes peregrinos et hospites passim recipiendo studio diligenti insistant · cum eciam mole debitorum tum propter monasterij sui constructionem tum propter alias et varias necessitates deprimantur · necessitatibus eorum in hac parte compatientes concessimus eisdem provida deliberatione statuentes ut ad singulas ecclesias eorundem quas in nostra optinent dyocesi et a predecessoribus nostris eis in proprios usus sunt concesse quas eis eciam episcopali auctoritate confirmavimus unum de canonicis suis nobis et successoribus nostris presentent vicarium qui a nobis et successoribus nostris curam animarum suscipiat ita ut in singulis ecclesijs singuli vicarij resideant · unicuique vicario aliquo honesto sacerdote seculari associato cujus auxilio idem vicarius relevetur et solatio recreetur ut sic fructus earundem ecclesiarum in usus conventus cedant ad cujus sustentationem easdem ecclesias predecessores nostri pia devocione concesserunt · Ut hec nostra concessio robur perpetue firmitatis optineat presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus · Testibus etc · Datum apud Tyningenhame anno gracie mille^{mo} cc° xl° ij° decimo Kalendas Maij ·

Confirmacio capituli sancti Andree super presentatione canonicorum ad vicarias ·

39 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie etc · Johannes Dei gracia prior sancti Andree apostoli in Scocia et ejusdem loci conventus humiliter eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos confirmacionem venerabilis patris nostri David Dei gracia episcopi nostri in hec verba inspexisse cujus tenorem presenti scripto duximus inserendum · David permissione divina ecclesie sancti Andree minister humilis omnibus Cristi fidelibus etc · eternam in Domino salutem · Cum ex injuncto nobis officio subditorum nostrorum

necessitatibus grata impendendo remedia subvenire teneamur eorum tamen utilitatem propensiori studio procurare debemus qui cum religiosi sint que sua sunt in usus pauperum peregrinorum et hospitum sibimet subtrahendo incessanter distribuunt · Cum igitur canonici de Driburgh quorum religionem apud Deum et homines notam esse credimus operibus misericordie pauperes peregrinos et hospites passim recipiendo studio diligenti insistant · cum eciam mole debitorum tum propter monasterij sui constructionem tum propter alias et varias necessitates deprimantur · necessitatibus eorum in hac parte compatientes concessimus eisdem provida deliberatione statuentes ut ad singulas ecclesias eorundem quas in nostra optinent dyocesi et a predecessoribus nostris eis in proprios usus sunt concesse quas eciam eis episcopali auctoritate confirmamus unum de canonicis suis nobis et successoribus nostris presentent vicarium qui a nobis et successoribus nostris curam animarum suscipiat ita ut in singulis ecclesijs singuli vicarij resideant · unicuique vicario aliquo honesto sacerdote seculari associato cujus auxilio idem vicarius relevetur et solatio recreetur ut fructus earundem ecclesiarum in usus conventus cedant ad cujus sustentationem easdem ecclesias predecessores nostri pia devocione concesserunt · Et ut hec nostra concessio robur perpetue firmitatis optineat presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus · Hijs testibus etc · Datum apud Tyninghame anno gracie m° · cc · xl · secundo · decimo Kalendas Maij · Nos igitur predictam concessionem et confirmationem dictis canonicis de Driburgh factam unanimi assensu et consensu ratam et gratam habentes eam presentis scripti munimine et sigilli nostri impressione confirmamus · Teste capitulo nostro · Datum anno gracie m° · cc° · xl secundo · vi^{to} nonas Julij ·

Super ordinatione vicariorum ſecularium in dioceſi ſancti Andree ·

40 Univerſis Criſti fidelibus etc. Gamelinus miſeratione divina eccleſie ſancti Andree miniſter humilis ſalutem eternam in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod de voluntate et conſenſu dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus de Dryburgh ordinis Premonſtratenſis talis per nos facta eſt ordinacio vicariarum parochialium eccleſiarum ipſorum abbatis et conventus · videlicet quod vicarius ſecularis qui in eccleſia de Kylrethny miniſtrabit recipiet annuatim a dictis abbate et conventu decem marcas ſterlingorum ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad penthecoſten et aliam medietatem ad feſtum ſancti Martini in hyeme et iſtud idem ordinamus et ſtatuimus de vicario qui in eccleſia de Saltoun miniſtrabit · Vicarius vero eccleſie de Golyn deſerviturus recipiet a dictis abbate et conventu duodecim marcas ſterlingorum annuas ad duos anni terminos ſupradictos · Vicarius qui in eccleſia de Childenkirk miniſtrabit qui quidem faciet obedienciam tam pro eccleſia de Childenkirk quam pro capella de Laweder recipiet a prefatis abbate et conventu decem libras annuas ad duos anni terminos ſupradictos · et dicti abbas et conventus facient deſervire dicte capelle per duos honeſtos capellanos · Et ſciendum eſt quod dicti abbas et conventus omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria ad dictas eccleſias pertinencia ſuſtinebunt a quibus dicti vicarij erunt immunes · excepto quod vicarius de Kilrethny pro domibus ſuis ſitis in terra noſtra ſolvet nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris annuatim tres ſolidos medietatem ad aſſumpcionem beate Virginis et medietatem ad purificationem beate Virginis · dicti vero abbas et conventus alijs vicarijs domicilia aſſignabunt que ipſi vicarij in poſterum ſuſtentabunt · Et ſi forte contingat prefatos abbatem et conventum per dictos vicarios vel per aliquem ſucceſſorum noſtrorum contra iſtam ordinacionem noſtram aliquo tempore indebite moleſtari volumus pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ut liceat eiſdem abbati et conventui dictis eccleſijs parochialibus per canonicos ſuos ſecun-

dum tenorem indulgenciarum predecefforum noftrorum fibi indultarum ficut prius confueverant defervire · Hec autem fingula predicta pro nobis et fucceffioribus noftris auctoritate epifcopali confirmamus et in robur perpetuum et teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum noftrum apponi fecimus · Acta apud Inchemurthauch xiiij° Kalendas Apprilis anno gracie millefimo cc° lxviii° ·

Confirmacio capituli fancti Andree fuper ordinacione vicariorum fecularium ·

41 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs etc. Johannes Dei gracia prior fancti Andree apoftoli in Scocia et ejufdem loci conventus eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra nos infpexiffe ordinacionem venerabilis patris noftri Gamelini Dei gracia epifcopi noftri fuper vicarijs quarundem ecclefiarum parochialium abbatis et conventus de Dryburgh in hec verba · Univerfis Crifti fidelibus etc. Gamelinus miferatione divina ecclefie fancti Andree minifter humilis falutem in Domino · Noverit univerfitas veftra quod de voluntate et confenfu dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus de Dryburgh ordinis Premonftratenfis talis per nos facta eft ordinatio vicariarum parochialium ecclefiarum ipforum abbatis et conventus videlicet quod vicarius fecularis qui in ecclefia de Kilrethny miniftrabit recipiet annuatim a dictis abbate et conventu decem marcas fterlingorum ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad penthecoften et aliam medietatem ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme et iftud idem ordinamus et ftatuimus de vicario qui in ecclefia de Saltoun miniftrabit · Vicarius vero ecclefie de Golyn deferviturus recipiet a dictis abbate et conventu duodecim marcas fterlingorum annuas ad duos anni terminos fupradictos · Vicarius vero qui in ecclefia de Childenchirch alias Childenkirk miniftrabit qui quidem faciet obedienciam tam pro ecclefia de Childenkirk quam pro capella de Lawder recipiet a prefatis

abbate et conventu decem libras ſterlingorum annuas ad duos anni terminos ſupradictos et dicti abbas et conventus facient deſervire dicte capelle per duos honeſtos capellanos · Et ſciendum eſt quod dicti abbas et conventus omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria ad dictas eccleſias pertinencia ſuſtinebunt a quibus dicti vicarij erunt immunes · excepto quod vicarius de Kylrethny pro domibus ſuis ſitis in terra noſtra ſolvet nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris annuatim tres ſolidos medietatem ad aſſumpcionem beate Virginis et aliam medietatem ad purificacionem beate Virginis · Dicti vero abbas et conventus alijs vicarijs domicilia aſſignabunt que ipſi vicarij ſuſtinebunt inpoſterum · Et ſi forte contingat preſatos abbatem et conventum per dictos vicarios vel per aliquem ſucceſſorum contra iſtam ordinacionem noſtram aliquo tempore indebite moleſtari volumus pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ut liceat eiſdem abbati et conventui dictis eccleſijs parochialibus per canonicos ſuos ſecundum tenorem indulgenciarum predeceſſorum noſtrorum ſibi indultarum ſicut prius conſueverant deſervire · Hec autem omnia et ſingula predicta pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris auctoritate epiſcopali confirmamus et in robur perpetuum et teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · Actum apud Inchemurthauch xiiij Kalendas Apprilis anno gracie milleſimo cc° lx° octavo · Nos igitur dictam ordinacionem ratam et gratam habentes eam preſentis ſcripti munimine et ſigilli noſtri impreſſione confirmamus · Teſte capitulo noſtro ·

Super capellano inveniendo in capella de Congilton et terris aſſignatis ad dicte capelle ſuſtentationem ·

42 Gregorius permiſſione divina epiſcopus Brechinenſis et Germanus prior de Reſtinot et Dioniſius decanus de Anguſia omnibus has etc. eternam in Domino ſalutem · Literas domini Pape recepimus in hec verba · HONORIUS epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabili ſratri Gregorio epiſcopo Brechinenſi

et dilectis filijs Germano priori de Restinot et Dyonisio decano de Angusia sancti Andree diocesis salutem et apostolicam bendictionem · Willelmus rector ecclesie de Golyn nobis conquerendo monstravit quod Walterus miles de Congilton [et quidam alij] sancti Andree diocesis super jure parochiali ejusdem ecclesie ac rebus alijs injuriantur eidem discretione vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus partibus convocatis audiatis causam et appellacione remota fine debito terminetis facientes quod decreveritis per censuram ecclesiasticam firmiter observari · Testes autem qui fuerint nominati si se gracia odio vel timore subtraxerint per censuram eandem cessante appellatione cogatis veritati testimonium perhibere et si non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis interesse tu frater Episcope cum eorum altero ea nichilominus exequaris · Datum Lateran xii Kal. Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno octavo · Hujus auctoritate mandati Walterum de Congilton militem sepius citari fecimus ut coram nobis compareret Willelmo de Golyn rectori ecclesie de Golyn secundum formam mandati apostolici responsurus et juri pariturus · tandem post multas dilaciones et diutinas expectationes utraque pars consensit in virum venerabilem Willelmum episcopum sancti Andree ut de pace perpetua inter matricem ecclesiam de Golyn et capellam de Congilton et Willelmum rectorem ecclesie ejusdem de Golyn et Walterum de Congilton militem reformando ordinaret · qui recepta juratoria cautione ab utraque parte quod staret ejus ordinationi et non quereret artem vel ingenium veniendi per se vel per alium contra ipsius ordinacionem presentibus domino Johanne de Wallibus patrono et Willelmo de Wallibus persona in hunc modum ordinavit · scilicet quod Willelmus rector ecclesie de Golyn inveniet capellanum suis sumptibus qui ministret in capella de Congilton quem amovere poterit cum viderit expedire et alium statuere · salvis matricis ecclesie de Golyn oblationibus et obvencionibus et rectitudinibus omnimodis eam contingentibus salvis eciam eidem rectori ecclesie de Golyn et successoribus suis terris assignatis in territorio de Congilton et de Estyr Fenton cum uno tofto in Congilton et cum duobus tostis in Ester

Fenton ut de eis pro voluntate ſua libere diſponat et cum libera bracina in Eſtir Fenton et cum molendino et cum communi paſtura in utraque villa ad octo boves et duos equos et quatuor vaccas et octoginta oves in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam · Si autem dictus miles aliquem capellanum circa ſe retinere voluerit non celebrabit in capella de Congilton niſi prius facta fidelitate matrici eccleſie de Golyn et ejuſdem rectori de omni indempnitate · qui ſi contra juramentum ſuum venire preſumpſerit ſtatim amoveatur . Dictus autem miles et uxor ipſius et homines habentes domos in villa de Congilton cum ipſorum hominum familia venient ad matricem eccleſiam de Golyn tribus ſolempnibus diebus ſcilicet die ſancti Andree et die natalis Domini et die Paſche ibidem divina audituri penitencias et eccleſiaſtica ſacramenta percepturi · carucarij vero non habentes domos in villa de Congilton et pediſſeque et garcifere de aula et ſenes et valetudinarij de villa audient divina in prefata capella de Congilton et ibidem confeſſi per capellanum matricis eccleſie de Golyn eccleſiaſtica percipient ſacramenta et pueri in villa de Congilton oriundi in capella de Congilton baptizabuntur · Nos vero predictam ordinationem ratam et gratam habentes eam auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et appoſicione ſigillorum noſtrorum una cum ſigillo domini Willelmi epiſcopi ſancti Andree corroboramus ·

Super eccleſia de Lanark et capella de Pedynnan et Imbriſton ·

43 David rex Scotorum epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus juſticiarijs baronibus vicecomitibus miniſtris et omnibus hominibus tocius terre ſue Francis Anglis et Scotis de [*et*] Galwienſibus ſalutem · Sciant tam poſteri quam preſentes me conceſſiſſe et dediſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Dryburgh et fratribus canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus ad tenendum de me et heredibus meis in liberam et perpetuam elemoſinam

ecclefiam de Lanark cum terris et decimis et omnibus rebus jufte ad illam pertinentibus et ecclefiam de Pedynnane cum omnibus fuis pertinentijs et in eadem villa illam carucatam terre quam Nicholaus clericus meus de me habuit et tenuit ita libere et quiete ab omni feculari exactione et confuetudine eifdem fratribus perpetuo poffidendas ficut aliqua ecclefia terre mee elemofinas fuas melius et quiecius tenet et poffidet ita tamen quod in ecclefijs illis officium divinum honefte fiat · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio epifcopi fuper ecclefia de Lanark et capella de Pedynnan et Imbirfton in proprios ufus ·

44 Herebertus Dei gracia Glafguenfis epifcopus tam futuris quam prefentibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem · Notum fit vobis omnibus nos conceffiffe et per hanc cartam epifcopali auctoritate confirmaffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris ecclefiam de Lanark cum capella de Pedynnane cum omnibus pertinentijs et rectitudinibus earum et illam carucatam terre in Pedynnane quam Nicholaus clericus tenuerat que omnia David rex Scotorum illis in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam dedit et carta fua confirmavit · Volumus itaque et ad canonice religionis provectum pietatis intuitu eis concedimus et confirmamus ut predictam ecclefiam et capellam et omnia que ad eas pertinent perpetuo in ufus fuos ita libere quiete et plenarie teneant et poffideant ficut aliqua domus religionis aliquam ecclefiam aut aliquod beneficium ecclefiafticum in epifcopatu Glafguenfi liberius et quiecius et plenius tenet et poffidet et ficut carta domini regis donat et teftatur falvo jure epifcopali · Teftibus etc ·

Ecclefia de Lanark et capella de Pedynnan in proprios ufus confirmatur per epifcopum ·

45 Jocelinus Dei gracia Glafguenfis epifcopus omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem in Chrifto · Notum fit vobis nos conceffiffe et hac carta noftra et epifcopali auctoritate confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam ecclefiam de Lanark cum capella de Paduenane et omnibus ad eandem ecclefiam et capellam pertinentibus tenendam perpetuo libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice · Concedimus eciam illis et confirmamus pietatis intuitu neceffitatibus eorum compatientes ut perpetuo a die deceffus Hugonis capellani cui eandem ecclefiam in vita illius tenendam concefferunt in continenti liceat eis abfque alicujus contradictione de proventibus ipfius ecclefie et capelle et omnium ad eas pertinencium ad utilitatem domus fue ficut fibi melius expedire viderint difponere et eofdem proventus libere in ufus fuos convertere et poffidere · Quare volumus et epifcopali auctoritate et figilli noftri appofitione eisdem canonicis confirmamus ut predictam ecclefiam cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis perpetuo ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice teneant et poffideant ficut aliqui viri religiofi aliquam ecclefiam five ecclefiafticum beneficium in epifcopatu Glafguenfi liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius tenent et poffident falvis epifcopalibus · Teftibus ·

Super decimis de Nemflare et Cartland ·

46 Willelmus Dei gracia rex Scotorum epifcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus jufticiarijs vicecomitibus prepofitis miniftris et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue clericis et laicis falutem · Sciant prefentes et futuri me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie de Lanark

totam parochiam de Nenflare et de Carteland et decimam univerfam de omnibus averijs et vicarijs meis que in predictis villis pofita funt aut ponentur in liberam et quietam et perpetuam elemofinam · Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut omnes homines in predictis villis aut eciam infra divifas predictarum villarum manentes omnes decimas fuas tam de vivis quam de mortuis et de omnibus alijs de quibus fancta ecclefia decimas dari exigit prefate ecclefie de Lanark inperpetuum perfolvant et eidem in omnibus intendant ficut matrici ecclefie fue intendere debent · Teftibus ·

Super grangia de Ingbufton et fuper tofto et crofto pertinentibus et communi paftura ejufdem ville ·

47 Willelmus Dei gracia rex Scotorum epifcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus jufticiarijs miniftris et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue clericis et laicis falutem · Sciant prefentes et futuri me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam terram illam in Padenane quam Robertus filius Werenberti vicecomes meus de Lanark ad opus meum perambulavit et fyefivit precepto meo illam fcilicet terram quam canonici predicti tenuerant tempore regis David avi mei et regis Malcolmi fratris mei et meo · Concedo etiam eis toftum et croftum ad capellam de Paduenane et communem pafturam ejufdem ville quantum ad perfonam ipfius capelle pertinet · Volo itaque et firmiter precipio ut elemofinam predictam ita libere et quiete et honorifice habeant et teneant ficut alias elemofinas fuas liberius quiecius et honorificencius tenent · Teftibus etc ·

Super nemore in Paduenane Nicholao clerico conceffo ·

48 David rex Scotorum epifcopis abbatibus comitibus jufticiarijs baronibus vicecomitibus prepofitis miniftris et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue falutem · Sciatis me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Nicholao clerico meo et fuccefforibus ejus totum nemus quod eft infra divifas illius terre quam Syrand facerdos tenuit de me ante eum in Paduenane in firmam foreftam et ideo prohibeo fuper foriffactum xl folidorum ut nullus omnino venetur in eo aut aliquid ibi moleftie ei vel fuccefforibus ejus faciat nifi per licenciam et benevolenciam eorum · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio fuper ecclefia de Lanark et capella de Padeuenane in proprios ufus ·

49 Florentius Dei gracia Glafguenfis electus omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs etc. falutem in Domino · Sciatis nos Dei intuitu et fancte religionis optentu ad exemplar felicis memorie Herberti et Jocelini epifcoporum predecefforum noftrorum conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam et quietam et perpetuam elemofinam ad ufus proprios et fuftentationem fuam et pauperum et hofpitum fufceptionem ecclefiam de Lanark cum capella de Padeuenane et terris et decimis et omnibus proventibus ad ipfam ecclefiam vel capellam pertinentibus Tenendam inperpetuum et poffidendam ad ufus fuos et hofpitum fufceptionem ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua conventualis ecclefia aliquam ecclefiam vel ecclefiafticum beneficium liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius in epifcopatu Glafguenfi tenet et poffidet falvis epifcopalibus et ficut carte Herberti et Jocelini predecefforum noftrorum teftantur · Teftibus ·

Confirmacio fuper capella de Clegern et fuper quatuor folidis pro dicta capella folvendis pro omnibus exactionibus ·

50 Walterus Dei miferacione Glafguenfis minifter omnibus fancte matris ecclefie etc. eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra nos divine pietatis intuitu de confenfu et affenfu capituli noftri conceffiffe et hac carta noftra confirmaffe auctoritate epifcopali ecclefie fancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus capellam de Clegern tenendam et habendam inperpetuum liberam quietam et immunem ab omni indebita exactione tanquam capellam de jure fpectantem ad matricem ecclefiam eorum de Lanark ita fcilicet quod nos et fucceffores noftri ratione fynodalium vel cujufcumque juris epifcopalis quod ad nos pertinere poffit nichil a dictis canonicis exigere valeamus ratione predicte capelle preter quatuor folidos tantum nobis et fuccefforibus noftris pro fynodalibus et generaliter alia exactione annuatim pro bono pacis folvendos per manum miniftrantis in matrici ecclefia de Lanark honefte · Dicti autem canonici prefate capelle per capellanos fuos de Lanark honefte tanquam capelle facient deferviri · Ut autem hec noftra conceffio et confirmatio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis eam prefenti fcripto et figilli noftri appofitione duximus roborandam · Tefte magiftro H · archidiacono noftro ·

Confirmacio epifcopi fuper ecclefia de Lanark et Padeuenane et Clegern et fuper carucata terre in Padeuenane et fuper Leffedwyne que in ufus proprios conceduntur ·

51 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Walterus miferatione divina ecclefie Glafguenfis epifcopus eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra nos ad imitacionem predecefforum noftrorum Herberti et Jocelini predecef-

forum epifcoporum Glafguenfium divine pietatis intuitu et pie religionis optentu de confenfu et affenfu capituli noftri conceffiffe et epifcopali auctoritate confirmaffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus ecclefiam de Lanark cum capella fua de Padeuenane et capella de Clegern liberam quietam et immunem ex omni exactione fpectantem ad matricem ecclefiam de Lanark fecundum formam carte noftre dictis canonicis fuper eadem collate et illam carucatam terre quam Nicholaus clericus tenuit in Padeuenane cum omnibus ad prefatam ecclefiam et fuas capellas pertinentibus ecclefiam eciam de Laffedewyne cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis et cum terris domibus redditibus poffeffionibus quas in parochijs dictarum ecclefiarum fuarum five in epifcopatu noftro jufte et pie tenent et poffident que omnia prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus et perpetuo ufibus eorum et neceffitatibus integre et illibate profutura confirmamus · Volumus ut dicti canonici prenominatas ecclefias cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam in ufus proprios cum ceteris bonis fuis prenotatis ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice teneant et poffideant ficut aliqui viri religiofi ecclefias fuas vel ecclefiaftica beneficia in diocefi Glafguenfi liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius tenent et poffident falvo nobis et fucceffloribus noftris jure epifcopali in omnibus · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum noftrum apponi fecimus · Teftibus etc · Datum apud Alnecrum anno gracie millefimo cc° tricefimo fecundo die fancti Dunftani epifcopi ·

Confirmacio fuper predictis et ut ecclefie noftre de Lanark et Lafcedevyne per canonicos deferviantur ·

52 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie etc. Vilelmus miferatione divina ecclefie Glafguenfis minifter eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra nos ad imitationem predecefforum noftrorum epifcoporum Glafguenfium

divine pietatis intuitu et pie religionis optentu de conſenſu et aſſenſu capituli noſtri et eccleſie Glaſguenſis epiſcopali auctoritate confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eccleſiam de Lanark cum capella ſua de Padenenane et capella de Clegern ſpectante ad matricem eccleſiam de Lanark liberam quietam et immunem ab omni exactione ſecundum formam carte pie memorie Walteri epiſcopi Glaſguenſis predeceſſoris noſtri ſuper eadem eiſdem collate et illam carucatam terre quam Nicolaus clericus tenuit in Padenenene cum omnibus ad prefatam eccleſiam et ſuas capellas pertinentibus eccleſiam etiam de Laſſedevyne cum omnibus pertinencijs ſuis et cum terris domibus redditibus et poſſeſſionibus quas in parochijs dictarum eccleſiarum ſuarum in epiſcopatu noſtro juſte tenent et poſſident que omnia preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus et perpetuo uſibus eorum et neceſſitatibus neceſſarie et illibate profutura confirmamus volentes ut dicti canonici prenominatas eccleſias cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis in liberam plenam et perpetuam elemoſinam in uſus proprios cum ceteris bonis ſuis prenotatis ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice poſſideant et teneant ſicut aliqui viri religioſi eccleſias vel eccleſiaſtica beneficia in dioceſi Glaſguenſi liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius tenent et poſſident et ut prefatis eccleſijs ſuis per fratres ſuos canonicos honeſte deſerviant ſalvo nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris jure epiſcopali in omnibus · Ut autem noſtra confirmacio debitam optineat ſecuritatem eam preſentis ſcripti patrocinio et ſigilli noſtri appoſitione duximus roborandam · Teſtibus etc ·

Super eccleſia de Laſſidiwyn ·

53 Robertus de Londonia omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie etc. ſalutem · Sciatis omnes me conceſſiſſe et dediſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam eccleſiam de Laſſidewyn cum

omnibus pertinentijs ſuis pro ſalute domini mei Willelmi regis Scotorum et pro ſalute anime mee et pro animabus patris mei Richardi de Londonia et matris mee Matilde Ferers et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum · Quare volo et confirmo ut prefati canonici jam dictam eccleſiam cum terra ei adjacente et omnibus alijs rectitudinibus ſuis ita libere quiete honorifice et plenarie perpetuo teneant et poſſideant ſicut aliqui religioſi aliquam eccleſiam in regno Scotie liberius et quietius et plenius tenent et poſſident · Teſtibus etc ·

Super eccleſia de Laſſidewyn ·

54 Univerſis etc. Robertus de Londonia ſalutem · Sciant tam poſteri quam preſentes me dediſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et conventui ibidem Deo ſervienti pro anima patris mei Ricardi de Londonia et matris mee Matilde de Ferers et Mauricij et Thome de Londonia pro ſalute anime mee in perpetuam elemoſinam eccleſiam de Leſſedewyn cum omnibus ſuis pertinentijs · Predicte vero eccleſie con-
* ventus recipiet ad ſervitium Dei quatuor clericos quo eis ego preſignabo
* congruos pro animabus predictorum parentum meorum et ſalute anime mee
* omnibus defunctis alios perpetuo abſtineant et ideo volo ut predictam eccle-
ſiam ita libere et quiete teneant ſicut aliqua eccleſia liberius quietiuſque tenetur · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmacio regis ſuper eccleſia de Laſſedevyn ·

55 W · rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus in liberam et per-

petuam elemofinam ecclefiam de Leffedewyn cum omnibus juftis pertinentijs fuis quam Robertus de Londonia eis dedit pro animabus anteceflorum fuorum tenendam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut alias elemofinas fuas tenent et ficut carta ipfius Roberti de Londonia teftatur et confirmat · Teftibus etc ·

Item confirmacio Epifcopi fuper Leffedewyn ·

56 J · Dei gracia Glafguenfis epifcopus omnibus fancte matris ecclefie etc. falutem · Sciant tam pofteri quam prefentes me conceffiffe et epifcopali auctoritate confirmaffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus ecclefiam de Laffedewyn cum capella fua de et omnibus juftis pertinentijs fuis quam Robertus de Londonia eis in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam dedit et rex Willelmus carta fua confirmavit · Quare volo et concedo et hac mea carta eifdem fratribus confirmo ut predictam ecclefiam cum omnibus fuis pertinentijs et rectitudinibus ita libere et quiete et plenarie perpetuo teneant et poffideant ficut aliqua ecclefia vel beneficium ecclefiafticum in epifcopatu Glafguenfi ab aliquibus viris religiofis liberius et quietius et melius tenetur et poffidetur · falvo jure epifcopali et falva tenura Gregorie perfone in vita fua · Teftibus etc ·

Item confirmacio fuper ecclefia de Leffedewyn et capella de Newtoun in proprios ufus ·

57 J inus Dei gracia epifcopus Glafguenfis omnibus fancte matris ecclefie etc. falutem · Sciant tam pofteri quam prefentes nos conceffiffe et hac carta noftra confirmaffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam ecclefiam de Laffide-

wyn cum capella fua de Newtoun et omnibus pertinentijs et rectitudinibus fuis perpetuo eis poffidendam ficut pie memorie Engilram predeceffor nofter eis carta fua confirmavit et communivit · volumus proinde neceffitatibus eorum compatientes concedimus et confirmamus ut jam dictam ecclefiam cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent ita libere et quiete et plenarie in ufus proprios fuos ficut fibi melius expedire viderint difponendo perpetuo teneant et poffideant ficut aliqui viri religiofi aliquam ecclefiam vel aliquod beneficium ecclefiafticum liberius quietius et plenius in diocefi Glafguenfi tenent et poffident · falvis epifcopalibus nobis et fucceffforibus noftris · Teftibus etc ·

Super toftis et pomerio et terra et prato ecclefie predicte conceffis ·

58 Thomas de Londonia omnibus fancte matris ecclefie etc. falutem · Sciatis quod ego dedi et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Leffedewyn pro anima domini mei David regis et pro anima Margarete uxoris mee et pro falute anime mee et omnium anteceffforum meorum toftas quas habui ex auftrali parte ecclefie et dimedium pomerij juxta ecclefiam quod meum fuit et terram et pratum ex occidentali parte ecclefie ufque ad magnam viam que vadit erga Eldoun et ex aquilonali parte ecclefie terram a cimiterio ultra quoddam vetus foffatum ficut eam in principio dedi et affignavi ufque in Twedam in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita quod perfona ecclefie conftituet unum altare in honore fancte Margarete virginis in parte auftrali ejufdem ecclefie atque fingulis ebdomadis unam miffam pro anima domini mei regis David et pro anima Margarete uxoris mee et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum in eodem cantare faciet · Teftante et confulente patre noftro domino Henrico epifcopo Glafguenfi etc ·

Confirmacio fuper dictis toftis et dimidio pomerij et terra et prato ·

59 Robertus de Londonia omnibus etc. falutem · Sciant tam pofteri quam prefentes me pro falute anime mee et animabus patris et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum meorum conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe in puram et liberam elemofinam terras quas Thomas de Londonia dedit et confirmavit ecclefie fancte Marie de Leffedewyn fcilicet toftas quas habuit ex auftrali parte ecclefie et dimidium pomerij juxta ecclefiam quod fuum erat et terram et pratum ex occidentali parte ipfius ecclefie ufque ad magnam viam que vadit erga Eldoun et ex aquilonali parte terram a cimiterio ultra quoddam vetus foffatum ficut eam in principio dedit et affignavit ufque in Twedam in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam pro animabus anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum fuorum · et perfona predicte ecclefie faciet unam miffam fingulis ebdomadis cantari fuper altare fancte Margarete virginis quod predictus Thomas de Londonia fieri juffit pro anima Margarete fponfe fue et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum ·

Super una domo in Leffedewyn folvente annuatim nobis tres folidos et unam libram piperis ·

60 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie etc. Robertus de Londonia frater domini Alexandri regis Scotorum falutem · Sciant tam pofteri quam prefentes me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus pro anima regis Willelmi patris mei et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum meorum et fucceſſorum meorum et pro falute domini Alexandri regis fratris mei et pro falute mea et omnium amicorum meorum redditum meum in Leffedewyn quem fingulis

annis percepi de domo mea et tofto meo in predicta villa fcilicet tres folidos argenti et unam libram piperis · Tenendum fibi inperpetuum in liberam et puram quietam et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina in toto regno Scotie ab aliquo barone liberius et quietius tenetur et poffidetur · Teftibus ·

Super redditu trium folidorum in villa de Leffedewyn ·

61 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus etc. Robertus de Roxburgh falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me dediffe conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus pro falute regis Alexandri et pro anima Roberti de Londonia avunculi mei et pro animabus anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum redditum illum de Leffedewyn quem confecuti funt dicti canonici ex dono Roberti de Londonia avunculi mei videlicet tres folidos argenti falvo hofpitio meo et falva michi una libra piperis folvenda michi et heredibus meis fingulis annis in de Rokifburgh per manum Alexandri filij Layfing et heredum fuorum habendum et poffidendum in puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliquam elemofinam in toto regno Scotie ab aliquo barone liberius et quietius tenent et poffident · Teftibus etc ·

Conventio inter nos et Geddkirch fuper ecclefia de Leffedewyn et fuper duabus marcis folvendis pro dicta ecclefia ·

62 Hec eft conventio inter canonicos de Geddkirch et canonicos de Driburgh fcilicet ut canonici de Geddkirch pratum [*proprietatem*] habeant ecclefie de Neutoun et eam perpetuo poffideant convenientibus in hoc canonicis de

Driburgh et perpetuum ſuis ſucceſſoribus ſilentium imponentibus ne aliquam contra eandem eccleſiam in eternum querelam movere preſumant · Canonicis vero de Geddkirch convenit ut canonici de Driburgh eccleſiam de Leſſedewyn liberam ab omni querela habeant perpetuum et ipſi ſuis ſucceſſoribus ſilentium imponentes ne ullam aliquo tempore contra hanc eccleſiam de Leſſedewyn querelam movere preſumant · Clericorum vero qui eaſdem eccleſias tenent videlicet magiſtri Johannis et Willelmi de Cauſi ſalva erit tenura in vita ſua ita quod annuatim reddent canonici de Geddkirch de eccleſia de Neutoun marcam unam et canonici de Driburgh de eccleſia de Leſſedewyn marcas duas · Cum vero unus eorum de hac vita deceſſerit medietatem eccleſie de Leſſedewyn canonici de Driburgh habebunt et canonici de Geddkirch medietatem eccleſie de Newtoun · Ille vero clericus qui ſuperſtes fuerit partem ſuam in vita ſua tenebit medietatem ſcilicet de Leſſidewyn et medietatem eccleſie de Newtoun · reddendo inde annuatim canonicis de Driburgh de eccleſia de Leſſedewyn marcam unam et canonicis de Geddkirch marcam dimidiam · Cum autem et ipſe deceſſerit extunc canonici de Geddkirch habebunt totam eccleſiam de Newtoun et canonici de Driburgh totam eccleſiam de Leſſedewyn · Cum vero canonici de Geddkirch totam eccleſiam de Newtoun habuerint et canonici de Driburgh totam eccleſiam de Leſſedewyn tunc primum incipient canonici de Driburgh perſolvere annuatim perpetualiter canonicis de Geddkirch duas marcas unam ad feſtum ſancti Martini et unam ad Pentecoſten · Hujus conventionis teſtes ſunt et ſuis eam ſigillis extrapendentibus confirmaverunt Jocelinus epiſcopus Glaſguenſis Johannes abbas de Kelkou cum ſigillo conventus ſui etc ·

Super ecclesia de Lessedewyn et fraternitate inter nos et Geddkirch confirmata et duabus marcis pro confirmatione pacis solvendis ·

63 In nomine sancte trinitatis et individue unitatis ad confirmandam perpetuam in Domino pacem inter canonicos de Geddkirch et canonicos de Driburgh hec inter utriusque ecclesie conventum multis consulentibus et assistentibus viris egregijs conventio facta est anno ab incarnatione domini m° · c° · lxx° · vij° · In primis quidem firma concessione uterque in hoc conventus auctore Deo convenit ut pax sincera et fraternitas vera perpetuis inter eos temporibus inviolabiliter teneatur ubicunque · harum ecclesiarum fratres convenerunt honore invicem prevenientes simul secundum Deum stabunt in quocunque negocio regno mutuo consilio et auxilio indiguerint quantum eis caritas dictaverit et facultas eis ministraverit posse · pro confirmacione vero jocunde hujus bonitatis et bone jocunditatis et ut inter eos perpetuo duret convenit abbatibus et utrique conventui concessione totius capituli sui ut canonici de Gedwirth ecclesiam de Newtown quietam in eternum ab omni querela liberam teneant et canonici de Driburgh ecclesiam de Lessedewyn quietam in eternum et ab omni querela liberam teneant · perpetuum utrinque universis successoribus suis silentium imponentes ne aliquam ad invicem de hijs ecclesijs suis querelam movere presumant · Item pro confirmacione hujus pacis fraterne abbas et conventus de Driburgh singulis inperpetuum annis duas marcas canonicis de Gedwirth de camera sua persolvent unam ad festum sancti Martini et unam ad pentecosten · Hujus vero confederationis et conventionis testes sunt et suis eam sigillis extrapendentibus confirmaverunt dominus noster Willelmus rex Scotie et David frater ejus · episcopus sancti Andree etc ·

Super jure patronatus ecclesie de Worgis ·

64 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie etc. Radulphus de Campania miles eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu dedisse et concessisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus vel servituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam jus patronatus ecclesie de Worgis in Galwithia et quicquid juris habui vel habere potui in eadem ecclesia cum omnibus pertinentijs et rectitudinibus suis Tenendam sibi inperpetuum pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum specialiter autem pro salute anime domini mei Alani filij Rollandi et pro salute animarum patris mei et matris mee ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliquis patronus in regno Scotie jus aliquod patronatus aut aliud jus in ecclesia alicui ecclesie vel viris religiosis liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius conferre potest · Ut autem hec mea donatio libera inperpetuum rata maneat et inconcussa presentem cartam predictis canonicis mere caritatis intuitu contuli sigilli mei apposicione roboratam · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio super jure patronatus ecclesie de Worgis ·

65 Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Nicolayus de Campania salutem · Noveritis me divine caritatis intuitu concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et sancte Marie et canonicis de Driburgh ordinis Premonstratensis donationem illam super jure patronatus ecclesie de Worgis in Galwithya quam quondam dominus Radulphus de Campania miles avus meus fecit eisdem canonicis per cartam suam · Quare volo pro me et heredibus meis ut dicti canonici jus patronatus dicte ecclesie teneant et habeant inperpetuum

absque reclamatione mei vel heredum meorum adeo libere et quiete sicut carta dicti avi mei plenius testatur et proportat · Ut autem hec mea confirmatio robur immobilis firmitatis optineat presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Testibus ·

Confirmacio episcopi super ecclesia de Worgis in proprios usus ·

66 Gilbertus miseracione divina Candidecase episcopus universis sancte etc. eternam in Domino salutem · Sciatis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ordinis Premonstratensis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam sancti Nicholayi de Worgis cum omnibus pertinentijs suis tenendam perpetuo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice · Concedimus et ipsis canonicis pietatis intuitu necessitatibus eorum compacientes ut perpetuo a decessu Wilelmi de Gemliston clerici eandem ecclesiam ad presentationem abbatis et dictorum canonicorum possidentis liceat eis libere de proventibus ipsius ecclesie ad utilitatem suam et ecclesie sue sicut sibi melius expedire viderint disponere et eosdem proventus in usus proprios convertere et possidere salva in eadem ecclesia vicaria decem marcarum argenti cum sex acris terre arabilis et una acra prati · predictis abbate et canonicis nobis vel successoribus nostris ydoneam personam ad eandem vicariam cum vacare contigerit canonice presentantibus · que quidem vicaria nobis et successoribus nostris de episcopalibus synodalibus archidiaconalibus et extraordinarijs pro portione ipsam contingente respondeat · Volumus itaque et episcopali auctoritate confirmamus ut predicti canonici de Driburgh perpetuo teneant et possideant supradictam ecclesiam cum omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus prout superius continetur ita libere et quiete plenarie honorifice sicut aliqui viri religiosi aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum in episcopatu nostro liberius et quietius plenius et honorificentius

tenent et poffident · Ut autem hec noftra confirmacio et conceffio perpetuum robur firmitatis optineat prefens fcriptum figilli noftri appoficione duximus roborandum · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio epifcopi Candidecafe fuper ecclefia de Worgis in proprios ufus ·

67 Univerfis fancte matris ecclefie etc. Henricus miferatione divina Candidecafe epifcopus eternam in Domino falutem · Noveritis nos conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie et canonicis de Driburgh ordinis Premonftratenfis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris donationem illam fuper ecclefia de Worgis quam Gilbertus bone memorie predeceffor nofter fecit eifdem canonicis per cartam fuam · Quare volumus et concedimus pro nobis et fucceffforibus noftris ut dicti canonici dictam ecclefiam habeant et poffideant in ufus proprios fecundum quod carta dicti Gilberti predeceffforis noftri plenius teftatur et proportat · Ut autem ifta confirmacio noftra et conceffio firmum robur optineat et inconcuffum prefens fcriptum figilli noftri munimine duximus roborare · Teftibus etc ·

Prima donatio fuper ecclefia de Worgis ·

68 Hugo de Morevilla omnibus amicis fuis et hominibus probis fuis tam futuris quam prefentibus falutem · Sciatis me dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus ibidem Deo fervientibus pro anima patris mei et pro falute anime mee ecclefiam de Worgis cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis in perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina poteft liberius et quietius concedi et teneri · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio capituli super ecclesia de Worgis in proprios usus ·

69 Universis sancte matris ecclesie etc. Gregorius permissione divina prior Candidecase et ejusdem loci conventus eternam in Domino salutem · Ad universitatis notitiam vestre volumus pervenire nos unanimi consensu et assensu capituli nostri concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus collationem eisdem factam super jure patronatus ecclesie de Worgis prout in instrumento domini Radulphi de Campania dictis canonicis super hoc confecto liberius et plenius continetur · Concedimus etiam auctoritate capituli nostri et confirmamus jam dictis canonicis de Driburgh concessionem et confirmationem quam venerabilis pater noster Gilbertus miseracione divina Candidecase episcopus eisdem super jam dicta ecclesia de Worgis fecit ut scilicet secundum tenorem confirmationis ejusdem prefatam ecclesiam in usus proprios perpetuo teneant et possideant salva vicaria ab eodem venerabili patre nostro Gilberto taxata et ordinata prout carta ejusdem super hoc confecta testatur plenius et proportat · Ut autem hec nostra concessio et confirmacio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat presens scriptum sigillo capituli nostri [duximus] roborandum · Teste eodem capitulo nostro etc ·

Super corporali possessione in ecclesiam de Worgis ·

70 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie etc. Henricus permissione divina Candidecase episcopus eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos instituisse et in corporalem possessionem induxisse in ecclesiam de Worgis venerabilem patrem dominum abbatem et conventum de Driburgh per dominum archidiaconum et decanum nostrum de Deesnes die Veneris proxima post diem Cinerum anno domini millesimo ducentesimo sexagesimo

ſeptimo In cujus rei teſtimonium eiſdem abbati et conventui has literas conceſſimus patentes ·

Super jure patronatus de minore Sowrby ·

71 Omnibus ſancte matris ecclefie etc. Robertus de Veteri ponte eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac mea preſenti carta confirmaſſe Deo et ecclefie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus meis canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus vel ſervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam jus patronatus ecclefie ſancti Michaelis de minore Sowreby in Galwythya et quicquid juris habui vel habere potui in eadem eccleſia cum omnibus pertinentijs et rectitudinibus ſuis Tenendam ſibi inperpetuum pro ſalute anime domini mei Alani filij Rollandi et pro ſalute anime patris mei et matris mee et pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliquis patronus in regno Scotie aliquid jus patronatus vel aliud jus in eccleſia alicui ecclefie vel viris religioſis liberius quietius plenarius et honorificentius conferre poteſt · Ut hec mea libera donatio in perpetuum rata permaneat et inconcuſſa preſentem cartam predictis canonicis fratribus meis mere caritatis intuitu contuli ſigilli mei appoſitione roboratam etc ·

Confirmacio ſuper patronatu de minore Sowrby ·

72 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus etc. Alanus de Veteri ponte eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et hac mea preſenti carta confirmaſſe Deo et ecclefie beate Marie de Driburgh

et fratribus meis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam donationem quam Robertus de Veteri ponte filius meus fecit eifdem fuper jure patronatus ecclefie fancti Michaelis de minore Sowrby Tenendam fibi inperpetuum ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut in carta dicti Roberti fuper hoc confecta et dictis canonicis collata plenius continetur falva poffeflione Johannis de Wouill clerici mei · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum apponi feci · Teftibus etc ·

Super terra de minore Sowreby nobis data et fuper divifis ejufdem terre ·

73 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus etc. Robertus de Veteri ponte falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus meis canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ad incrementum ecclefie de minore Sowrby quam eifdem caritative contuli totam terram illam in dicta villa que fe extendit in longum a parva cruce que fita eft in occidentali parte ecclefie ville prenominate ufque ad antiquum rivulum illum qui defcendit de terra Willelmi de Anewith ex orientali parte predicte ville et que in latum fe extendit a publica et antiqua via ex auftrali parte dicte ecclefie exiftente ufque ad parvam crucem illam que fita eft in aquilonali parte prefate ville ficut terram illam prefatis canonicis coram probis hominibus perambulare et menfurare feci · Tenendam inperpetuum pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro falute omnium anteceflorum et fuccefforum meorum adeo libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice ficuti aliqua elemofina in toto regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiofis liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius poteft teneri vel poffi-

deri · Ut hec autem mea donatio libera perpetuum robur firmitatis optineat prefenti fcripto figillum meum apponi feci · Teftibus ·

Confirmacio capituli Witernie fuper minore Sowrby in proprios ufus ·

74 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus etc. Malcolmus Dei gracia prior Viternie et ejufdem loci conventus eternam in Domino falutem · Ad univerfitatis veftre noticiam volumus pervenire nos communi affenfu et confenfu capituli noftri conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ecclefiam fancti Mychaelis de minore Sowrbye cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis Tenendam perpetuo libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice · Conceffimus et ipfis canonicis ut perpetuo [poft deceffum] Johannis de Wouill clerici liceat eis libere de proventibus ipfius ecclefie ad utilitatem fuam et ecclefie fue ficut fibi melius expedire viderint difponere et eofdem proventus in ufus proprios convertere et poffidere prout in confirmatione domini Walteri Candidecafe epifcopi fuper hoc confecta et dictis canonicis collata plenius continetur · Volumus itaque et auctoritate epifcopali noftra confirmamus ut predicti canonici de Driburgh perpetuo teneant et .poffideant fupradictam ecclefiam cum omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqui viri religiofi aliquod beneficium ecclefiafticum in regno Scotie liberius et quietius plenius et honorificentius tenent et poffident · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum capituli noftri duximus apponendum · Tefte capitulo noftro etc ·

Super eccleſia de majore Sowreby ·

75 Univerſis ſancte matris etc. Ivo de Veteri ponte ſalutem eternam in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum eccleſiam ſancti Foylani de majore Sowrby cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam poſſidendam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliquam eccleſiam in toto regno Scotie ex dono alicujus liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenent et poſſident · Teſtibus ·

Super eccleſia majoris Soureby et terra adjacente ad eandem ·

76 Domino ſuo Rollando filio Owhredi conſtabulario regis Scotorum et omnibus heredibus ſuis et cunctis fidelibus ſuis Ivo de Veteri ponte ſalutem · Sciatis me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eccleſiam ſancti Foylani in majore Sowrby cum terra adjacente et omnibus alijs pertinentijs ſuis in perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina poteſt liberius et quietius concedi et teneri pro ſalute anime mee et anteceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum · Teſtibus etc ·

Donacio et confirmacio ſuper majore Sowreby ·

77 Omnibus ſancte etc · Rollandus conſrater [*constabularius*] regis Scotorum ſalutem · Sciatis me dediſſe et preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie

sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam sancti Foylani in majore Sowrby cum terra adjacente et omnibus alijs pertinentijs in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima patris mei et matris mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum ita libere et quiete sicut carta Ivonis de Veteri ponte donatoris ipsius ecclesie testatur et confirmat · salvo jure W · de Wallonijs persone ejusdem ecclesie · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio episcopi Witternie super ecclesia de majore Sowrby in proprios usus concessa ·

78 Johannes Dei gracia Witternensis episcopus omnibus sancte etc. eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et hac nostra carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam sancti Foyliani de majore Sowrby cum omnibus pertinentijs suis tenendam perpetuo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice · Concessimus et ipsis canonicis pietatis intuitu necessitatibus eorum compatientes ut perpetuo a decessu Johannis capellani cui eandem ecclesiam in vicaria tenendam concesserunt liceat eis libere de proventibus ipsius ecclesie ad utilitatem suam et ecclesie sue sicut sibi melius viderint expedire disponere et eosdem proventus in usus proprios convertere et possidere · salvis episcopalibus nobis et successoribus nostris · Volumus itaque et auctoritate episcopali confirmamus ut predicti canonici de Driburgh perpetuo teneant et possideant supradictam ecclesiam cum omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqui viri religiosi aliquid beneficium ecclesiasticum in regno Scotie liberius quietius et plenius tenent et possident salvis episcopalibus · Testibus etc ·

Item confirmacio alia ſuper eccleſia de majore Sowreby ·

79 Johannes Dei gracia Witternenſis epiſcopus tam preſentibus etc. ſalutem · Notum ſit vobis nos conceſſiſſe et auctoritate epiſcopali confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus donationem eccleſie ſancti Foylani majoris Sowrby cum omnibus appendicijs ſuis quam Ivo de Vetere ponte illis in perpetuam elemoſinam dedit et conceſſit · ſalvo jure epiſcopali · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmacio ſuper eccleſia de majore Sowreby in proprios uſus ·

80 Univerſis ſancte matris etc. Walterus Dei gracia Candide caſe epiſcopus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe dediſſe et hac noſtra carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam eccleſiam ſancti Foyliani de majore Sowreby cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis tenendam perpetuo libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice · Conceſſimus et ipſis canonicis pietatis intuitu neceſſitatibus eorum compatientes ut perpetuo a deceſſu Johannis archidiaconi noſtri cui eandem eccleſiam in vita ſua de eis tenendam conceſſerunt liceat eis libere de proventibus ipſius eccleſie ad utilitatem ſuam ſicut ſibi melius et commodius expedire viderint abſque aliqua contradictione diſponere et eoſdem proventus in uſus proprios convertere et poſſidere · ſalvis epiſcopalibus nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris · Volumus itaque et epiſcopali auctoritate confirmamus ut predicti canonici de Driburgh perpetuo teneant et poſſideant ſupradictam eccleſiam cum omnibus ad eandem pertinentibus ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqui viri religioſi aliquod beneficium eccleſiaſticum in epiſcopatu noſtro liberius quiecius et plenius tenent et poſſident · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmatio capituli Candide cafe fuper ecclefia majoris Sowrby ·

81 Univerfis fancte matris etc. Malcolmus Dei gracia prior Candide cafe et ejufdem loci conventus humilis eternam in Domino falutem · Ad univerfitatis veftre noticiam volumus pervenire nos divine pietatis intuitu conceffiffe et auctoritate capituli noftri confirmaffe abbati et conventui de Driburgh ordinis Premonftratenfis ecclefiam fancti Foylani de majore Sowrby cum omnibus fuis pertinentijs in puram et perpetuam elemofinam in ufus proprios perpetuo poffidendam ficut in carta domini Valteri Vitternie epifcopi eis collata plenius continetur · Et ut hec noftra conceffio et confirmacio robur optineat perpetue firmitatis eam prefentis pagine teftimonio et figilli noftri munimine duximus roborandam · Tefte toto capitulo noftro ·

Super confolidatione ecclefiarum majoris Sowrby et minoris ·

82 Univerfis fancte matris etc. Gilbertus miferatione divina Candide cafe epifcopus eternam in Domino falutem · Quum indecens eft ut domus Domini tanta paupertate vilefcat ut fibi miniftrans ydoneus ob hoc non valeat reperiri inde eft quod abbas et conventus de Driburgh nobis intimarunt ipforum ecclefias majoris Sowrby et minoris in fubftancia adeo fore tenues quod ad unius hominis vite fuftentacionem ambe vix fufficerent · unde ijdem nobis humiliter fupplicarunt ut ex officij noftri poteftate eafdem unire et confolidare curaremus nofque hoc fieri poffe et debere ad honorem Dei et ecclefie honeftatem attendentes eorundem petitionem admifimus et eafdem confolidamus idque factum noftrum auctoritate pontificali confirmamus ut ecclefia beati Michaelis minoris Sowrby loci utriufque matrix

remaneat ita tamen quod eadem ecclesia sic unita quoad episcopalia synodalia et archidiaconalia et cetera contingentia in tanta quantitate respondeat in quanta eadem in duas prius divisa respondere consuevit · Ut autem hec nostra concessio et consolidatio perpetue firmitatis robur optineant presens scriptum sigilli nostri appositione duximus roborandum · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio capituli Candide case super predicta consolidatione ·

83 Universis sancte matris etc. Gregorius permissione divina prior Candide case et ejusdem loci conventus eternam in Domino salutem · Universitati vestre significamus nos unanimi consensu et assensu capituli nostri ratam et gratam habere consolidationem et ordinationem quam venerabilis pater noster Gilbertus miseratione divina Candide case episcopus ad honorem Dei et ecclesie honestatem dilectis nobis in Christo abbati et canonicis de Driburgh super ecclesijs eorum majoris Sowrby et minoris caritative fecit prout in instrumento jam dicti venerabilis patris nostri super hoc confecto et presatis canonicis de Driburgh collato plenius continetur · In cujus rei testimonium presens scriptum perpetuis temporibus observandum sigillo capituli nostri duximus muniendum · Teste eodem capitulo nostro ·

Sentencia judicum ſuper portione quam abbas et conventus de Kylwynnyne recipiunt in perrochia de Lawder et conventio inter dictos abbatem et conventum et nos ſuper decimis in perrochia predicta exiſtentibus ·

84 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus etc. Laurentius archidiaconus ſancti Andree Ricardus de May et [ ] de Dunfermlyne priores ſalutem in Domino · Mandatum domini Pape in hec verba ſuſcepimus · Honorius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs archidiacono ſancti Andree et de May et de Dunfermlyne prioribus ſancti Andree dioceſis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Querelam dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis recepimus continentem quod abbas et conventus de Kilwenyne et quidam alij Glaſguenſis et ſancti Andree dioceſis ſuper eccleſia de Lauder ad eos de jure ſpectante ac rebus alijs injuriantur eiſdem · ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatenus partibus convocatis audiatis cauſam et appellatione remota fine debito terminetis facientes quod decreveritis per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gracia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eandem ceſſante appellatione cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · quod ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe duo veſtrum ea nichilominus exequantur · Datum Lateran. vij idus Julij pontificatus noſtri anno quinto · Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati partibus convocatis et in preſencia noſtra conſtitutis cum diu coram nobis cauſa inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex parte una et abbatem et conventum de Kilwynnyne ex altera ſuper eccleſia de Lauder eſſet ventilata tandem dicte partes amicorum communium et prudentium virorum conſilio Deo volente ſub hac forma amicabiliter compoſuerunt · ſcilicet quod prefate partes de conſenſu et aſſenſu domini Alani filij Rollandi Scotie conſtabularij libere debent percipere et quiete cum omni juris ſui integritate perpetuo

poſſidendam et mediante bonorum virorum conſideratione dimidiare in omnibus illam portionem quam magiſter Andreas de Moravia in eadem eccleſia tenuit tempore litis mote inter partes ſcilicet omnes decimas de Treburne de Pilmour de terra Valteri Hoſtiarij de terra Martini ſcilicet Withlaw et de Langelt et de terra Huttredi de Langelt et de terra Ailinuſpeth et de terra Samſonis ſcilicet Todlaw et de Aldeniſtoun et de Welpelaw et de Iliſtoun et de Burnecaſtell et ſi quid de novo infra iſtarum villarum fines emergat ſalvis eccleſie de Lauder obventionibus tantum · Ad hujus autem rei ſtabilitatem et pacem inter predictas partes perpetuam utraque pars in verbo Domini fide media auctoritate noſtra interveniente fideliter ſe dictam amicabilem compoſicionem ſervaturam et nullo tempore contraventuram promiſit noſtrorum inſuper ſignorum teſtimonia ad majorem fidei cautelam ſignis partium ſimul appoſitis duximus apponenda · Acta ſunt hec anno gracie milleſimo ducenteſimo vigeſimo ſecundo apud Ervyne · Hujus compoſitionis teſtes ſunt dominus Thomas comes Atholie · dominus Fergutianus de Glenkarn · dominus Rogerus de Craufurd et alij ·

Super portione abbati et conventui de Kylwynnyne et nobis in parochia de Lawder conceſſa ·

85 Omnibus has literas etc. Alanus filius Rollandi Scotie conſtabularij ſalutem · Noveritis nos conceſſiſſe dediſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe abbatibus et conventibus de Kilwynnyn et de Driburgh totam illam portionem quam magiſter Andreas de Moravia tenuit in parrochia eccleſie de Lauder ſcilicet decimas de Treburne de Pilmor de terra Valteri Hoſtiarij de terra Martini ſcilicet Withlaw et de Langelt et de terra Hutredi de Langelt et Hailiſepeth et de terra Samſonis ſcilicet Todlaw et de Aldeniſtoun et de Welpelaw et de Lyolſtoun et de Burncaſtall et ſi quid de novo infra fines iſtarum villarum emergat libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice a nobis

et heredibus noſtris pro bono pacis perpetuo poſſidendam · Volumus autem ut ille qui pro tempore in eccleſia dicta perſona fuerit nullam eis ſuper eadem portione inferat moleſtiam vel gravamen · Et ut hec noſtra donatio et conceſſio robur optineat firmitatis eam preſenti ſcripto et ſigilli noſtri munimine roboramus · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmatio epiſcopi ſuper conventione inter nos et Kilwynnyn ſuper eccleſia de Lawder ·

86 Willelmus Dei gracia epiſcopus ſancti Andree omnibus Chriſti etc. eternam in Domino ſalutem · Ad univerſitatis veſtre noticiam volumus pervenire nos amicabilem compoſitionem inter dilectos filios abbates et conventus de Driburgh et de Kylwynnyn et dominum Alanum filium Rollandi conſtabularij Scotie coram viris venerabilibus archidiacono ſancti Andree et de May et de Dunfermlyn prioribus judicibus a domino Papa delegatis ſicut canonice facta eſt ſuper jure advocationis [eccleſie] de Lauder et de decimis quibuſdam ad eandem eccleſiam pertinentibus ratam habuiſſe et eandem prout in attentico predictorum judicum delegatorum continetur quo ad nos ſpectat auctoritate pontificali confirmaſſe · Ad cujus rei majorem ſecuritatem preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum duximus apponendum · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmacio capituli ſancti Andree ſuper eadem ·

87 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Symon Dei gracia prior eccleſie ſancti Andree apoſtoli in Scotia et ejuſdem loci conventus humilis eternam in Domino ſalutem · Ad univerſitatis veſtre noticiam volumus pervenire nos amicabilem compoſitionem inter cariſſimos fratres et amicos noſtros abbates et conventus de

Driburgh et de Kilewynnyn et nobilem virum dominum Alanum filium Rollandi conſtabularij Scotie coram viris venerabilibus archidiacono ſancti Andree et de May et de Dunfermlyn prioribus judicibus a domino Papa delegatis ſicut canonice facta eſt ſuper jure patronatus eccleſie de Lawder et decimis quibuſdam ad eandem eccleſiam pertinentibus ratam habuiſſe et eandem prout in attentico predictorum judicum delegatorum continetur quo ad nos ſpectat confirmaſſe et ad majorem hujus rei ſecuritatem preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum duximus apponendum · Teſte toto noſtro capitulo ·

Confirmacio epiſcopi ſuper medietate portionis quam habuimus in parochia de Lawder ·

88 Willelmus miſeracione divina eccleſie ſancti Andree humilis [miniſter] omnibus ſancte matris etc. eternam in Domino ſalutem · Ad univerſitatis veſtre noticiam volumus pervenire nos intuitu divine pietatis conceſſiſſe et epiſcopali auctoritate confirmaſſe dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh totam medietatem portionis quam dominus Andreas de Moravia tenuit in parochia eccleſie de Lauder in perpetuum pacifice poſſidendam ſalva tenura Symonis de Nuſiaco in tota vita ſua qui eam ad preſens de dono dictorum canonicorum tenet · Eo autem cedente vel diſcedente dicte medietatem portionis prefatis canonicis concedimus et confirmamus in uſus proprios libere et ſine contradictione cum omni juris ſui integritate perpetuis temporibus plenarie convertendam et ſibi habendam ſicut in attentico continetur judicum delegatorum inſtrumento quod penes ſe habent ſcilicet medietatem omnimodarum decimarum de Treburne de Pilmor de terra Valteri Hoſtiarij de terra Martini ſcilicet Withlaw et de Langelt et de terra Hutredi de Langelt et de Ailiniſpeth et de terra Samſonis ſcilicet Todlaw et de Aldinſtoun et de Welplaw et Lyalſtoun et de Burncaſtell et ſi quid de novo infra iſtarum villarum fines emergat ſalvis eccleſie de Lauder ceteris obvencion-

ibus tantum · Volumus autem ut ille qui pro tempore in dicta ecclefia de Lawder perfona fuerit nullam omnino eifdem canonicis fuper portione ipfos contingente in aliquo moleftiam inferat vel gravamen · Ut autem hec noftra confirmatio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis eam prefentis pagine teftimonio et figilli noftri appofitione duximus roborandam · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio capituli fancti Andree fuper predicta medietate portionis de Lawder ·

89 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Henricus prior ecclefie fancti Andree in Scotia et ejufdem loci conventus eternam in Domino falutem · Ad univerfitatis veftre noticiam volumus pervenire nos pleno affenfu capituli noftri ratam et gratam habere confirmacionem quam venerabilis pater dominus Villelmus epifcopus fancti Andree pia liberalitate fecit abbati et conventui de Driburgh fuper portione fua in parochia ecclefie de Lauder prout in fcripto ejufdem exinde confecto plenius continetur · Unde concedimus et auctoritate capituli noftri confirmamus ut prefatus abbas et conventus totam portionem fuam cum vacaverit in ufus proprios fine contradictione aliqua libere et quiete cum omni juris fui integritate perpetuis temporibus habeant et poffideant ficut aliquam elemofinam fibi collatam liberius et quietius tenent et poffident · Ut autem hec noftra conceffio et confirmacio robur optineat firmitatis eam prefentis pagine teftimonio et figilli noftri appofitione duximus roborare · Tefte capitulo noftro ·

Super duabus marcis et dimidia pro ecclesia de Bosieth solvendis ·

90 Hec est conventionis veritas inter canonicos ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicos ecclesie sancti Jacobi de Norththamton · quod ipsi canonici de Driburgh concedunt predictis canonicis de Norththamtoun ecclesiam de Bosgitta cum omnibus pertinentijs ad tenendam de eis inperpetuum Reddendo annuatim in vita Adelardi post decessum Algari patris sui viginti solidos et unum bitancium vel duos solidos pro bitancio · post decessum vero ipsius Adelardi ipsi canonici de Norththamtoun recipient ipsam ecclesiam de Bosgitta in manu sua liberam et quietam et reddent prenominatis monachis de Driburgh duas marcas et dimidiam annuatim inperpetuum et hoc post natale Domini quando nuncium suum miserint ad abbatiam sancti Jacobi · etc ·

Conventio inter nos et conventum sancti Andree de Norththamtoun super terra de Newbygyn in villa de Lawder ·

91 Sciant presentes et futuri quod hec est convencio facta inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex una parte et priorem et conventum sancti Andree de Norththamtoun ex altera · scilicet quod predicti prior et conventus sancti Andree concesserunt et dimiserunt prefatis abbati et conventui de Driburgh totam terram suam cum omnibus pertinentijs suis quam habent de dono domine Helene de Morvilla in villa de Lawder tenendam et habendam inperpetuum libere quiete plenarie et honorifice per omnia sicut in carta ejusdem Helene dictis priori et monachis collata continetur · Reddendo inde annuatim dictis priori et monachis duas marcas argenti ad festum purificationis beate Virginis de domo sancti Jacobi juxta Norththamtoun scilicet de duabus marcis et dimidia quas abbas et conventus ejusdem domus abbati

et conventui de Driburgh pro ecclesia de Bosgetta annuatim solvere solebant · Et sciendum quod predicti abbas et conventus de Driburgh assignaverunt prenominatis priori et monachis dictas duas marcas argenti et dimidiam annuatim percipiendas de prefatis abbate et conventu sancti Jacobi ad festum purificationis beate Virginis · ita videlicet quod prior et conventus de Norththamton duas marcas ad opus suum proprium pro predicta terra retinebunt et pro predictis abbate et conventu de Driburgh quinque solidos abbati et canonicis de Laycester annuatim per proprium nuncium ad predictum terminum persolvent et residuos viginti denarios prefatis abbati et conventui de Driburgh per certum eorundem abbatis et conventus nuncium mittendos reservabunt · si vero contingat quod predictus abbas et conventus de Driburgh prefatam terram cum pertinentijs et aisiamentis pro defectu defencionis predictorum prioris et conventus aliquo tempore amittant liberum erit eis predictas duas marcas et dimidiam de domo sancti Jacobi sine impedimento et contradictione prioris et conventus sancti Andree exigere et recipere sicut antiquitus solebant dum cum nec dolus nec necligentia eorum in aliquo possit deprehendi · et si contingat quod predicti abbas et conventus sancti Jacobi a solutione predictarum duarum marcarum et dimidie cessaverint licitum erit predictis priori et conventui de Norththamtoun totam terram eorum predictam de Lauderdale sine contradictione et impedimento abbatis et conventus de Driburgh referire et in pace possidere sicut ante predictam conventionem quietius possidebant dum cum nec dolus nec necligentia eorum in aliquo possit deprehendi · Ut autem hec conventio rata et stabilis inperpetuum permaneat utraque pars sigillum capituli sui presenti scripto apposuit · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio fuper ecclefia de Bofieth et molendino de Naythanthern et fuper decimis molendini de Newtoun et fuper terra in Rokyfburgh ·

92 Ricardus de Morevilla omnibus amicis et probis hominibus fuis falutem · Sciant tam prefentes quam futuri me conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus donationem matris mee de ecclefia de Bofyete et molendinum de Nathanthern et terram fuam de Rogefburgh quam emit a Rogero janitore et donationem Ade fororis mee fcilicet decimam molendini de Newtoun in perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina liberius et quietius poteft concedi et teneri pro falute anime mee et animabus anteceffforum et fucceffforum meorum · Teftibus etc ·

Super ecclefia de Bofyete ·

93 Domino fuo David regi Scotie et omnibus heredibus fuis et Ricardo de Morevilla filio fuo et omnibus heredibus fuis et cunctis fidelibus B · de Bello campo falutem · Sciant me dediffe et conceffiffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus ecclefiam de Bofyete mee libere dotis cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis in perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina poteft liberius et quietius concedi et teneri pro amore Dei et in remiffionem peccatorum meorum · Teftibus ·

Alexander de fancto Martino fuper prima donatione de Langillawe ·

94 Noverint univerfi fancte matris ecclefie fideles etc. quod ego Alexander de fancto Martino dedi et prefentis fcripti pagina munivi Deo et fancte Marie

de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus Langelau per eafdem divifas per quas ego eandem terram tenui de Ada comitiffa domina mea una nocte vel una die tenendam de me et heredibus meis in perpetuam elemofinam libere et quiete et honorifice eadem libertate qua aliqua elemofina liberius et quietius tenetur in regno · Hanc itaque terram dedi predicto pro anima Malcolmi de Morevilla in reconciliationem et pacem Ricardi de Morevilla conftabularij et totius propaginis predicti Malcolmi et mei et totius propaginis et Adulphi fratris mei qui quodam infortunio Malcolmum de Morevilla peremit in venatu · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio Ade comitiffe fuper Langelaw ·

95 Ada comitiffa mater regis Scotie omnibus fancte matris etc. falutem · Noverint prefentes et futuri me conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et fancte Marie et canonicis de Driburgh pro anima Malcolmi de Morevilla fcilicet Langlaw per fuas rectas divifas · Volo itaque quod memorati canonici predictam Langelaw teneant et poffideant in perpetuum ita libere quiete et honorifice ficut carta ipfius Alexandri eifdem teftatur et fua carta confirmat · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio regis Willelmi fuper Langelaw ·

96 Willelmus rex Scotie abbatibus comitibus baronibus jufticiarijs vicecomitibus et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue falutem · Sciant prefentes et futuri me conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et fancte Marie et canonicis de Driburgh donacionem quam Alexander de fancto Martino fecit eis pro anima Malcolmi de Morevilla fcilicet Langelaw per fuas rectas divifas · Volo itaque et firmiter precipio ut prefati canonici

prenominatam Langelaw cum omnibus juftis pertinentijs fuis teneant et poffideant in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere quiete et honorifice ficut aliquas alias elemofinas fuas liberius et quietius tenent in regno meo et ficut carta Alexandri de fancto Martino et carta Ade comitiffe matris mee teftantur et confirmant · Confirmo et eis hac carta mea unum toftum in villa de Abirleuedi quod Ricardus epifcopus Dunkeldenfis eis in liberam elemofinam et perpetuam dedit · Quare volo et precipio ut prenominatum toftum ita libere et quiete teneant ficut carta Ricardi epifcopi Dunkeldenfis teftatur et confirmat · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio fuper Langelaw ·

97 Ricardus de Morevilla conftabularius domini regis Scotie omnibus amicis et parentibus fuis prefentibus et pofteris et omnibus fidelibus fancte ecclefie filijs falutem · Sciant omnes me et heredes meos affenfu et confilio totius progeniei noftre conceffiffe et hac carta confirmaffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam pro anima Malcolmi fratris mei et animabus omnium parentum meorum totam terram de Langelaw per rectas divifas fuas cum communibus pafcuis quam terram Alexander de fancto Martino eifdem canonicis meis voluntate et confilio meo et parentele mee dedit in pacatione et reconfiliatione pro anima ejufdem Malcolmi fratris mei ita libere et quiete et plenarie eis poffidendam ficut aliqua elemofina liberius et plenius poteft concedi vel teneri · etc ·

Super duabus marcis ecclesie sancti Andree pro omnibus decimis de Langelaw solvendis et super quibusdam decimis piscationum de Kilrethny et de sancto Andrea hinc inde non dandis ·

98 Sciant tam presentes quam futuri quod talis conventio et amicabilis compositio facta est inter canonicos sancti Andree in Scotia ex una parte et canonicos de Driburgh ex altera super quibusdam decimis bladi et piscariarum scilicet quod communi consensu utriusque conventus quamdiu dicti canonici de Driburgh terram suam de Langelaw proprijs sumptibus colunt libere quiete et sine omni exactione ecclesie de Hadyngtoun et alia qualibet perturbacione retinebunt sibi et possidebunt omnes decimas dicte terre juxta tenorem privilegiorum suorum Reddendo pro bono pacis prefatis canonicis de sancto Andrea duas marcas argenti annuatim ad festum sancti Michaelis · quod si contingat eandem terram alijs dari vel ad firmam dimitti ecclesia de Hadyngtoun omnes decimas dicte terre plene et absque ulla contradictione percipiet · Preterea ita inter eos convenit quod piscatores de parochia ecclesie de Kilrethny in portu de sancto Andrea applicantes vel ibidem piscantes nullas omnino decimas vel jura ecclesiastica ecclesie de sancto Andrea persolvent sed matrici eorum ecclesie de Kilrethny reservabunt reddenda · similiter vero piscatores de sancto Andrea in parochia de Kilrethny applicantes vel ibidem piscantes nullas omnino decimas vel jura ecclesiastica ecclesie de Kilrethny persolvent sed matrici eorum ecclesie de sancto Andrea reservabunt reddenda · Ad hujus autem rei stabilitatem et pacem inter predictas domus perpetuam utraque pars dictam conventionem et amicabilem compositionem presenti scripto et sigillorum suorum munimine roboraverunt · Acta sunt hec anno gratie M° CC° XXII · Testibus utriusque domus capitulis ·

Resignatio abbatis et conventus Leycestrie super uno redditu x solidorum quos sibi vendicabant pro quadam terra in Langelaw et quod amplius quam quinque solidos non recipiant pro dicta terra ·

99 Noverint tam posteri quam presentes quod facta fuit hec conventio anno quarto post primam coronationem Ricardi regis Anglie in cathedra sancti Petri apostoli in capitulo generali ordinis Premonstratensis apud Newhus celebrato coram Willelmo abbate de Leskijs et Roberto abbate de Newhus et universis alijs abbatibus fere totius Anglie ejusdem ordinis inter conventum et abbatem de Laycester et abbatem et conventum de Driburgh super loquela que vertebatur inter ipsos de redditu decem solidorum quos abbas de Laycester clamavit adversus abbatem de Driburgh ex dono Ricardi de Morevilla pro dimidia carucata terre in Langelaw quam canonici de Driburgh tenent · videlicet quod predicti abbas et conventus de Laycester quietam clamaverunt terram illam prefatis abbati et conventui de Driburgh pro redditu quinque solidorum quos eis assignaverunt de redditu suo apud Northhamtoun quos canonici de sancto Jacobo de Northhamtoun canonicis de Laycester annuatim ad purificationem beate Marie inperpetuum persolvent de redditu · xxii · solidorum quos canonici de Driburgh pro ecclesia de Bosiete persolvere tenentur · Ita quidem quod canonici de Laycester nihil amplius quam quinque solidos a canonicis de Driburgh de cetero nunquam poterint exigere · Ut igitur hec conventio inperpetuum perseveret firma et inconcussa utriusque conventus scilicet de Laycester et de Driburgh et abbatum de Liskijs et de Newhus sigillorum appositione corroboratur · Testibus etc ·

100 Refignatio magiftri et prioriffe de Sowtheberwic fuper ecclefia de Golyn · Prenotatur ·

[*Supra ad numerum xxxv.*]

101 Confirmacio Penitenciarij fuper refignatione dicte ecclefie · et prenotatur ·

[*Supra ad numerum xxxvi.*]

102 Super capellano inveniendo in capella de Congiltoun et de fuftentatione fua · et prenotatur ·

[*Supra ad numerum xlii.*]

103 Conventio inter nos rectorem et moniales de Sowthberwic fuper ecclefia de Golyn · Prefcribitur ·

[*Supra ad numerum xxxvii.*]

Super viginti acris terre et dimidia territorij de Elbotyll et Stodfald et alijs libertatibus ·

104 Willelmus de Wallibus omnibus fancte matris etc. falutem · Sciant prefentes et futuri me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie et fancto Michaeli et canonicis de Driburgh fervientibus vel ferrituris in infula mea de Elbotyll quam eis dedi et confirmavi viginti acras terre et dimidiam in territorio de Elbotyll ficut perambulata fuit coram probis hominibus fcilicet que jacent in parte orientis et aquilonis proxime veteri caftello fimiliter et ipfum vetus caftellum totum

cum foffis fuis et Stodfaldum et centum pedes terre ex omni parte Stodfaldi infra foffatum et omnes foffas et communem pafturam trecentis ovibus et decem vaccis et duodecim bobus cum omnibus ayfiamentis ville de Elbotyll et Driltoune et fpacium cum libero exitu ad ovile fuum faciendum eis placuerit inter vetus caftellum et locum qui vocatur Wakelaue et focale in petario de Elbotyll et Driltoune fi eis placuerit et coopertorium de bentta vel de alio coopertorio ad domos fuas extra infulam et infra eis placuerit et petram in petrifodina de Golyn ad edificia fua quantum opus habuerint · Conceffi et predictis canonicis de Driburgh in predicta infula Deo fervientibus terram Reginaldi Tayllur cum tofto et crofto fuo in villa de Driltoun in puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita quod idem Reginaldus et [heredes] ejus liberi et quieti ab omni feculari exactione eandem terram de predictis canonicis tenebunt Reddendo eis inde annuatim unam petram cere ad Pentecoften · Conceffi et hac mea carta confirmavi fepedictis canonicis de Driburgh in predicta infula Deo fervientibus hanc libertatem ut utrique [*ubique*] in molendinis meis fint liberi a multura et ut proxime molatur [*molant*] poft eum quem molentem invenerint · Has autem donationes et has libertates conceffi eis in puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete et honorifice ficut alique elemofine liberius et quietius et honorificentius in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiofis poffidentur pro falute domini mei Willelmi regis et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee et heredum meorum et fucceffforum et anteceffforum meorum · Maledictionem autem Dei et fancte Marie et fancti Mychaelis et meam heredibus meis et fucceffforibus meis relinquo qui has donationes meas et has libertates in irritum ducere temptaverint vel impugnare prefumpferint · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio fuper terra de Stodfald et paſtura et alijs libertatibus ·

105 Omnibus ſancte matris etc. Johannes de Wallibus ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et ſancte Marie et ſancto Michaeli et canonicis de Driburgh ſervientibus vel ſervituris in inſula de Elbotyll ipſam inſulam quam pater meus eis dedit · Preterea conceſſi eis et confirmavi viginti acras terre et dimidiam in territorio de Elbotyll ſicut perambulata fuit coram probis hominibus ſcilicet que jacent in parte orientis et aquilonis proxime veteri caſtello ſimiliter et ipſum vetus caſtellum totum cum foſſis ſuis et Stodfald et centum pedes terre ex omni parte Stodfald infra foſſatum et omnes foſſas et communem paſturam trecentis ovibus et decem vaccis et duodecim bobus cum omnibus ayſiamentis ville de Elbotyll et Driltoune et ſpacium cum libero exitu ad ovile ſuum faciendum eis placuerit inter vetus caſtellum et locum qui vocatur Wakelaue et focale in petario de Elbotyll et de Driltoune ſi eis placuerit et coopertorium de beneta vel de alio coopertorio ad domos ſuas extra inſulam et infra ubi eis placuerit et petram in petrifodina de Golyn ad edificia ſua quantum opus habuerint · Conceſſi et confirmavi predictis canonicis de Driburgh in predicta inſula Deo ſervientibus terram Reginaldi Tallur cum toſto et crofto ſuo in villa de Driltoune in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita quod idem Reginaldus et heredes ejus liberi et quieti ab omni ſeculari exactione eandem terram de dictis canonicis de Driburgh tenebunt Reddendo eis annuatim unam petram cere ad Pentecoſten · Conceſſi autem et hac mea carta confirmavi ſepedictis canonicis de Driburgh in predicta inſula Deo ſervientibus hanc libertatem ut ubicunque in molendinis meis ſint liberi a multura et ut proxime molant poſt eum quem molentem invenerint · Hec autem omnia prenominata conceſſi prenominatis canonicis de Driburgh et hac carta mea confirmavi in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete et honorifice ſicut

alique elemosine liberius quietius et honorificencius in toto regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiosis possidentur pro salute domini mei Alexandri regis Scotie et pro salute animarum patris et matris mee et heredum meorum et antecessorum et successorum meorum · Maledictionem Dei et sancte Marie et sancti Michaelis et meam heredibus meis et successoribus meis relinquo qui has meas concessiones et confirmationes meas omnium prenominatorum quorum [*que*] dominus pater meus dedit prenominatis canonicis de Driburgh in irritum ducere temptaverint vel impugnare presumpserint · Testibus ·

Super Stanyacre et duabus acris terre in territorio de Elbotyll ·

106 Omnibus sancte matris etc. Robertus de Wallibus eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus terram illam que vocatur Stanyacre in territorio de Elbotyll proximam veteri castello ab occidente et duas acras plenarias propinquiores eidem Stanyacre ex parte occidentali in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et prioris uxoris mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum Tenendas de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sine omni servicio et seculari exactione sicut alique elemosine in regno Scotie liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius ab aliquibus viris religiosis tenentur et possidentur · Et sciendum est quod ego et heredes mei totam predictam terram predictis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio inperpetuum rata permaneat et inconcussa presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio heredis ſuper terra que vocatur Staniacre et duabus alijs acris terre in territorio de Elbotyll ·

107 Omnibus ſancte matris etc. Johannes de Wallibus filius Roberti de Wallibus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus donationem illam quam pater meus prefate domui et canonicis predictis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam fecit ſuper terra illa que vocatur Staniacre in territorio de Elbotyll proxima veteri caſtello ab occidente et ſuper duabus acris propinquioribus eidem Staniacre ex parte occidentali pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum meorum Tenendis de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ſine omni ſervicio et ſeculari exactione ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius ab aliquibus viris religioſis tenetur et poſſidetur · Et ſciendum eſt quod ego et heredes mei totam terram predictam predictis canonicis contra omnes homines et dotes mulierum inperpetuum varantizabimus · Ut autem hec noſtra libera donatio inperpetuum rata permaneat et inconcuſſa preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus ·

Sententia judicum de decima batelli canonicorum non danda de Stodfald ·

108 Omnibus ſancte matris etc. magiſter Laurentius archidiaconus ſancti Andree magiſter Alexander de ſancto Martino Radulphus decanus Loudonie ſalutem · Sicut boni judicis eſt lites ſemper odioſas dirimere ita ad ejus ſpectat diligentiam cum ſemel fuerint deciſe ne iterum valeant recidiva

queſtione ſuſcitari providere · Eapropter volumus ad omnium notitiam pervenire quod coram nobis non ex delegatione aliqua ſed ordinaria juriſdictione inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex parte una et prioriſſam et moniales de Suthberwick ex altera ſuper quaſi ſpoliatione immunitatis preſtationis decime de quodam batello canonicorum in inſula de Elbotyll in capitulo Loudonie queſtio verteretur partibus in jure preſentibus et lite ſolempniter conteſtata teſtibus inductis et eorum depoſitionibus in ſcripta redactis demum poſt renunciationem publicatis partibus diem ſtatuimus diſputationis quibus diligenter auditis et plene intellectis evidenter perpendimus ac dilucide ſpoliationem quam intentabant canonici probatam plene necnon et moniales que dicebant ſe jure ſuo uſas decimas capiendo in ſue aſſertionis probacione penitus defeciſſe · Nos vero poſt diſputationes et rationes partium intellectas communicato prudentium virorum capituli Loudonie conſilio diffinitive pronunciavimus canonicos eſſe reſtituendos immunitati preſtationis decime predicti batelli ſalva monialibus queſtione ſuper proprietate ſalva etiam predictis canonicis queſtione ſuper dampnis et expenſis ab eis occaſione dicte litis factis · Ut autem hec noſtra ſententia robur perpetue firmitatis optineat ſigillorum noſtrorum appoſitione preſens ſcriptum roboravimus ·

Super grangiam de Caddyſleya et paſonis [*paſnagium*] infra foreſtam ·

109 David rex Scotie abbatibus comitibus baronibus juſticiarijs vicecomitibus miniſtris epiſcopis et omnibus probis hominibus totius regni ſui ſalutem · Sciatis me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh landam illam que vocatur Caddyſleya cum paſonis [*paſnagio*] infra foreſtam meam circumquaque pro ſalute anime mee et filij mei Henrici et animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum in perpetuam elemoſinam liberam et quietam · Quare volo et precipio quod preſata eccleſia et canonici ibidem

Deo famulantes teneant eam libere et quiete ficut aliqua ecclefia totius regni mei aliquam elemofinam liberius et quietius tenet et habet · Teftibus ·

Carta Willelmi de Lyndefay fuper farto Alwini juxta Caddefleya ·

110 Willelmus de Lyndefay dominis fuis et vicecomitibus Francis et Anglicis clericis et laycis univerfis denique tam futuris quam prefentibus in Domino falutem · Sciant me conceffiffe et dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus ibidem Deo fervientibus fartum Alwini ex illa parte aque verfus Cadefley et a capite ejufdem farti ufque ad vetus quoddam opidi fignum et fic per viam que ducit Windefdores pro anima mea et animabus anteceflorum meorum in perpetuam elemofinam · Teftibus etc ·

Super farto Alwini et alia terra juxta Cadefleya ·

111 Valterus de Lyndefaye dominis fuis et vicecomitibus Francis et Anglicis clericis et layicis univerfis denique tam futuris quam prefentibus in Domino falutem · Sciant me conceffiffe et dediffe ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus ibidem Deo fervientibus fartum Alwini ex illa parte aque verfus Caddefleya et a capite ejufdem farti ufque ad vetus quoddam opidi fignum et fic per viam que ducit Wyndefdores pro anima mea et animabus anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum in perpetuam elemofinam · Teftibus etc ·

Super landa que dicitur Herdesley apud Caddesley ·

112 Valterus filius Alani dapifer regis Scotie omnibus sancte matris etc. salutem · Sciant me dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et sancte Marie et canonicis de Driburgh ibidem Deo servientibus landam illam que dicitur Herdesley apud grangiam que vocatur Caddesley salva via que ducit ad nemus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam · Testibus ·

Mete assignate inter nos et Mirosceuses de Caddesley et Cumbesley ·

113 In nomine sancte Trinitatis hec est conventio inter monachos de Mylros et canonicos de Driburgh · Constitutum est ut ubicunque monachi Melrosenses habuerint potestatem aut communiam in pascuis vel terris canonici de Driburgh sine illorum consensu ibi nihil accipiant vel adquirant · quam caritatem monachi Melrosenses erga eosdem canonicos reservabunt · Hee insuper mete inter utrosque constitute sunt ut ex occidentali parte Twede et Ledre canonici de Driburgh infra metas inter utrumque ordinem constitutas nichil omnino sive in terris sive in pascuis quomodo accipiant · a parte vero orientali eorundem fluminum monachi Merossenses ergo eos eandem legem conservabunt · porro a parte australi grangie canonicorum eorundem scilicet Caddesley meta erit via illa que est ex australi parte Glouden sicut ipsa via tendit ad Ledre et ex altera parte ad viam que ducit Lauder · monachi de Melross habebunt ex australi parte canonici vero de Driburgh ex aquilonali · a parte itidem occidentali predicte grangie meta erit via illa que ducit ad Lauder usque ad silvam que dividit planitiem que dicitur Cumbesley ab alia quadam planitie que planicies fratribus de Driburgh Cumbesley vero cum silva fratribus cedet de Melross · Porro a parte orientali prefate vie usque ad premissam planiciem habebunt canonici de Driburgh

a parte vero occidentali monachi de Melrofs · Item et a filva illa que dividit premiffas planicies ficut eadem filva tendit verfus metas de Wedell a parte aquilonali habebunt canonici de Driburg et a parte vero auftrali monachi de Melrofs · Ifta denique conventio metarumque divifio inter utramque domum ex utrinfque capituli confenfu et affenfu propter pacis caritatifque cuftodiam conftituta eft prefente et teftificante domino Herberto Glafguenfi epifcopo etc ·

Super rectis divifis inter Caddefley et Ercildona ·

114 Comes Patricius omnibus Chrifti etc. falutem · Noveritis quod ego pro quadam contentione et controverfia que fuit inter me et canonicos de Driburgh de rectis divifis inter terram meam de Ercildon et grangiam eorum de Caddefley intuitu pacis et caritatis et pro falute anime mee et antecefforum et fucceflorum meorum dictos canonicos fuper dictis divifis certificavi et eifdem canonicis rectas divifas inperpetuum tenendas coram probis hominibus meis perambulavi · fcilicet incipiendo ab eo loco quo fiketus qui eft proximus Redehouch cadit in Leder et fic afcendendo verfus occidentem ufque ad quoddam vetus foffatum et fic per tranfverfum planiciei ufque ad quendam acervum lapidum qui vocatur Harlaw et inde defcendendo ufque in Dunenifden ad Hunterifford · Quare volo et concedo ut dicti canonici totam terram infra has divifas contentam verfus grangiam fuam de Cadefley inperpetuum teneant et poffideant in bofco et in plano fine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius poffit dari vel teneri in regno Scotie · Ego autem et heredes mei dictam terram cum dictis divifis contra omnes homines dictis canonicis warantizabimus · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio heredis ſuper rectis diviſis inter Cadeſley et Ercildoun ·

115 Patricius filius Patricij comitis de Dunbar univerſis ſancte matris etc. ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod cum quedam contentio et controverſia orta fuiſſet inter Patricium comitem de Dumbar patrem meum ex parte una et abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex altera ſuper rectis diviſis inter terram de Ercildon et grangiam dicti conventus de Cadeſley tandem dictus Patricius pater meus intuitu pacis et caritatis ipſos canonicos de Driburgh ſuper dictis diviſis certificavit et eiſdem canonicis rectas diviſas inperpetuum tenendas coram probis hominibus ſuis perambulavit ſcilicet incipiendo ab eo loco quo ſiketus qui eſt proximus de Redehouch cadit in Ledar et ſic aſcendendo verſus occidentem uſque ad quoddam vetus foſſatum et ſic per tranſverſum planiciei uſque ad quendam acervum lapidum qui vocatur Harlaw et inde deſcendendo uſque in Duneniſden ad Hunteriſſord · Quam autem perambulationem et dicte terre per prenominatas diviſas certificationem univerſitati veſtre ſignifico me dictis canonicis de Driburgh conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea inperpetuum confirmaſſe pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina ab aliquibus viris religioſis in regno Scotie liberius quietius plenarius et honorificentius tenetur et poſſidetur per omnia ſicut carta dicti patris mei eiſdem canonicis ſuper hoc confecta teſtatur plenius et proportat · Ego autem et heredes mei totam terram cum dictis diviſis contra omnes homines prefatis canonicis warantizabimus · Teſtibus ·

Carta Patricij de Dunbar ſuper terra que dicitur Elwyneſley et duabus bovatis terre in Ercildon et tofto et crofto ac paſtura ad centum oves et xii boves et xii porcos et duos equos ·

116 Comes Patricius de Dumbar univerſis ſancte matris etc. ſalutem · Notum ſit preſentibus et futuris me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe in [*et*] hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus terram que dicitur Elwineſley et ita ſurſum ſicut haya wadit uſque ad Duneden et ſicut ſurſum uſque ad Riſebrigge et inde per Malcomes rode uſque ad Strikerden et per Strikerden uſque ad Ledre · et preterea dedi eis duas bovatas terre in Ercildon cum tofto et crofto qui eſt juxta viam que aſcendit ad crucem ex occidentali parte ville cum communi paſtura ad centum oves et duodecim boves et duodecim porcos et duos equos et cum omnibus ayſiamentis que pertinent ad tantum terre · Hec omnia que predicte ſunt dedi eis pro ſalute anime mee et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum in perpetuam elemoſinam et ita liberam et quietam ab omni ſeculari exactione et conſuetudine ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius tenetur et poſſidetur · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta Willelmi de Lyndeſay ſuper duabus bovatis terre in Ercildon cum tofto et crofto et paſtura ·

117 Willelmus de Lyndeſay omnibus eccleſie catholice filijs etc. ſalutem · Noverint tam poſteri quam preſentes me dediſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus duas bovatas terre in Ercildon cum tofto et crofto qui eſt juxta viam proximam que aſcendit ſurſum ad crucem ex occidentali parte [ville] et terram que ad eundem toftum pertinet cum communi paſtura quantitati

tante terre pertinente et pro ſalute anime mee et anteceſſorum et heredum meorum in perpetuam elemoſinam ita liberam et quietam ut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius datur et ab omni ſeculari exactione et gravamine et conſuetudine quietius tenetur · concedente Waltero filio et herede meo · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta Patricij filij comitis ſuper marca de Kirkynſyd novo operi conceſſa ad feſtum Pentecoſtes et ſancti Martini annuatim ſolvenda ·

118 Patricius filius comitis de Dunbar omnibus ballivis ſuis et ſervientibus ſalutem · Noveritis me divine caritatis intuitu pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie et novo operi eccleſie de Driburgh unam marcam argenti inperpetuum de firma mea de Kirkinſyd percipiendam · Quare volo et precipio quatinus canonicis in dicta eccleſia Deo ſervientibus inperpetuum de dicta marca reſpondeatis et eis ſine perturbatione et contradictione perſolvatis terminis ſtatutis ſcilicet dimidiam ad Pentecoſten et dimidiam ad feſtum ſancti Martini de firma mea de Kyrkinſyd · Teſtibus ·

Carta Patricij filij comitis ſuper una marca annua in Kirkinſyd ·

119 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus etc. Patricius filius comitis de Dumbar eternam ſalutem in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et novo operi eccleſie et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus pro ſalute anime mee et ſponſe mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum et pro anima Willelmi regis Scotie et pro animabus patris et matris mee annuatim unam

marcam argenti ſingulis annis de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum percipiendam de firma mea de Kyrkynſyd ad ipſius eccleſie edificationem et emendationem in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie liberius tenetur et poſſidetur dimidiam ad Pentecoſten et dimidiam ad feſtum ſancti Martini · Canonici vero prenominati caritatis intuitu nos ſcilicet me et ſponſam meam et heredes noſtros receperunt in fraternitatem et participationem beneficiorum eccleſie ſue inperpetuum · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta Eufemie comitiſſe ſuper marca in Kirkinſyd annuatim percipienda ·

120 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum etc. Eufemia comitiſſa ſponſa quondam Patricij comitis de Dumbar eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu cum eſſem in tempore viduitatis mee et in legitima poteſtate mei conſtituta conceſſiſſe et mea carta preſenti confirmaſſe Deo et ſancte Marie et fabrice eccleſie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus pro anima domini mei Patricij comitis et pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum donum quod dominus meus comes Patricius eiſdem canonicis fecit et operi predicte eccleſie aſſignavit ſcilicet unam marcam de firma de Kirkinſyde de libero maritagio meo inperpetuum ſingulis annis percipiendam ſcilicet medietatem ad Pentecoſten et medietatem ad feſtum ſancti Martini in hyeme ſicut carta ipſius teſtatur Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie liberius et quietius ab aliquibus viris religioſis tenetur vel poſſidetur · Volo igitur ut poſt deceſſum meum in die anniverſarij mei predicta elemoſina conventui aſſignetur ad pitantiam · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum apponi feci · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta comitis Patricij super uno tofto in Dunbar et duabus acris terre et dimidia in eadem villa ·

121 Patricius comes de Dumbar omnibus Christi etc. salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie de Driburg et abbati et conventui ibidem Deo servientibus unum toftum in burgo meo de Dumbar scilicet quod fuit Hugonis quondam capellani domini patris mei cum domo et duabus acris terre et dimidia quas dominus Hugo tenuit in villa et territorio de Dumbar Tenenda sibi et habenda de me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et successorum meorum · Quare volo ut prefati abbas et conventus teneant et habeant supradictam elemosinam inperpetuum ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sine omni servicio consuetudine et seculari exactione sicut aliqui viri religiosi in tota terra mea vel in toto regno Scotie quamlibet elemosinam liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenent et possident · Ut autem hec mea donatio perpetuum firmitatis robur optineat eam presenti scripto et sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio Patricij comitis super omnibus donationibus antecessorum suorum ·

122 Omnibus hoc scriptum etc. Patricius de Dumbar comes Marchie salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noveritis me pro salute anime mee et sponse mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Driburgh et cano-

nicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris omnes donationes et elemofinas ipfis datas et conceffas ab antecefforibus meis comitibus de Marchia fecundum omnes articulos et divifas in cartis ipforum contentas · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc. · Data apud Buchelm die Mercurij in vigilia fancti Thome apoftoli anno gratie millefimo ducentefimo nonagefimo ·

Super terra de Houbeuchoufyd in territorio de Thirleftan ·

123 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus etc. Ricardus Mautaland falutem in Domino · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et pro falute Auicie fponfe mee et pro falute animarum omnium antecefforum meorum et fucceflorum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris totam illam terram in territorio meo de Thirleftan que vocatur Houbeuchoufyd per iftas divifas incipiendo fcilicet a fiketo illo qui dicitur Butheflad ficut fiketus ille cadit in rivulum Houbeuchou verfus orientem et a dicto fiketo afcendendo per ftratam publicam que tendit ufque Egrop' verfus aquilonem ufque ad quendam parvum collem juxta metas terre que fuit Walteri clerici et fic a dicto colli in tranfverfo ufque ad dictum rivulum de Houbeuchou et fic defcendendo verfus auftrum ficut ipfe rivulus currit ufque ad defcenfum dicti fiketi de Butheflade · Tenendam et habendam dictis canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam fcilicet ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina de dono alterius baronum tenetur liberius quietius plenius melius et honorificentius in toto regno Scotie cum omnibus communibus ayfiamentis ad villam de Thirleftan pertinentibus falva tertia parte domine Agnetis quondam fponfe Thome de Thirleftan in vita fua ·

Dicta vero Agnete cedente vel decedente tota dicta terra per divisas prenominatas cedet in usus dictorum canonicorum libere et sine aliqua inpetitione mei vel heredum meorum · Ego vero et heredes mei hanc dictam donationem concessionem et confirmationem factam dictis canonicis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Ad majorem autem hujus donationis mee securitatem presentem cartam sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Testibus etc ·

Carta Ricardi Mautaland super Snaudon et pastura ad quadraginta oves et sexaginta vaccas et viginti equos cum sequela trium annorum ·

124 Omnibus Christi etc. Ricardus Mautaland salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu pro salute anime mee et Avicie sponse mee et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus vel servituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam terram illam quam Valterus de Gilling tenuit et possedit in feodo meo de Thirlestan per easdem metas et divisas et liberas consuetudines per quas dictus Valterus aliquo tempore ipsam terram plenius tenuit et possedit · et ad incrementum dicte terre do et concedo ipsis canonicis mere caritatis intuitu communem pasturam in dicto feodo meo de Thirlestan ad quadraginta oves sexaginta vaccas et ad viginti equos cum sequela trium annorum tenendam et habendam sibi inperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiosis liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenetur et possidetur · Ego autem et heredes mei dictam terram cum omnibus pertinentijs et donationem de communi pastura factam cum omnibus aysiamentis prefatis canonicis contra omnes

homines et feminas ac dotes mulierum warantizabimus · Et ut hec mea donacio conceffio et confirmatio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat prefentem cartam figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio heredum fuper terra de Houbeuchoufyd in territorio de Thirliftan ·

125 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus etc. Willelmus Mautaland falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu pro falute anime mee et pro falute anime patris mei et matris mee et fponfe mee et omnium anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum meorum conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris totam terram de Houbeuchoufyd quam dominus et pater meus Ricardus eifdem dedit in territorio de Thirliftan · Tenendam et habendam fibi inperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut carta dicti patris mei fuper hoc confecta et dictis canonicis collata teftatur plenius et proportat · Ut autem hec mea conceffio et confirmatio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat prefentem cartam figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Tenor carte Ade Smerdall fuper terra fua de Thirleftan ·

126 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Thomas de Thirleftan falutem · Sciant tam prefentes quam futuri me dediffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Ade de Smerdall et heredibus fuis pro homagio et fervicio fuo unam terram illam fcilicet incipiendo ad petarium de Bucheflad ita afcendendo ufque ad femitam que jacet ultra Faufyd et ita defcendendo fubtus Clortyfyd in auftrali parte de Huterell ufque in · · · · · viam ita defcendendo per pre-

dictam viam usque Bucslade et ita ascendendo usque ad predictum petarium · Tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni servicio consuetudine et exactione preterquam reddendo michi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui annuatim pro omnibus servicijs unam libram piperis et faciendo forinsecum servicium quantum pertinet duabus bovatis terre in villa de Thirlestan · Preterea concedo predictum et heredes suos rumfre post bladum meum et Ricardi de Egrope et fratris sui cum omnibus aysiamentis totius terre mee · Testibus etc ·

Principium carte Symonis de Smerdale subnotatur ·

127 Omnibus etc. Symon de Smerdale salutem ·

Super terra Symonis de Smerdale in territorio de Thirlestan ·

128 Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Johannes de Gray salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine caritatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et Margarete sponse mee dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et canonicis de Driburgh totam illam terram que fuit Symonis de Smerdale in territorio de Thirlestan cum omnibus pertinentijs suis · Tenendam sibi et habendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam absque omni seculari servicio et demanda · et ego et heredes mei dictam terram cum omnibus pertinentijs suis et articulis prenominatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus inperpetuum ·

Carta Thome de Thirleſtan ſuper decima molendini de Thirleſtan ·

129 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Thomas de Thirleſtan ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me caritatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus decimam molendini mei de Thirleſtan libere integre plenarie et ſine contradictione aliqua inperpetuum percipiendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum pacifice poſſidendam ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie a viris religioſis liberius et quietius tenetur · Ut autem hec mea conceſſio et confirmacio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis preſens ſcriptum eis contuli ſigilli mei appoſitione roboratum · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta Ricardi Mautaland ſuper terra Henrico de Beſingham conceſſa in Thirleſtan ·

130 Sciant preſentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus Mautaland dedi et conceſſi et hac mea carta confirmavi Henrico de Beſingham totam terram illam cum toftis et croftis que Oſwynus faber quondam tenuit infra feodum de Thirleſtan cum viginti acris proximo adjacentibus in dominico meo de Brigeſlaite ·

Carta donationis Henrici de Bifingham fuper eadem terra nobis in territorio de Thirleftan conceffa ·

131 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus etc. Henricus de Bifingham falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu dediffe conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie et abbati et conventui de Driburgh totam terram illam quam habui ex dono domini Ricardi Mautaland in territorio de Thirleftan fcilicet totam terram cum toftis et croftis que Ofwinus faber tenuit infra feodum de Thirleftan cum viginti acris proximo adjacentibus in dominico domini de Briggeflat fcilicet in occidentali parte cujufdam culture proxime infra terram quam Robertus Smel habuit in eadem cultura et cum terris que vocantur Crukes que quondam fuerunt Ade Kyngeffelawe et cum duobus pratis que vocantur Langelethes et cum augmento totius illius terre que vocatur Brumcrok que jacet inter predictas Crukes et prefata prata ex auftrali parte ovilis mei et cum uno tofto et crofto proximo domui prefati Ofwyni ex oriente cum tribus acris terre in territorio ejufdem ville pertinentibus ad predictum toftum Tenenda et habenda fibi inperpetuum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice et integre ab omni fervicio et auxilio et confuetudine et exactione cum omnibus communibus ayfiamentis et libertatibus infra et extra dictam villam de Thirleftan pertinentibus ficut in carta dicti domini Ricardi Mautalent fuper hijs confecta et mihi collata plenius continetur · Hanc autem elemofinam prefate domui libere contuli et de confenfu abbatis et conventus ad pitanciam in fefto omnium fanctorum fratribus meis annuatim inperpetuum faciendam pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum meorum caritative affignavi · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis prefentem cartam jam dictis abbati et conventui contuli figillo meo roboratam una cum carta prefati domini Ricardi Mauteland mihi fuper hijs collata · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio Willelmi Mautaland fuper eadem terra ·

132 Sciant prefentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Mautaland filius Ricardi Matalent conceffi et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et ecclefie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris totam terram quam Henricus de Befingham eis dedit in territorio de Thirleftan cum omnibus pertinentijs et libertatibus fuis videlicet totam illam terram cum toftis et croftis que Ofwinus faber quondam tenuit infra feodum de Thirleftan cum viginti acris proximo adjacentibus in dominico meo de Brigeflat · fcilicet in occidentali parte cujufdam culture proxime juxta terram quam Robertus Smel habuit in eadem cultura et cum terris que vocantur Crukes que fuerunt quondam Ade Kyngeffelaw et cum duobus pratis que vocantur Langeletht' et cum augmento totius illius terre que vocatur Bromycrok que jacet inter predictas Crokes et prefata prata ex auftrali parte ovilis ipfius Henrici et cum uno tofto et crofto proximo domui prefati Ofwyni ex oriente cum tribus acris terre in territorio ejufdem ville pertinentibus ad predictum toftum Tenenda et habenda dictis canonicis in puram et perpetuam elemofinam libere quiete plenarie et honorifice et integre abfque omni fervicio et auxilio et confuetudine et exactione in bofco et plano et pratis et pafcuis in moris et morifijs et petarijs in aquis et ftagnis in vijs et femitis et in omnibus communibus et ayfiamentis et libertatibus infra villam et extra ad dictam villam de Thirleftan pertinentibus · Predicti vero canonici et homines fui fuper predicta terra manentes molent ad molendinum de Thirleftan et quieti erunt de multura et erunt rumfre poft bladum inventum in tremodio preter bladum meum proprium · dicti etiam canonici habebunt in dominica paftura de Thirleftan duos equos fuos proprios ad herbagium cum equis meis proprijs · habebunt in bofcis meis dicti canonici et homines fui in eadem terra manentes ad omnia rationabilia eftoveria fua in eadem terra per vifum foreftarij mei · Iftam autem elemofinam conceffi

et confirmavi dictis canonicis pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum adeo libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scotie aliquibus viris religiofis liberius et quietius quantum ad me et heredes meos pertinet conceditur et confirmatur abfque alicujus rei temporalis exigentia · Teftibus etc ·

Carta Petri de Haga fuper duabus bovatis terre in Bemerfyd et uno mefagio et orto et paftura ad tres vaccas et viginti oves ·

133 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Petrus de Haga falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus pro falute dominorum meorum et mea et pro falute anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum et pro anima Ade quondam uxoris mee et pro animabus parentum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum duas bovatas terre in dominio meo de Bemerfyd fcilicet Thirleftanflat et in Crofferigeflat propinquiores terre ipforum canonicorum · Tenendas de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum · unum mefagium in villa de Bemerfyd in dominio meo fcilicet quintum ad orientem in domo que fuit quondam bone memorie Gode matris mee cum orto ad hoc affignato tali conditione quod abbas et predicti canonici ponent tantummodo unum hominem cum propria familia fua in illo mefagio et ille homo habebit tres vaccas et viginti oves in paftura cum hominibus ejufdem ville Conceffi etiam eifdem canonicis ex dono meo totam illam partem nemoris que inter ipfos canonicos et me erat in litegio fcilicet Trepewod ufque ad magnam viam que dividit idem nemus et Flatwod in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemofinam · Teftibus etc ·

Carta Petri de Haga fuper nemore de Flatwode ·

134 Omnibus hoc fcriptum etc. Petrus de Haga dominus de Bemerfyd falutem in Domino · Noveritis me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et Katerine fponfe mee et pro animabus omnium anteceffforum et fucceffforum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris totam illam partem nemoris mei de Flatwod que incipit ad crucem lapideam fitam in capite dicti nemoris defcendendo per viam que vocatur Horfmangate ufque ad Munkeford de Twede et de Munkeford afcendendo juxta foffam adherentem terre de Driburgh ufque ad magnam viam exiftentem inter Flatwod et Trepewod et fic [per] totam illam viam ufque ad capud de Horfmangate · Hanc autem donationem meam prenominatam dedi et conceffi dictis abbati et conventui pro me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam cum libero introitu et exitu per totam terram meam cum caritagijs et rebus fuis exceptis terris feminatis et pratis non falcatis · Quare volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis ut dicti religiofi dictam partem nemoris teneant et poffideant inperpetuum adeo libere et quiete ficut aliqui religiofi in regno Scotie aliquam elemofinam liberius et quietius tenent et poffident aut tenere poterint vel poffidere · Ego vero et heredes mei has meas donationes prenominatas dictis viris religiofis contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus et ab omni exactione feculari confuetudine et demanda acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio Johannis de Haga ſuper nemore de Flatwod ·

135 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum etc. Johannes de Haga filius et heres Petri de Haga dominus de Bemerſyd ſalutem · Noveritis me divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum mera et ſpontanea voluntate conceſſiſſe et preſenti ſcripto confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum [ſervituris] donationem Petri de Haga patris mei ſuper illa portione nemoris de Flatwod que incipit ad crucem lapideam ſitam in capite dicti nemoris deſcendendo per viam que vocatur Horſmangate uſque ad Munkeford de Twede et [de] Munkeford aſcendendo juxta foſſam adherentem terre de Driburgh uſque ad magnam viam exiſtentem inter Flatwode et Trepwod et ſic [per] totam magnam viam uſque ad capud de Horſmangate in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam · Quare volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis ut dicti religioſi dictam partem nemoris teneant et poſſideant adeo libere et quiete ſicut aliqui religioſi aliquam elemoſinam in regno Scotie tenent vel poſſident aut tenere poterunt vel poſſidere una cum libero introitu et exitu per totam terram meam cum cariagijs et rebus ſuis exceptis terris ſeminatis et pratis non falcatis · Ego vero Johannes et heredes mei omnem donationem patris mei prenominatam et meam contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et ab omni exactione ſeculari conſuetudine et demanda acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta Alexandri de Balliolo fuper medietate bofci de Gleddifwode et medietate capitis ejufdem bofci et fuper quadraginta folidis pro dicto bofco folvendis annuatim ·

135 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Alexander de Balliolo dominus de Caveris eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me caritatis intuitu pro falute anime mee et domini Gwido fratris mei et pro animabus omnium antecefforum et fucceſforum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Deo et fancte Marie et abbati et conventui de Driburgh medietatem bofci de Gladifwod que quondam fuit domini Johannis de Wallibus et domine Deruorgille fponfe fue cum medietate capitis ejufdem bofci et cum omnibus ayfiamentis et libertatibus Tenendas et habendas fibi et fucceffo-ribus fuis de me et heredibus meis ad feodifirmam inperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quadraginta folidos fterlingorum medietatem videlicet ad Pentecoften et aliam medietatem ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme pro omni alio fervitio feculari confuetudine fectis et demandis · Et ego Alexander et heredes mei totam medietatem predicti bofci cum medietate dicti capitis et cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinentijs fuis dictis abbati et conventui contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Et fi dictam medietatem bofci cum alijs predictis prefatis abbati et conventui varantizare non poterimus ego vel quicunque heredum meorum fuperftes fuerit folvam vel folvet dictis abbati et conventui infra menfem proximum poft defectum varantie centum marcas fterlingorum bonorum et legalium cum omnibus dampnis et expenfis que vel quas incurrerint vel fecerint pro defectu varantie · fubjiciens me et heredes meos jurifdictioni cujufcunque judicis ordinarij qui per dictos abbatem et conventum fuerit interpellatus vel requifitus ut me vel heredes meos ad folutionem dictarum centum marcarum cum dampnis et

N

expenſis infra predictum terminum faciendam per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam omni appellatione ſeu contradictione remota poſſit compellere · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus etc ·

Tenor carte quam Alexander de Balliolo habuit ſuper medietate boſci de Gledifwod ·

136 Sciant preſentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de Balliolo conceſſi confirmavi et ad feodifirmam dimiſi domino Alexandro de Balliolo domino de Caverys medietatem boſci de Gleddiſwod cum medietate capitis ejuſdem boſci · etc ·

Super ſayſina boſci medietatis de Glediſwod ·

137 Alexander de Balliolo dominus de Caverys dilectis et fidelibus ſuis Roberto de Edriſtona ballivo ſuo et Valtero Walenſi ſalutem · Mandamus vobis quatinus cum per abbatem vel priorem ſeu ſelerarium de Driburgh fueritis requiſiti detis et faciatis dictis abbati et conventui de Driburgh ſeyſinam coram terra de Lauder ſuper medietatem boſci de Gleddiſwod cum Johanne de Wallibus et domine Heruorgill ſponſe ſue ſecundum quod in carta quam ſuper hoc dedimus plenius continetur · Quod ſi ambo ad hoc faciendum intereſſe non poteritis unus veſtrum qui per aliquem predictorum ſuper hoc fuerit requiſitus iſtud nihilominus ſine dilacione exequatur · In cujus rei teſtimonium has literas noſtras vobis mittimus patentes · Datas apud Driburgh die Veneris proxima ante Penteceſten anno gracie milleſimo ducenteſimo ſeptuageſimo primo ·

Carta Rogeri de Quincy ſuper toto boſco de Gleddiſwode ·

138 Omnibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Rogerus de Quincy comes Wintonie et conſtabularius Scotie eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime noſtre et Alyenore ſponſe mee et pro animabus Alani de Galwythya et Helene filie ſue quondam ſponſe noſtre et pro animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe pro nobis et heredibus noſtris Deo et eccleſie beate Marie de Driburgh et abbati et conventui ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam totum boſcum noſtrum de Gleddiſwod per ſuas rectas diviſas ſine aliquo retinemento cum ſolo ejuſdem boſci et cum paſtura et omnibus alijs ayſiamentis et pertinentijs ad dictum boſcum pertinentibus Tenendum et habendum de nobis et hominibus noſtris dictis abbati et conventui et omnibus eorum ſucceſſoribus inperpetuum adeo bene libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie melius liberius quietius dari potuerit et concedi · Dicti autem abbas et conventus et eorum ſucceſſores die obitus noſtri et ſingulis annis die anniverſarij noſtri pro anima noſtra divine caritatis intuitu plenarium facient ſervitium inperpetuum ſicut pro uno abbate ſui ordinis · Et nos et heredes noſtri dictum boſcum cum ſolo ejuſdem et paſtura et omnibus pertinentijs ſicut predictum eſt dictis abbati et conventui et eorum ſucceſſoribus contra omnes inperpetuum · · · · warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum duximus apponendum ·

Carta Rogeri de Quincy comitis Wintonie ſuper piſcaria in lacu de Mertona ·

139 Omnibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Rogerus de Quyncy comes Wintonie conſtabilarius Scotie eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime noſtre et Alienore ſponſe noſtre et pro animabus anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe pro nobis et heredibus noſtris Deo et eccleſie beate Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis et omnibus eorum ſucceſſoribus ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris totam piſcariam noſtram de Myertoun in lacu ejuſdem quantum ad nos et heredes noſtros cum omnibus pertinentijs ſine aliquo retinemento · Habendam et tenendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam de nobis et heredibus noſtris inperpetuum adeo libere bene et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina melius liberius quietius dari poterit et teneri cum omnibus pertinentijs libertatibus et ayſiamentis ad dictam piſcariam pertinentibus vel pertinere debentibus · ſalvis tamen nobis et heredibus noſtris captionibus piſcium in dicto lacu pro voluntate noſtra quotienſcunque nos vel heredes noſtros in partibus de Myertoun venire contigerit · Et nos et heredes noſtri dictam piſcariam in dicto lacu quantum ad nos vel heredes noſtros pertinet ſicut predictum eſt dicto abbati et conventui et omnibus eorum ſucceſſoribus contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · In cujus rei teſtimonium et ſecuritatem preſentem cartam ſigilli noſtri impreſſione duximus roborandam · Teſtibus etc ·

Generalis confirmatio Rogeri de Quincy ſuper omnibus donationibus ſuis ·

140 Omnibus preſentem cartam viſuris vel audituris Rogerus de Quincy comes Vintonie conſtabularius Scotie eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quia canonici de Driburgh de pluribus terris redditibus et tenementis per diverſa loca in feodo noſtro per plures cartas feoteſtantur [*feofantur*] nos pro nobis et heredibus noſtris omnes donationes et feoſamenta terrarum reddituum et tenementorum in feodo noſtro obtentorum dictis canonicis et omnibus eorum ſucceſſoribus ſecundum vires et articulos in cartis ſuis contentos quas de dictis terris redditibus ſeu tenementis habent concedimus quietum clamamus et preſentis carte noſtre tenore confirmamus · In cujus rei teſtimonium et ſecuritatem preſentem cartam ſigilli noſtri impreſſione duximus roborandam · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta Rogeri de Quincy ſuper uno toſto in villa de Hadyngtoun ·

141 Omnibus hoc etc. Rogerus de Quincy ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me caritatis intuitu pro ſalute mea et pro ſalute animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus totum toſtum meum quod habui in villa de Hadyngtoun illud ſcilicet quod dominus Willelmus quondam rex Scotie domino Roberto de Quincy avo meo dedit integre cum pertinentijs ſuis in liberam et perpetuam elemoſinam tenendum et habendum ſibi inperpetuum de me et heredibus [meis] libere quiete integre pacifice et honorifice Reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis annuatim unam partem terre [*petram cere*] vel quadraginta denarios ad

festum sancti Mychaelis pro omni servicio et exactione · Ut autem hec mea donatio rata permaneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei munitione roboravi · Testibus ·

Carta Willelmi regis super viginti solidis de firma burgi de Rogesburgh annuatim percipiendis ·

142 Willelmus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laycis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute anime mee et Malcolmi filij mei et antecessorum et heredum meorum viginti solidos singulis annis percipiendos de firma burgi mei de Rogesburgh in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam ad luminare prefate ecclesie de Driburgh · Quare precipio prepositis meis de Rogysburgh ut prescriptos viginti solidos prenominatis canonicis annuatim sine contradictione et molestia persolvant scilicet decem solidos ad festum sancti Martini et decem solidos ad Pentecosten · Testibus etc ·

Carta Beatricis de Bello campo super terra nostra in Rogesburgh et de decima molendini de Naythinthern ·

143 Domino suo David regi Scotie et omnibus heredibus suis Rogero de Morevilla filio suo et omnibus heredibus suis et cunctis fidelibus Beatrix de Bello campo salutem · Sciant me dedisse et concessisse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus totam illam terram de Rogesburgh quam emi a Rogero janitore et decimam molendini de

Naythinthern in perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina poteft liberius quietius concedi et teneri pro amore Dei et in remiffione peccatorum meorum · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio regis Malcolmi fuper terra de Rogefburgh quam Beatrix nobis dedit ·

144 Malcolmus rex Scotie jufticiarijs vicecomitibus prepofitis et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue falutem · Sciatis me conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus terram illam quam Beatrix de Bello campo de Rogero janitore emit et eis pro falute anime fue dedit in perpetuam elemofinam terram illam fcilicet et omnia pertinentia ad illam ita libere et quiete concedo ficut liberius et quietius ab avo meo David Rege tenuit et Henrico comite patre meo · Teftibus et cetera ·

Henricus comes confirmat domine Beatrici de Bello campo terras et tenuras fuas ·

145 Henricus comes filius regis Scotie epifcopis abbatibus jufticiarijs baronibus vicecomitibus miniftris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue Francis et Anglicis tam futuris quam prefentibus falutem · Sciatis me conceffiffe et per prefens fcriptum confirmaffe domine Beatrici de Belchaump terras et tenuras fuas de Rogefburgh quas ipfa de patre meo tenuit · Volo itaque et precipio quatinus illas terras et tenuras de me habeat et teneat libere et honorifice ficut ipfa de patre meo illas liberius et quietius tenuit · Teftibus etc ·

Carta Henrici comitis ſuper toſto extra murum de Rogeſburgh ·

146 Henricus comes filius regis Scotie epiſcopis juſticiarijs abbatibus baronibus vicecomitibus prepoſitis miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus ſuis de Teuidall ſalutem · Sciant me dediſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus illud toſtum quod fuit Johannis capellani in burgagio extra murum de Rogeſburgh · Et volo et precipio ut eccleſia ſupradicta illud habeat et teneat libere et quiete ab omni conſuetudine et ſervicio ſicut meam liberam elemoſinam · Teſtibus etc ·

Carta regis David ſuper licencia accipiendi neceſſaria in nemoribus regis et quietancia tolonei et ut ſimus liberi et quieti de omnibus ſecularibus exactionibus et conſuetudinibus ·

147 David rex Scotie epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus juſticiarijs vicecomitibus prepoſitis miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laycis Francis et Anglicis preſentibus et futuris ſalutem · Sciant me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus illam terram et omnia ad eam pertinentia quam Beatrix de Bello campo de Rogero janitore emit et eis in liberam et perpetuam elemoſinam dedit ita libere et quiete perpetuo tenendam ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius tenetur et poſſidetur et illud etiam toſtum extra portam occidentalem de Rogeſburgh quod Johannis capellani fuit ita liberum et quietum eis concedo ſicut carta Henrici comitis filij mei eis donat et confirmat · Concedo etiam et confirmo eis illam terram que eſt inter murum ejuſdem porte quam Ada capellanus meus eis conceſſu meo in liberam et perpetuam elemoſinam dedit

cum eadem libertate quam eidem Ade concefferam fcilicet ut nullus fuper plenarium forisfactum meum de illa terra cenfum aut aliquam omnino confuetudinem que burgo advenerit prefumat exigere · Preterea prefatis fratribus concedo et hac prefenti carta confirmo ut liceat eis in nemoribus meis accipere ea que neceffaria habuerint in ufibus fuis et edificijs ita ut nullus eos injufte difturbet et ut fint liberi et quieti in omni regno meo de toloneo et omnibus fecularibus exactionibus et confuetudinibus ficut aliqui viri religiofi in tota terra mea liberiores inveniuntur fcilicet quantum ad fe et propria catella fua · volo itaque et precipio ut predicta domus prenominatas elemofinas donationes et libertates ita libere et quiete et honorifice perpetuo teneat et poffideat ficut aliqua ecclefia in omni regno meo liberius et quietius tenet et poffidet · Teftibus etc ·

Carta Roberti de Boneire fuper terra noftra in Senedegate in villa de Rogefburgh ·

148 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Robertus de Boneire burgenfis de Rogefburgh falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me confenfu et affenfu uxoris mee et heredis mei dediffe et conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam medietatem illius terre que fuit Edolphi molendinarij in Senedegate tenendam inperpetuum et habendam ita libere et quiete ab omni fervicio et confuetudine et feculari exactione ficut aliqua elemofina viris religiofis liberius quietius et honorificentius ab aliquo dari poteft et confirmari Reddendo de predicta terra annuatim monialibus de Redefdale quinque denarios medietatem fcilicet ad Pafcham et medietatem ad feftum fancti Michaelis · et fciendum eft quod ego et heredes mei ipfam terram prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines defendemus et warantizabimus · Ut autem hec libera donacio mea inperpetuum

rata permaneat et inconcussa presenti scripto sigillum meum apponere curavi et illud testimonio bonorum hominum corroborare decrevi quorum nomina subscribere feci · Testibus ·

Carta Johannis regis super viginti solidis in Rogesburgh annuatim percipiendis ·

149 Johannes Dei gratia rex Scotorum vicecomitibus et ballivis suis de Rogesburgh salutem · Sciant quod caritatis intuitu concessimus religiosis viris abbati et conventui de Driburgh illam elemosinam quam annuatim percipere consueverunt de redditibus burgi de Rogesburgh per concessionem regum Scotorum predecessorum nostrorum · Quare vobis precipimus et mandamus quatinus dictam elemosinam predictis abbati et conventui vel eorum certo actornato latori presentium quolibet anno liberare faciatis sicut eam hactenus eisdem solvere consuevistis et nos eandem elemosinam vobis in compotis vestris singulis annis faciemus plenius allocare · Testibus ·

Carta Rogeri Bertram super decima molte molendini de Naythainthirn ·

150 Rogerus Bertram omnibus hominibus suis et amicis Francis et Anglicis tam futuris quam modernis et omnibus ad quorum notitiam iste litere pervenerint salutem · Sciant me dedisse et concessisse ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnem decimam molte molendini de Naythanthirn in liberam elemosinam pro salute anime Hugonis de Morevilla et pro me et Ada sponsa mea et pueris meis · Testibus ·

Carta Willelmi epifcopi fuper decima molendini de Naythanthirn ·

151 Willelmus Dei gracia epifcopus fancti Andree univerfis fancte matris etc. eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra nos divine pietatis intuitu dediffe et conceffiffe et hac carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus decimam molendini de Naythanthirn in liberam quietam puram et perpetuam elemofinam · Quare volumus et auctoritate epifcopali firmiter precipimus ut predicti canonici predictam decimam ita libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice teneant et poffideant ficut aliquam elemofinam in dyocefi noftra liberius quietius plenius honorificentius tenent et poffident falva propria libera multura fua · Teftibus et cetera ·

Carta Willelmi epifcopi fuper decima molendini de Newtoune ·

152 Willelmus mifcratione divina epifcopus fancti Andree univerfis fancte matris etc. eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra nos divine caritatis intuitu ad imitationem venerabilium patrum predecefforum noftrorum epifcoporum fancti Andree dediffe conceffiffe et hac carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus decimam molendini de Newtoune in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam · Quare volumus et auctoritate epifcopali firmiter precipimus ut predicti canonici predictam decimam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice teneant et poffideant ficut aliquam elemofinam in dyocefi noftra liberius et quietius plenius et honorificentius tenent et poffident · Teftibus etc. · Ad majorem autem hujus conceffionis et confirmationis noftre fecuritatem prefenti fcripto figillum noftrum apponi fecimus

Datum apud Lawder die Veneris proxima ante festum sancte Margarete virginis Anno gracie M° CC° octogesimo primo ·

Carta Willelmi de Lyndesay super domibus nostris in Berwico ·

153 Omnibus Christi etc. Willelmus de Lyndesay salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris terram que fuit magistri Thome de Haregune in villa de Berwic proxime cimiterio sancte Trinitatis in australi parte herentem Tenendam inperpetuum et habendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie a viris religiosis liberius quietius et honorificentius tenetur et possidetur · Hanc vero donationem meam ego et heredes mei predictis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus et defendemus · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio inperpetuum rata permaneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Testibus ·

Carta Johannis de Dunbar super annuo redditu quinque solidorum in Revenysden in Berwico ·

154 Omnibus Christi etc. Johannes de Dunbar burgensis de Berwico salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburg et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et inperpetuum servituris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam quendam annuum redditum

quinque folidorum de terra illa jacente in Revenyfden infra villam de Berwico ficut fe extendit in longum et latum in terram Criftiane Couper ex parte una et terram meam ex altera percipiendum annuatim per manus cujufcunque dictam terram inhabitantis ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad Pentecoften ac aliam medietatem ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme fine contradictione et impedimento · Ego vero Johannes de Dunbar et heredes mei predictum annuum redditum quinque folidorum abbati et conventui de Driburgh qui pro tempore fuerint contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui · Datum apud Berwicum die fabbati proxima poft feftum decollationis fancti Johannis baptifte anno gracie M° CC° LXX° quinto · Teftibus etc ·

Carta David Olifard fuper plenaria carucata terre in Smalham et paftura ad trecentas oves ·

155 David Olifard dominis fuis et amicis et omnibus probis hominibus fuis falutem · Sciant tam prefentes quam futuri me dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus ibidem Deo fervientibus unam plenariam carucatam terre in Smalham cum omnibus pafcuis ad trecentas oves pro remiffione peccatorum meorum et pro animabus dominorum meorum qui mihi terram dederunt et pro animabus anteceffor um et fucceffor um meorum in perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina liberius et quietius poteft concedi et teneri · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio regis ſuper carucata terre in Smalham ·

156 Malcolmus rex Scotie omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciant clerici et layci me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus illam carucatam terre in Smalham quam David Olifard abbati predicti loci in perpetuam elemoſinam dedit cum paſtura ſimul conceſſa Tenendam ita libere et quiete ſicut aliqua terra elemoſinaria liberius et quietius tenetur et poſſidetur in regno meo · Teſtibus ·

Carta Valteri de Moravia ſuper libertate multure de terra de Smalham ·

157 Valterus de Moravia fideli ſuo Alexandro Ciſſori ballivo ſuo de Smalham ſalutem · Scias quod conceſſimus abbati et conventui de Driburgh pro nobis et heredibus noſtris ut ſint liberi a multura totius terre quam tenent de nobis in territorio de Smalham inperpetuum licet aliquo tempore fuerimus in poſſeſſione percipiendi multuram de quadam parte dicte terre ad firmarios dictorum abbatis et conventus · quare tibi mandamus et precipimus quatinus dictos abbatem et conventum vel eorum procuratorem bladum ſuum dicte terre ſine nugentia [*exigentia*] multure pacifice permittas carriare et prohibemus pro nobis et heredibus noſtris ne aliquis ballivus noſter vel alius exigat a dictis abbate et conventu vel eorum procuratore multuram ratione dicte terre in toto vel in parte vel eiſdem moleſtiam ſuper hoc inferat aut gravamen · In cujus rei teſtimonium has literas noſtras tibi mittimus patentes dicto abbati et conventui retradendas · Datas apud Botheuyle in craſtino ſancti Mathei apoſtoli anno gracie Mº CCº LXXº octavo · Teſtibus ·

Carta David regis ſuper duabus marcis Nicholao clerico in villa de Hedinham ·

158 David rex Scotie epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus vicecomitibus baronibus juſticiarijs miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus totius regni ſui ſalutem · Sciatis me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe Nicholao clerico viginti ſolidos in carucata illa quam Petrus filius Valteri de Strevelyn de me tenet in Hedinham et preter hoc dimidiam marcam in illa dimidia carucata terre quam Tebaldus de Norham de me tenuit in eadem villa ita ut illi predicto Nicholao firmam illam reddant ſicut mihi reddere ſolebant · Has itaque predictas duas marcas do ei et concedo et per cartam preſentem confirmo in eſcambio illarum duarum marcarum quas in Belleſtlene Uctredi ſacerdotis ex dono epiſcopi Johannis eidem Nicholao conceſſeram et confirmaveram ita libere et quiete ab omni ſervicio et conſuetudine ſicut carta ipſius Johannis teſtatur ſe ei predictas duas marcas dediſſe et conceſſiſſe · etc ·

Carta Malcolmi regis ſuper duabus marcis et dimidia carucata terre in Hedinham et ſuper uno toſto vicino muro porte occidentalis de Rogeſburgh ·

159 Malcolmus rex Scotie epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus juſticiarijs baronibus vicecomitibus et omnibus probis hominibus totius regni ſui ſalutem · Sciant omnes me pro ſalute anteceſſorum meorum et mea conceſſiſſe et dediſſe et per hanc cartam confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemoſinam duas marcas ſingulis annis in Edinham quas Nicholaus clericus meus habuit in terra Petri filij Valteri de Strevelyn et Thebaldi de Norham et preter hoc dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem villa quam avus meus

rex David predicto Nicholaio dedit · Et preter hoc do et confirmo eis in Rogesburgh tostum illud quod vicinum est muro porte occidentalis cum eadem libertate quam avus [meus] cum predicto tofto Ade capellano suo dedit et confirmavit · Volo itaque ut predicti canonici presatam terram et elemosinas ita libere quiete teneant perpetuo sicut aliqua elemosina in regno meo liberius et quietius tenetur · Testibus etc.

Carta Willelmi regis super dimidia carucata terre in Hedinham danda in excambium ·

160 Willelmus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laycis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus illam dimidiam carucatam terre in Edinham quam Erchibaldus abbas de Dunsermelyne et alij probi homines mei precepto meo eis tradiderunt et perambulaverunt in excambium illius dimidie carucate terre quam rex David avus meus Nicholayo clerico in eadem villa dederat cum toftis et croftis que Godewynus homo Nicholayi predicti tenuit ad predictam dimidiam carucatam terre · Quare volo et precipio ut predicti canonici presatam dimidiam carucatam terre habeant et teneant in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut alias elemosinas suas liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenent et possident · Testibus etc ·

Quod dimidia marca quam pro dimidia carucata terre in Hedinham quondam percepimus dimittitur in excambium pro quadam terra in Petcorthyn ·

161 **H**ec eſt conventio facta inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex una parte et magiſtrum et congregationem domus hoſpitalis ſancti Leonardi de Edinham ex altera ſcilicet quod cum abbas et conventus de Driburgh annuatim percipere ſolebant unam dimidiam marcam argenti et unam libram incenſi de dicta domo hoſpitalis pro quadam dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Edinham dicti abbas et conventus quietam dimiſerunt ſolutionem dicte dimidie marce et incenſi predicte domui hoſpitalis inperpetuum pro tota illa terra quam magiſter et congregatio ejuſdem hoſpitalis ex dono Ade comitiſſe in territorio de Petcorthyn in Scotia habuerunt · Quam ſcilicet terram ipſi ut immunes eſſent inperpetuum a ſolutione prefate dimidie marce et libre incenſi predictis abbati et conventui inperpetuum ex omni congregationis ſue conſenſu dimiſerunt perpetuis temporibus tenendam et poſſidendam quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus ayſiamentis et libertatibus ejuſdem terre ſicut prefata domus hoſpitalis liberius quietius plenarius et honorificentius eam tenuit et ſicut carta dicte Ade comitiſſe ſuper eadem terra proportat · Et ſciendum quod magiſter et congregatio predicti hoſpitalis totam ſupradictam terram cum libertatibus et ayſiamentis ſuis prefatis abbati et conventui contra omnes homines warantizabunt · Ut autem hec conventio inter predictas domus perpetuis temporibus rata permaneat et inconcuſſa ipſam utraque pars capitulorum ſuorum conſenſu et ſigillis hinc inde appoſitis confirmavit · Sciendum eſt autem quod predicti abbas et conventus ad magnam inſtanciam petitionis communium amicorum conceſſerunt dicte congregationi hoſpitalis fullare quolibet anno inperpetuum tantum viginti quatuor ulnas albi panni ad molendinum ſuum

de Driburgh fumptibus fuis caritatis intuitu eo modo quo parare folent tunicas converforum fuorum · Teftibus etc ·

Super quadam terra in villa de Brothirftanfide et paftura quinquies viginti ovibus et octo bobus et quatuor vaccis et duobus averijs ·

162 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Helias de Brothirftanfide falutem · Sciant prefentes et futuri me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et operi ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et conventui ibidem Deo fervienti in villa mea de Brothirftanfyd ex aquilonali parte ejufdem ville totam terram illam que eft inter croftum Willelmi Hirdeman et exitum predicte ville penes orientem ufque ad foffatum penes aquilonem in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemofinam Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum ita libere et quiete et honorifice ficut aliqua terra liberius et quietius et honorificentius in elemofinam confirmandam [*confirmari*] poteft pro falute dominorum meorum et pro falute mea et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et liberorum meorum fpecialiter autem pro anima Ade filij mei et omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum · Dedi etiam et etiam conceffi et hac prefenti carta mea confirmavi predicto conventui communem pafturam quinquies viginti ovibus et octo bobus et quatuor vaccis et duobus averijs in tota terra mea cum omnibus alijs ayfiamentis totius terre mee · Teftibus etc ·

Super crofto et terra in Brothirſtanſide et paſtura octogintis ovibus et octo bobus et ſex vaccis et duobus averijs ·

163 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Helyas de Brothirſtanſide ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu conſenſu et aſſenſu heredis mei dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie et novo operi de Driburg croftum quod fuit Willelmi Hirdeman in villa de Brothirſtaneſid ex parte aquilonali directum uſque ad foſſatum quod vocatur Wattirdike · inſuper et totam terram que eſt inter dictum croftum et exitum ejuſdem ville verſus orientem et uſque ad predictum foſſatum penes aquilonem in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam Tenendam de me et heredibus meis uſibus ſuis applicandam prout ſibi melius viderint expedire pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum ſpecialiter pro anima Ade filij mei ita libere quiete et honorifice ſine omni ſervicio conſuetudine et ſeculari exactione ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie viris religioſis liberius quietius et honorificentius cum omni paſtura octogentis ovibus et octo bobus et ſex vaccis et duobus averijs infra totam terram meam cum omnibus ayſiamentis totius terre mee tam ſibi quam hominibus ſuis · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmatio heredis ſuper terra in Brothirſtan' et ſuper paſtura prenotata ·

164 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Alanus filius Helene [*Helye*] de Brothirſtan' ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me caritatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et ſancte Marie de Driburgh et novo operi domus [*donum*] quod pater meus eidem operi fecit ſuper terra in elemoſinam collata in territorio de Brothirſtane cum communi paſtura et alijs ayſiamentis ejuſdem ville prout carta ipſius patris mei proportat · Quare volo et concedo

ut eadem ecclesia de Driburgh prefatum donum cum pertinentijs et aysiamentis suis inperpetuum teneat et possideat de me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie viris religiosis liberius quietius et honorificentius potest concedi vel confirmari · Testibus ·

Super quadam terra in territorio de Brothirstanesyde et super rectis divisis predicte terre ·

165 Omnibus Christi etc. Helyas de Brothirstaneside salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me caritatis intuitu dedisse concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et operi ecclesie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in augmentum terre quam dicte ecclesie antea contuli et carta mea confirmavi quandam particulam terre usibus suis applicandam sicut viderint sibi melius expedire in territorio de Brothirstan' proximam crofto suo quod antea ex dono meo habuerunt per has divisas scilicet incipiendo ab eodem crosto usque ad antiquam fossam versus aquilonem que antiquitus vocabatur Wattridike in latum et per latitudinem crofti prenominati ab occidente tendendo directe versus orientem usque ad exitum communem ejusdem ville in longum sicut ego coram domino Henrico abbate de Driburgh et alijs probis hominibus eis perambulavi in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam Tenendam de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum ita libere quiete et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina liberius quietius et honorificentius potest dari aut confirmari · Testibus ·

Super fex acris terre arabilis in territorio de Brothirftan' et rectis divifis ejufdem terre ·

166 Omnibus fancte matris etc. Helyas de Brothirftanfide falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine caritatis intuitu dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus vel fervituris fex plenarias acras terre arabilis circumcinctas hijs divifis fcilicet ex orientali parte culture mee de Witerig totam terram arabilem jacentem inter marifcum vicinum ab aquilone et oriente et rivulum qui vocatur Blakeburn currentem ex auftro et ita ab oriente ficut marifcus et Blakeburn circumcingunt ex utraque parte totam terram continue et latum et longum verfus occidentem verfus [*ufque*] ad acervos lapidum quos ibi coram probis hominibus conceffi in divifas inter ipfas fex acras terre et reliquam terram de Witerig in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam Tenendam fibi et habendam de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum pro animabus dominorum meorum et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et omnium anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum meorum cum omnibus ayfiamentis infra predictas metas in eadem terra prefatis fratribus neceffarijs prout fecundum difpofitionem fuam voluerint et valuerint et fibi expedire viderint ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice fine omni fervicio et exactione ficut aliqua elemofina viris religiofis liberius et quietius plenius et honorificentius caritative dari poteft et confirmari · Ut autem hec libera donatio mea inperpetuum rata permaneat et inconcuffa prefenti fcripto figilli mei teftimonium appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Super quinque acris terre in territorio de Brothirstan' et pastura ad octoginta oves et quatuor boves cum uno equo ·

167 Omnibus Christi etc. Thomas de Brothirstan' salutem eternam in Domino · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam acram terre in territorio de Brothirstane in augmentum sex acrarum in Vytrig et quatuor in territorio de Brothirstane proximo loco juxta predictas quatuor acras quas habent cum alijs ex dono antecessorum meorum cum tosto et domicilio que ego tenui tempore patris mei cum communi pastura ad octoginta oves et quatuor boves cum uno equo libere plene quiete ab omni consuetudine et exactione et demanda Reddendo multuram quantum pertinet ad decem acras · Ego vero et heredes mei predictam donationem warantizabimus contra omnes homines et feminas et dotes mulierum · In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apponi feci · Testibus etc ·

Super una acra terre in territorio de Brothirstan' seu Viterig .

168 Omnibus Christi etc. Thomas de Brothirstan' eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute Johannis filij mei dedisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et inperpetuum servituris unam acram in territorio de Witerigh proximam sex acris dictorum canonicorum versus occidentem quas habent ex collatione domini Helye avi mei in eodem territorio · Tenendam et habendam sibi in perpetuam et puram elemosinam absque omni seculari exactione et demanda salva multura domini

quantum pertinet ad tantam terram · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam terram contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus dictis canonicis inperpetuum · In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui · Testibus etc ·

Carta Symonis de la Wardrope super terra sua de Brothirstanß ·

169 Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Helyas de Brothirstane dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Symoni de la Wairdrope cum Matilda filia mea septemdecim acras terre et tertiam partem unius perchie in libero maritagio de meo dominio in territorio de Brothirstane in hijs locis ·

Carta donationis Symonis de la Wairdrope super decem et octo acris terre in territorio de Brothirstans ·

170 Omnibus Christi etc. Symon de la Wairdrope salutem in Domino · Noverit universitas vestra me de consensu et assensu Matildis uxoris mee filie Helye de Brothirstane et heredis mei dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie de Dryburgh et abbati et conventui fratribus meis totam terram quam habui ex dono dicti Helye in territorio ville de Brothirstane scilicet decem et septem acras terre et unam acram quam habui in incrementum ex dono Alani filij dicti Helye cum mesuagio in dicto territorio prefate ville Tenendas et habendas sibi in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus aysiamentis et libertatibus infra villam et extra sine omni exactione seculari et consuetudine sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie ex dono Alani liberius quietius et plenius et honorificentius a viris

religiofis tenetur et poffidetur Reddendo inde annuatim pro omni feculari exactione fervicio et auxilio et confuetudine domino prefate ville et heredibus fuis tres denarios ad Pentecoften et falva multura dicte terre · Ego autem Symon de la Wairdrope et heredes mei totam dictam terram cum prefcriptis libertatibus et ayfiamentis infra villam et extra contra omnes homines prefatis fratribus meis abbati et conventui de Driburgh warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus · Ut autem ifta mea libera donatio robur perpetue firmitatis optineat eam prefenti fcripto et figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Quoddam principium carte fuper terra de Brothirftanſ ·

171 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Thomas filius Alani de Brothirftanſ falutem eternam in Domino · Noverit univerfitas me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Olivero fratri meo etc ·

Super tofto et crofto et quatuor acris terre in territorio de Brotherftanſ ·

172 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Thomas de Brothirftanſ falutem in Domino · Noverit univerfitas veftra me conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe abbati et conventui de Driburgh toftum et croftum que fuerunt Alani quarioris in villa de Brothirftan' et quatuor acras terre arabilis in territorio de Brothirftane fuper pratum camere libere quiete honorifice et plenarie in pratis et pafturis in aquis et femitis et cum omnibus communibus ayfiamentis dicte ville pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum denarium ad feftum fancti Jacobi apoftoli vel quafdam albas cyrothecas pro omnibus fervicijs excepta multura domini ·

quidem toftum et croftum et quatuor acras terre arabilis Oliverus frater meus dedit et carta ſua confirmavit dictis abbati et conventui · Ego vero Thomas de Brothirſtans et heredes mei predicta toftum et croftum et quatuor acras terre arabilis cum omnibus pertinentijs et libertatibus ſuis dictis abbati et conventui contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabimus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſentibus appoſui · Teſtibus etc ·

Super viginti acris terre in territorio de Brothirſtans ·

173 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus hoc ſcriptum etc. Thomas filius Alani de Brothirſtans ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine caritatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et pro ſalute patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris viginti acras terre in villa de Brothirſtane in occidentali parte ejuſdem ville ſcilicet decem acras ſubtus viam que ducit verſus Rogeſburgh et decem acras ſupra eandem viam quas pater meus dedit Helene ſorori mee et heredibus ſuis in libero maritagio Quas quidem viginti acras terre Alanus filius dicte Helene dedit dictis canonicis de Driburgh · Hanc autem donationem dicti Alani conceſſi et confirmavi dictis canonicis de Driburgh in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam libere quiete plenarie et pacifice cum omnibus ayſiamentis et libertatibus predicte ville pertinentibus excepta multura que domino feudi debetur Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unam libram piperis ad nundinas de Rogeſburgh vel octo denarios pro omni ſervicio et conſuetudine et ſeculari demanda · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam donationem prefatis canonicis factam cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinentijs ſuis contra omnes homines

et feminas warantizabimus · Ut autem hec mea conceſſio et confirmacio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat preſentem cartam ſigilli mei appoſitione roboravi · Teſtibus etc ·

Super una acra terre et una acra prati in territorio de Lawder ·

174 Univerſis ſancte matris etc. Everardus piſtor de Laweder eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et novo operi ſancte Marie de Driburgh et conventui ibidem Deo ſervienti pro ſalute dominorum meorum et mea unam acram terre arabilis in cultura que vocatur Alrichef croftys exteriorem in illa cultura et propinquiorem terre domini mei Alani de Galwythia verſus aquilonem et unam acram prati qui jacet inter terram arabilem exterius verſus auſtrum in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam · Teſtibus etc ·

Super duabus marcis ad ceram de molendino de Ulkilſtoun ·

175 Univerſis preſentes literas inſpecturis Villelmus de Abirnithy miles ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis quod ego intuitu Dei et honoris glorioſe virginis Marie et pro ſalute anime mee anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum amicorum et familiarium meorum do et concedo Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie et abbati et conventui de Driburgh duas marcas annui redditus ad ſuſtentationem luminis in miſſis ſancte Marie in dicta eccleſia celebrandis recipiendas annuatim de fructibus molendini mei de Ulkeſtoun ad quoſcunque dicti fructus devenerint · Et volo et ordino quod de dicta pecunia ſufficiens habeatur cereus ſpecialiter coram ymagine beate Virginis in choro dicte eccleſie · Promitto etiam fideliter pro me et heredibus meis et ſucceſſoribus dictum redditum annuum ſingulis annis dictis abbati et conventui inperpetuum

folvere ad feftum purificationis fancte Marie et juxta formam prefcriptam contra omnes homines warantizare · In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus literis figillum meum appofui · Datum anno Domini M° CC° LXX° tertio in octavis apoftolorum Petri et Pauli ·

Super uno tofto et crofto et terra et prato in Samfonchelis ·

176 Omnibus etc. Henricus filius Samfonis de Logis falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me confenfu et affenfu uxoris mee et heredis mei caritatis intuitu dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea prefenti carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et matrici mee ecclefie de Childinchirch in villa de Samfonchelis unum toftum et croftum toftum fcilicet unius rode in fronte et croftum cum [*trium*] plenarum acrarum terre contigue eidem crofto proximo domui mee ab occidente et infuper terram illam tam arabilem quam pratum que jacet ex parte occidentali inter predictum croftum fuum et rivulum metam inter terram meam et Pilemur videlicet incipiendo ex parte auftrali a quadam cruce lapidea ftatuta in margine ejufdem rivuli ufque in Dereftrete verfus boream in longum · Ad hec etiam acram que fuit Villelmi filij Roberti cum terra que jacet inter eandem acram et foffatum inter Samfonchelis et Pilemur in latum et a fupradicta cruce lapidea ufque in viam que ducit ad Wennefheued in longum et fic per eandem viam ex parte orientali continue a foffato de Pilemore ufque in Bradeftrothirburne et inde tendendo verfus aquilonem ficut rivulus ille antiquitus currebat ufque in Leder · in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam et in terram ecclefie pro falute dominorum meorum et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum meorum Tenendam fibi et habendam inperpetuum ita libere quiete et fine omni confuetudine et feculari exactione ficut aliqua terra ecclefie vel alia elemofina ab aliquo in ecclefiafticum beneficium plenius quietius et

honorificentius poteſt conferri · Ego autem et heredes mei omnia forinſeca et auxilia et omnes exactiones dictam terram contingentes faciemus et totam eandem terram contra omnes homines dictis canonicis warantizabimus · Conceſſi etiam et dedi predicte domui communem paſturam treſcentis ovibus et ſexaginta averijs bobus vel vaccis et duobus caballis infra totam terram meam cum omnibus ayſiamentis totius terre mee et ut homines prefate domus undecunque venientes cum bobus vel caballis ſuis habeant omnia ayſiamenta infra preſcriptas metas terre ſibi collate ad placitum ſuum ſine contradictione aliqua prout voluerint et valuerint et ſibi expedire viderint · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio perpetuum robur optineat ſtabilitatis eam preſenti ſcripto et ſigillo meo appoſito et bonorum hominum teſtimonio roboravi · etc ·

Super terra mea de Samſonſchelis ·

177 Omnibus ſancte matris etc. Henricus filius Samſonis ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me conſenſu et aſſenſu uxoris et heredum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et matrici eccleſie mee de Childinchirch in villa mea de Samſonſchelis unum toſtum et croftum toſtum ſcilicet unius rode et croftum unius acre plene in crofto meo habentis in latitudine ſpacium novem rodarum per totum uſque ad menſuram unius acre plene a foſſato ſcilicet domus mee verſus occidentem et ad hec ex occidentali parte ejuſdem crofti proxime jacentem unam acram prati in prato meo juxta foſſatum exitus ejuſdem ville et preter hec in territorio ejuſdem ville totam terram illam que jacet inter acram Willelmi filij Roberti et foſſatum inter meum et Pilemor per iſtas diviſas ſcilicet a fine predicte acre terre Willelmi uſque ad unum Witneſbuſk et inde uſque in viam que ducit ad Wenneheued et ſic per viam illam continue uſque in Bradeſtrothirburne et inde tendendo verſus aquilo-

nem ficut rivulus ille ivit antiquitus ufque in Leder et ab ipfa aqua Leder verfus occidentem ufque in fiketum illud quod eft inter me et Gilbertum generum meum in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemofinam et in terram ecclefie tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum ita libere et quiete et fine omni confuetudine et feculari exactione ficut aliqua terra ecclefie vel aliqua elemofina in ecclefiafticum beneficium ab aliquo plenius et quietius dari et confirmari poteft pro falute dominorum meorum et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et omnium antecefforum et fuccefforum meorum fpecialiter autem pro anima patris mei Samfonis et pro anima matris mee · Dedi etiam et conceffi predicte domui communem pafturam decies viginti ovibus et quadraginta averijs bobus vel vaccis et duobus caballis in tota terra mea cum omnibus alijs ayfiamentis totius terre mee · Preterea volo et concedo ut homines prenominate domus undecunque venientes cum bobus vel caballis fuis habeant omnia ayfiamenta infra prefcriptas metas pretaxate terre quam dedi eis ad placitum fuum fine contradictione prout voluerint et valuerint et fibi expedire viderint · Ut autem hec mea donatio libera inperpetuum rata fit et inconcuffa prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui et illud teftimonio bonorum hominum corroboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Item fuper terra de Samfonfchelis ·

178 Omnibus etc. Willelmus filius Roberti falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine caritatis intuitu dediffe et conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe confenfu et affenfu heredum meorum Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam pro falute dominorum meorum et omnium antecefforum et fuccefforum meorum unum croftum [*toftum*] in villa de Samfonchelis fcilicet quod eft inter domum Gilberti generi Henrici et domum Ade

filie Lyolphy cum crofto et [*eidem*] tofto adherenti et preterea in territorio ejusdem ville totum illud pratum quod jacet inter Morelaw et Kaldewell in longum et inter Standandestane et capud croftorum de Longis ex utraque parte rivuli in latum et etiam totam terram cultam cum mora que infra idem pratum et extra mea fuit incipiendo a predicto Morilaw in obliquum usque ad Standandestane et inde versus orientem per viam juxta jacentem usque ad quendam Witnesbusg' ultra viam que venit de Wennesheuede et ab eodem Witnesbusk versus orientem facto circuitu versus ampnem Leder usque ad prenominatum Caldewell Tenenda sibi inperpetuum in liberam et puram elemosinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni consuetudine et seculari exactione sicut aliqua elemosina ab aliquo liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius viris religiosis potest conferri · Et sciendum est quod ego et heredes mei totam dictam terram prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus et forinseca et omnia alia ipsam terram contingentia faciemus · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio dictis canonicis inperpetuum stabilis sit et inconcussa presens scriptum eisdem contuli sigillo meo roboratum · Testibus etc ·

Item super tofto et crofto in Samsonschelis ·

179 Omnibus Christi etc. Henricus filius Samsonis de Logis salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine caritatis intuitu concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris donum Willelmi filij Roberti quod eisdem canonicis fecit scilicet unum toftum in villa de Samsonschelis illud scilicet quod est inter domum Gilberti generi mei et domum Ade filie Lyolphy cum crofto eidem tofto adherenti et preterea in territorio ejusdem ville totum illud pratum quod jacet inter Morilaw et Caldewele in longum et inter Standandstane et capud croftorum de Logis ex utraque parte rivuli

in latum et etiam totam terram cultam cum mora que infra id pratum et extra mea fuit incipiendo a predicto Morilaw in obliquum usque ad Standandstane et inde versus orientem per viam juxta jacentem usque ad quendam Witnesbusk ultra viam que venit de Wennesheued et ab eodem Witnesbusk versus orientem facto circuitu versus ampnem Ledre usque ad prenominatum Caldewell sicut carta ejusdem Willelmi eisdem proportat Tenenda sibi inperpetuum libere et quiete ab omni seculari exactione sicut aliqua elemosina liberius potest et quietius concedi · et warantizabimus ego et heredes mei eisdem canonicis prefatum donum contra omnes homines · Ut autem hec mea concessio perpetuum optineat robur firmitatis eam presenti scripto et sigilli mei munimine roboravi · Testibus etc ·

Super tofto et crofto in Samsonschelis ·

180 Omnibus sancte matris etc. Alanus filius Rollandi Scotie constabularij salutem · Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et hac presenti mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et matrici ecclesie de Childinchirch in villa de Samsonschelis unum toftum et croftum cum alijs terris quas Henricus filius Samsonis canonicis dicti loci de Driburgh dedit infra terram suam sicut carta ejusdem Henrici juste testatur et proportat · salvo nobis et heredibus nostris servicio nostro · Et ut hec mea confirmatio rata permaneat et inconcussa presenti scripto sigillum meum apposuimus · Testibus etc ·

Item super terra et prato in Samsonschele ·

181 Omnibus Christi etc. Willelmus filius Roberti salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me divine caritatis intuitu dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta con-

firmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et ſervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam pro ſalute dominorum meorum et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum totum illud pratum quod habui ex dono Samſonis de Logis ſcilicet totum illud pratum quod ex utraque parte rivuli jacet inter Morilaw et Caldewele in longum et inter Standandſtane et capud croftorum de Logis in latum et etiam totam terram cultam que jacet infra idem pratum Tenenda ſibi inperpetuum ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice abſque omni conſuetudine et ſeculari exactione ſicut aliqua elemoſina ab aliquo liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius viris religioſis poteſt conferri · Et ſciendum eſt quod ego et heredes mei totam dictam terram prefatis canonicis warantizabimus contra omnes homines et forinſeca et omnia alia predictam terram contingentia faciemus · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio dictis canonicis inperpetuum robur optineat firmitatis preſens ſcriptum eiſdem contuli ſigillo meo roboratum · Teſtibus ·

Item confirmatio Henrici filij Samſonis ſuper predicto prato et terra ·

182 Omnibus etc. Henricus filius Samſonis de Logis ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine caritatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus donum Willelmi filij Roberti quod ipſe eiſdem canonicis fecit ſuper toto illo prato quod idem Willelmus habuit ex dono patris mei et terra culta jacente infra idem pratum ſcilicet ſuper prato illo quod ex utraque parte rivuli jacet inter Morilaw et Caldewele in latum et longum ſicut carta ejuſdem Willelmi eiſdem proportat Tenendum ſibi inperpetuum libere et quiete ab omni ſeculari exactione ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius poteſt et quietius concedi · Et warantizabimus ego et heredes mei eiſdem canonicis prefatum donum contra omnes homines · Ut autem hec mea

conceffio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis eam prefenti fcripto et figilli mei munimine roboravi · Teftibus ·

Carta Willelmi de Burnecaftall fuper prato quod vocatur Flaxillis et feptem acris terre cum tofto in Logis Samfonfchele et fuper quatuor denarijs vel dimidia libra piperis pro eadem terra annuatim folvendis ·

183 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Willelmus de Burnecaftall falutem in Domino · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine caritatis intuitu dediffe conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris unum pratum in Logis Samfonis quod vocatur Flaxillis et moram unam que jacet inter predictum pratum et viam que venit per Standandftane et inter terram illam quam Ricardus venator colere folebat et Loufilawe [*Dunfelawe*] et quatuor acras in Folkefflate fcilicet unam que jacet inter terram que fuit Henrici filij Samfonis et terram predictorum canonicorum cum tofto et tres acras in Folkefflate proximas terre Hutredi carpentarij in auftrali parte cum omni paftura et omnibus ayfiamentis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni forinfeco et feculari exactione confuetudine et demanda ficut in carta predecefforum meorum plenius continetur Reddendo inde annuatim quatuor denarios vel dimidiam libram piperis infra nundinas de Rogefburgh · Ego vero et heredes mei dictum pratum et totam dictam terram cum omnibus libertatibus fuis predictis canonicis contra omnes homines et dotes vel tertias feminarum warantizabimus et defendemus · preterea confirmo hac carta mea pro me et heredibus meis dictis canonicis omnes donationes et conceffiones omnium predecefforum meorum que me vel heredes meos in aliquo contingunt vel contingere poterint · Ut autem hec mea libera donatio et confirmatio robur firmitatis

optineat inperpetuum eam prefenti fcripto et figillo meo appofito et virorum bonorum teftimonio roboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio Alexandri filij Henrici fuper dono Willelmi de Burnecaftall ·

184 Omnibus hoc fcriptum etc. Alexander filius Henrici de Samfonfchelis falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris donationem quam fecit eis Willelmus de Burnecaftall videlicet de uno prato in Logis Samfonis quod vocatur Flaxillis et mora una que jacet inter predictum pratum et viam que venit per Standandftane et inter terram illam quam Ricardus venator colere folebat et Dunfelaw et de quatuor acris in Folkefflat fcilicet una que jacet inter terram que fuit Henrici filij Samfonis et terram predictorum canonicorum cum tofto et tribus acris in Folkefflate proximis terre Hutredi carpentarij auftrali parte cum omni paftura in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni forinceco et feculari exactione et confuetudine et demanda ficut in carta dicti Willelmi fuper hoc confecta et dictis canonicis collata plenius continetur · Ad majorem autem hujus mee conceffionis et confirmationis fecuritatem prefens fcriptum figillo meo roboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Super quatuor acris terre et quatuor acris prati ecclesie de Childinchirch concessis ·

185 Universis sancte matris etc. Thomas clericus filius Willelmi de Collilaw salutem in Domino · Noverit universitas vestra me divine caritatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Cutberti de Childinchirch et canonicis de Driburgh octo acras terre scilicet quatuor acras terre arabilis et quatuor acras prati scilicet le halch subtus Langesyde in territorio de Ulkilstoun in puram et perpetuam elemosinam tenendam et possidendam sibi de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius ab aliquibus viris religiosis in toto regno Scotie tenetur et possidetur · Ego autem et heredes mei prenominatam terram prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus · Et ut hec mea donatio concessio et confirmatio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Testibus etc ·

Super indempnitate ecclesie de Childinchirch ratione capelle de Glengelt' ·

186 Omnibus hoc scriptum etc. Henricus de Mundevilla eternam in Domino salutem · Universitati vestre significo me tam cautione juratoria prestita quam presenti scripto obligatum fore erga dominum abbatem et conventum de Driburgh pro me et heredibus meis perpetuo quod nunquam ratione capelle in curia mea de Glengelt constructe matrici ecclesie de Childinchirch in aliquo prejudicabo sed obventiones omnimodas dicte ecclesie de Childinchirch indempniter confirmabo secundum tenorem carte ab abbate et conventu de Driburgh super divinorum in dicta capella celebratione mihi collate · Dedi

insuper et concessi dictis abbati et conventui de Driburgh tres acras terre in territorio meo de Glengelt contiguas illis septem acris terre quas ex collatione domini Ivonis de Veteri ponte antecessoris mei in eodem territorio tenent et possident ex orientali parte dicte ecclesie de Childinchirch Tenendas et habendas sibi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam per metas et divisas in carta mea super hijs tribus acris terre confecta plenius nominatas quarum etiam saysinam eisdem feci plenariam · In cujus rei robur perpetuum presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Testibus etc ·

Super una libra piperis et altera cymini pro decima de Fulewithnis in parochia de Childinchirch a magistro de Soultre nobis solvendis annuatim ·

187 Hec est conventio facta inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex una parte et magistrum de Soultre et fratres ejusdem loci ex altera scilicet quod idem abbas et conventus caritatis intuitu concesserunt et relaxaverunt domui de Soultre et fratribus ejusdem loci omnes decimationes et rectitudines quas ijdem fratres solvere deberent jure ecclesiastico matrici ecclesie de Childinchirch de illa carucata terre quam habuit in parochia de Childinchirch que vocatur Fulewithnis ad Wedelford tam scilicet in blado in usus proprios ex proprijs sumptibus culto quam in alijs mobilibus in eadem terra ipsis reddentibus domui de Driburgh annuatim pro recognitione matricis ecclesie de Childinchirch unam libram piperis et alteram cymini ad nundinas de Rogesburgh · Et notandum est quod hoc eisdem fratribus caritative concessum est quamdiu predictam terram in usus proprios proprio cultu tenent · servientes vero eorum in eadem terra et eciam omnes homines quos habuerint sub se in eadem terra sedentes plene et integre per omnia solvent decimas suas et omnes rectitudines matrici ecclesie de Childinchirch tam in vita quam in obitu sive incolatur ipsa terra a domo de Soltre sive non · si autem fratres prefate domus de Soltre jam dictam terram alijs dederint vel vendiderint seu etiam

ad firmam dimiſerint omnes donationes et jura eccleſiaſtica totius illius terre tam de blado quam de ceteris omnibus plenarie et integre in omnibus matrici eccleſie perſolventur · Preterea ita convenit inter eos quod ſi fratres ſepedicte domus de Soltre · · · · ſcilicet ab anno incarnationis Domini M° cc° xx° aliquam terram in parochia de Childinchirch ad firmam acceperint vel ex [ ] alicujus conſecuti fuerint predictam terram plenarias decimationes et jura eccleſiaſtica integre in omnibus et per omnia matrici eccleſie de illa terra et de omnibus in ea perſolvent ſimiliter et ubicunque in eorum parochijs aliquid habuerint tam ipſi quam eorum ſervientes et homines de ſe tenentes · In hujus autem rei teſtimonium ſcripto iſtius conventionis ſigilla utriuſque domus hinc ſunt appoſita et inde · Teſtibus etc ·

Super quinque acris terre in territorio de Sawlton conceſſis et ſuper diviſis ejuſdem terre ·

188 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Johannes de Sawltoun et Agnes ſponſa ejus filia et heres Thome filij Spilmani ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute animarum noſtrarum et pro anima Thome filij Spilman et animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac noſtra preſenti carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et matrici eccleſie ſancti Michaelis de Sawltoun et canonicis de Driburgh eccleſie ejuſdem rectoribus quinque acras terre in territorio de Sawltoun juxta crucem verſus orientem per iſtas diviſas · incipiendo a via que ducit verſus orientem apud Blauchou ex parte aquilonali predicte terre directe aſcendendo verſus auſtrum in longum uſque ad illam culturam que vocatur Langelandis et inter acram que ſolet eſſe Thome filij David et illam culturam que vocatur Wendales in latum inperpetuum ſicut dictis canonicis terram ſepedictam coram probis hominibus aſſignavimus plenariam et integram tenendam et habendam libere quiete

integre et pacifice in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ficut aliqua elemofina liberius quietius et honorificentius alicui ecclefie poteft dari vel confirmari ad fuftentationem luminis diebus feftivis fuper altare beate Marie Magdalene in predicta ecclefia et ut in qualibet feptimana femel fervicium ad prenominatum altare celebretur · Hanc vero donationem nos et heredes noftri fepedicte ecclefie contra omnes homines warantizabimus inperpetuum · Ut autem ifta donatio et conceffio rata permaneat et inconcuffa prefens fcriptum figilli noftri appofitione roboravimus . Teftibus etc ·

Super terra a parte orientali grangie noftre de Saultoun nobis data ·

189 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus etc. Henricus filius Willelmi de Saultoun eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime patris mei et matris mee et pro falute animarum omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum dedifle et conceffifle et hac prefenti carta mea confirmafle Deo et ecclefie beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ordinis Premonftratenfis ibidem Deo fervientibus a parte orientali grangie ipforum canonicorum in Saultoun totam terram illam in territorio ejufdem ville de Saultoun quam Willelmus pater meus eifdem caritative contulit et de qua eifdem dum adhuc viveret plenariam fayfinam fecit Tenendam et habendam fibi de me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam adeo libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina ab aliquibus viris religiofis liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenetur et poffidetur · Ego autem et heredes mei hanc dictam donationem et conceffionem dictis canonicis contra omnes homines et dotes mulierum warantizabimus inperpetuum · In cujus rei robur et teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Super quatuor acris terre ecclesie de Saultoun concessis ·

190 Omnibus has literas etc. Johannes Burgulum de Saultoun salutem in Domino · Noverit universitas vestra me in veneratione sancte crucis et divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et matrici ecclesie sancte Michaelis de Saultoun et canonicis de Driburgh ejusdem ecclesie rectoribus quatuor acras terre in territorio de Saulton scilicet in parte aquilonali illius culture que vocatur Langeleys cum communi pastura tam in terra mea quam in communia ejusdem ville et cum omnibus aysiamentis et libertatibus terre mee pertinentibus inperpetuum sicut dictis canonicis terram prenominatam coram probis hominibus assignavi plenariam et integram Tenendam et habendam sibi et successoribus suis libere quiete integre et pacifice in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut aliqua elemosina liberius quietius et honorificentius alicui ecclesie in regno Scotie potest dari vel confirmari ad sustentationem luminis diebus festivis ante in predicta ecclesia · Hanc vero donationem ego et heredes mei sepedicte ecclesie contra omnes homines warantizabimus inperpetuum · Ut autem ista donatio et concessio rata permaneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Testibus etc ·

Super indempnitate ecclesiarum de Childinchirch et Saultoun pro capellis de Irdmanstoun et Carfra et super duabus acris terre in territorio de Irdmanstoun ·

191 Omnibus Christi etc. Johannes de Sauncler salutem in Domino · Noverit universitas vestra quatenus viri religiosi abbas et conventus de Driburgh concesserint mihi et heredibus meis ut possimus construere capellas tam

apud Hirdmanftoun quam apud Carfra et habere capellanum in eifdem celebrantem videlicet nobis et familie domus noftre et hofpitibus feu extraneis fupervenientibus et non alijs · ego Johannes pro me et heredibus meis fideliter promitto quod matrices ecclefie de Saultoun et de Childinchirch nullum occafione dictarum capellarum incurrerint damnum vel jacturam et omnes obvenciones ad dictas capellas undecunque provenientes faciemus inperpetuum fideliter et integre matricibus ecclefijs reftitui · capellani vero qui in dictis capellis miniftrabunt antequam miniftrent in aliqua illarum fidelitatem facient matrici ecclefie et jurabunt quod ipfas matrices ecclefias ratione dictarum capellarum in omnibus confervabunt indempnes · quod fi forte aliquod dampnum vel prejudicium occafione dictarum capellarum matrici ecclefie ejufdem evenerit volo quod quicunque in eadem matrice ecclefia miniftraverit poteftatem habeat dictam capellam fufpendendi quoadufque matrix ecclefia juftam fuper dicto dampno vel prejudicio receperit emendationem · Et fciendum quod die Nativitatis Domini Purificationis Palmarum Pafche Pentecoftes Omnium fanctorum et in precipuo fefto matricis ecclefie nec ego nec heredes mei audiemus divina in aliqua predictarum capellarum nec celebrabitur miffa in aliquo predictorum dierum · Ego vero in recognitionem juris utriufque matricis ecclefie dedi et conceffi et hac prefenti carta mea confirmavi dictis abbati et conventui duas acras terre in territorio meo de Hirdmanftoun que jacent propinquiores terre eorundem de Saultoun quas eifdem feci menfurari et eofdem in poffeffione pofui · Ego infuper et heredes mei dictas duas acras dictis abbati et conventui warantizabimus inperpetuum · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Sentencia judicum ſuper una marca annua eccleſie de Kilrethny a monachis de May annuatim ſolvenda ad Pentecoſten et ad feſtum ſancti Martini ·

192 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Adam Dei gracia abbas et prior de Melros et Ricardus decanus de Tevidall ſalutem in Domino · Mandatum domini Pape in hec verba ſuſcepimus · Honorius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et priori de Melroſs et decano de Thevidale Glaſguenſis dioceſis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Querelam dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis recepimus continentem quod prior et monachi de May et quidam alij dioceſis ſancti Andree ſuper quibuſdam decimis ad eccleſiam eorum de Kilrethny de jure ſpectantibus et rebus alijs injuriantur eiſdem ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiatis cauſam et appellatione remota fine debito terminetis facientes eiſdem [quod] decreveritis per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gracia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint cenſura ſimili appellatione ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Quod ſi non omnes et cetera · Datum Signie v° idus Auguſti · Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati partibus in noſtra preſentia conſtitutis pars canonicorum intentionem ſuam fundavit in hijs verbis · Dicunt abbas et conventus [de] Driburgh quod cum naves et navicelle piſcarie applicantes in rivulo illo qui eſt medius terminus inter parochiam de Kilrethny ex una parte et parochiam de Kinſtrothir ex altera propter vicinitatem locorum ſitu ſuo metas occupent parochie de Kilrethny que extenditur uſque in medium alveum ejuſdem rivuli et anchoras ſuas infra metas ejuſdem parochie figentes adminiculo ejuſdem ibidem reſident et in metis ſuis pernoctantur medietas decimarum omnium navium et navicellarum piſcariarum ibidem applicantium et metas dicte parochie occupantium de jure ſpectare debet ad matricem eccleſiam de Kilrethny quam

medietatem in prejudicium ejusdem ecclesie prior et monachi de May ut dicunt dicti abbas et conventus sibi usurpant et detinent unde sibi petunt justiciam exhiberi · ista autem dicunt salvo sibi jure addendi vel mutandi vel muniendi · De hijs igitur lis inter partes aliquandiu agitata per provisionem judicum de assensu partium hoc fine quievit quod monachi de May pro bono pacis solvent annuatim inperpetuum unam marcam argenti medietatem ad Penticosten et medietatem ad festum sancti Martini ecclesie parochiali de Kilrethny in eadem ecclesia scilicet procuratori abbatis et canonicorum ad hoc constituto et per hanc solutionem dicte marce liberi erunt dicti monachi et immunes ab omni exactione et impeditione canonicorum quoad omnia supranominata · Hoc salvo quod canonici de parochianis proprijs hoc est de hijs qui percipiunt spiritualia jure parochiali in ecclesia canonicorum commorantibus in eadem parochia ad dictam partem littoris applicantibus decimas integre percipient · monachi vero de omnibus alijs aliunde venientibus ad eandem partem littoris applicantibus decimas percipient integraliter et neutra pars in prejudicium alterius aliquid acceptabit · Ut autem pax ista amicabiliter et caritative formata inperpetuum firma sit nos de voluntate partium eandem confirmamus apostolica auctoritate qua fungimur et ad securitatem perpetuam huic instrumento signa nostra una cum sigillis partium et cum sigillo abbatis de Redinch fecimus apponi · Datum apud Melros anno gracie M° CC° XXV° Idus Decembris in presencia multorum ·

Super dimidia marca ad natale Domini a priorissa de Eccles annuatim nobis solvenda scilicet de terra de Hunteredis ·

193 Omnibus Christi etc. Thomas de Lessedewyn eternam in Domino salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee et pro salute omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem

Deo fervientibus dimidiam marcam argenti in perpetuam et puram elemofinam ad petanciam predictorum canonicorum die nathalis Domini annuatim inperpetuo percipiendam de me et heredibus meis de firma terre mee de Huntrodes apud Eccles ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme quam quidem terram Prioriffe et conventui de Eccles et ejufdem loci conventus magiftro qui pro tempore fuerit in perpetuam prebendam firmavi dedi et conceffi prout in munimentis inter me et ipfos confectis continetur · Volo etiam et concedo ut dicti Prioriffa et conventus et eorum magifter qui pro tempore fuerint de firma mea vel heredum meorum in qua mihi vel heredibus meis annuatim ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme tenentur fine ulteriori dilatione abfque ulla cavillatione dictam dimidiam marcam ad dictum tempus dictis canonicis perpetuo perfolvant · Et ut hec mea donatio firma fit et ftabilis prefenti feripto figillum meum appofui ·

Super petaria de Fawnys et rectis divifis ejufdem petarie ·

194 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Adam de Faunys falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu dediffe conceffiffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus in territorio meo de Faunes unam petariam ex occidentali et auftrali parte de Kingefwell per has divifas fcilicet incipiendo ab eodem Kingefwell verfus occidentem per fichetum aquilon[al]em ufque ad longas foffas Arkilly et inde verfus auftrum per foffatum qui jacet ab occidente ufque ad foffatum auftralem quem coram hominibus meis feci in metam inter eandem petariam canonicorum et petariam hominum meorum et iterum ex alia parte incipiendo a predicto Kingefwele verfus auftrum per curfum ejufdem fontis directo ufque in prenominatum foffatum auftralem circuentem prefatam petariam ab auftro et fic infra eundem foffatum et tranfverfum verfus occidentem ufque ad quandam crucem lapideam erectam ab occidente in

liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum · Volo igitur et concedo ut predicti canonici teneant habeant inperpetuum totam terram infra predictas divifas contentam cum libero introitu et exitu ubicunque viderint fibi expedire et cum communi paſtura tam bobus fuis quam caballis ad eandem petariam accedentibus et in ea laborantibus libere quiete et honorifice ficut aliquam terram liberius quietius et honorificentius tenent et poſſident · et ut redigant predictam petariam in pratum aut in paſturam aut in quemlibet ufum alium ficut fibi commodius viderint expedire abfque omni contradictione · et fciendum quod ego et heredes mei warantizabimus totam predictam terram prefatis canonicis cum divifis et ayfiamentis fuis contra omnes homines · Teſtibus etc ·

Item fuper alia petaria in Fawnys ·

195 Univerfis Chriſti etc. Adam de Gordun miles eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et Alicie fponfe mee et pro falute animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ordinis Premonſtratenfis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam totam petariam meam in territorio de Faunes que incipit ab auſtrali parte portionis que fuit Ade generis Willelmi verfus occidentem proxime jacentem divifis petarie quam Adam de Faunes contulit canonicis fupradictis cum libero introitu et exitu ubicunque fibi viderint expedire et cum communi paſtura tam bobus fuis quam caballis ad eandem petariam accedentibus et in ea laborantibus adeo libere quiete et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scotie liberius quietius et honorificentius tenetur et poſſidetur · et ut redigant predictam petariam in pratum aut paſturam aut

quemlibet alium ufum ficut fibi commodius viderint expedire abfque ulla contradictione mei vel heredum meorum · et fciendum eft quod ego Adam et heredes mei dictam petariam cum omnibus ayfiamentis fuis et divifis dictis canonicis inperpetuum contra omnes homines warantizabimus · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Item fuper una acra terre in villa de Fawnes ·

196 Omnibus hoc fcriptum etc. Ricardus filius Nicholayi de Faunes falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris et pro falute animarum omnium anteceflorum et fuccefforum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ordinis Premonftratenfis ibidem Deo fervientibus in tenemento meo de Fawnes unam acram terre illam fcilicet que jacet proxima communi ville de Faunes juxta partem occidentalem de Suthebuttes infra foffatum et incipit a ftrata publica et defcendit ufque ad pratum domini Tenendam et habendam fibi inperpetuum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam adeo libere et quiete et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scocie ab aliquibus viris religiofis liberius quietius et honorificentius tenetur et ab eifdem poffidetur · Ego autem et heredes mei dictam acram terre dictis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus et ad majorem hujus mee donationis fecuritatem quia figillum proprium non habui figillum Henrici Belle patris mei in lege prefenti fcripto apponi feci · Teftibus etc ·

Super plenaria dimidia acra terre in territorio de Fawnys et rectis divisis ejusdem terre ·

197 Omnibus Christi etc. Eda filia Nicholaij de Faunys salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me consensu et assensu Johannis sponsi mei dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro salute anime mee et Johannis viri mei ac successorum meorum unam plenariam dimidiam acram terre cum omnibus pertinentijs in territorio de Faunys illam scilicet que jacet proxima illi acre terre versus orientem quam Ricardus frater meus dictis canonicis dedit · Tenendam et habendam eisdem canonicis adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiosis liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenetur et possidetur · Sciendum autem quod plenariam saysinam feci dictis canonicis de supradicta dimidia acra terre · In cujus rei testimonium quia proprium sigillum tunc temporis non habui presens scriptum sigillo dilecti mei Henrici Belle signavi · Testibus etc ·

Super turbaria de Fawnys et communi pastura bobus seu caballis in dicta turbaria laborantibus ·

198 Omnibus sancte matris etc. Ricardus de Faunis salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in territorio meo de Faunys turbariam que est ex occidentali parte de Kingeswele sicut jacet inter fossatas scilicet acram et dimidiam et ex parte australi fossate dimidiam acram turbarie propinquiorem predictis acre et dimidie in

liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum · Volo etiam et concedo ut predicti canonici habeant communem pasturam tam bobus quam caballis in predicta turbaria laborantibus et redigant predictam turbariam in pratum aut pasturam aut in quemlibet usum sicut sibi commodius viderint expedire absque omni contradictione et teneant eam et possideant ita libere quiete et honorifice sicut aliquam terram liberius quietius et honorificentius tenent et possident · etc ·

Super turbaria in Fawnys et rectis divisis ejusdem turbarie ·

199 Omnibus sancte matris etc. Patricius comes de Dunbar eternam in Christo salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in territorio de Faunys illam turbariam que est ex occidentali parte de Kingeswele sicut jacet inter fossatas scilicet acram et dimidiam et ex parte australi fossate dimidiam acram turbarie propinquiorem predictis acre et dimidie · Tenendam et habendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia sicut continetur in carta Ricardi de Faunys · Preterea concedo et hac mea carta confirmo predictis canonicis totum pratum de Kingesete per suas plenas divisas Tenendum de Ricardo de Faunys et heredibus ejus usque ad terminum inter eos statutum ita libere et quiete et plenarie et honorifice in omnibus libertatibus et per omnia sicut continetur in cyrographo inter eos et Ricardum de Faunys facto · Hec omnia supradicta predictis canonicis concedo et confirmo in omnibus sicut statutum est salvo servicio meo · etc ·

Sententia judicum fuper Maxtoun et fuper dimidia carucata terre nobis in territorio de Newtoun cum paftura ad quatuor boves et unum caballum data et fuper recognitione juris quod habuimus in ecclefia de Maxtoun ·

200 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Thomas et Ivo de fancto Andrea et de May priores et magifter S · de fancto Andrea falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra quod caufa que vertebatur fuper ecclefia de Maxtoun inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex una parte et Hugonem militem de Normanvill et Ricardum de Normanvill   de Maxtoun ex altera parte nobis a domino Papa delegata et coram nobis aliquandiu ventilata in hac forma pacis mediante auctoritate qua functi fuimus finaliter et perpetuo terminata eft · videlicet quod predicti abbas et conventus quietum clamaverunt prefato Henrico militi et heredibus fuis et eorum fucceffforibus omne jus quod in ecclefia de Maxtoun habere potuerunt aut habere dixerunt et quod nullo tempore contra ipfum militem et heredes fuos et eorum fucceffores fuper illa ecclefia querimoniam movebunt · Predictus etiam miles pro bono pacis perpetue dedit et conceffit et fua carta confirmavit abbati et canonicis de Driburgh dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Newtoun integram et quietam a multura ab omni confuetudine et feculari exactione per metas et divifas que in carta ipfius militis continetur · Qui quidem miles et heredes fui vel fucceffores predictam terram predictis canonicis warantizabunt contra omnes homines · habebunt et fepedicti canonici communem pafturam quatuor bobus et uni caballo cum hominibus de Newtoun · Hanc igitur terram predicti abbas et conventus tenebunt et poffidebunt in puram et perpetuam elemofinam · Nos igitur hanc pacem auctoritate domini Pape confirmamus et ut in pofterum hec confirmatio rata fit et irrefragabilis prefenti fcripto figilla virorum venerabilium fancti Andree et Glafguenfis epifcoporum una cum noftris figilla etiam abbatis et conventus de

Driburg et Henrici militis decernimus apponi et teftes annotari · Teftibus etc ·

Super dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Newtoun nobis conceffa et paftura ad quatuor boves et unum caballum ·

201 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Hugo de Morevill falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me dediffe et conceffiffe et prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus pro falute anime mee et predeceflorum meorum dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Newtoun fcilicet quam Willelmus fenefcallus meus tenuit ab occidentali parte de Dereftrete in longum et latum juxta metas et divifas de Thirleftan que coram abbate de Driburgh et me et probis hominibus facte funt in puram et perpetuam elemofinam Tenendam liberam et quietam a multura et ab omni confuetudine firma et fervicio feculari cum communi paftura quatuor bobus et uni caballo cum hominibus de Newtoun · Ego autem et heredes mei warantizabimus predictis canonicis predictam terram contra omnes homines et ad hanc cartam perpetuis temporibus roborandam epifcopi de fancto Andrea et de Glafgu rogatu meo et voluntate figilla fua cum meo appofuerunt · Teftibus etc ·

Sententia judicum fuper dimidia marca pro decima molendini de Naythenthirne annuatim ecclefie de Naythenthirne danda ·

202 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Hugo Dei gratia Dunkeldenfis epifcopus et Johannes eadem gratia abbas de Lundors et ejufdem loci prior eternam in Domino falutem · Mandatum domini Pape in hec verba fufcepimus · Honorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei venerabili fratri epifcopo Dunkeldenfi et dilectis

filijs abbati et priori de Lundors ſancti Andree dioceſis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Dilectus filius Rector eccleſie de Naythinthern nobis conquerendo monſtravit quod abbas et conventus de Driburgh ſancti Andree dioceſis ſuper quibuſdam decimis et rebus alijs injuriantur eidem ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiatis cauſam et appellatione remota fine debito terminetis facientes quid decreveritis per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gratia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eandem appellatione ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Quod ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe tu frater Epiſcope cum eorum altero ea nihilominus exequaris · Datum Lateran' ij nonas Aprilis pontificatus noſtri anno nono · Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati partibus in preſencia noſtra conſtitutis cum dictus magiſter Stephanus coram nobis propoſuiſſet quod abbas et conventus de Driburgh injuriantur eidem percipiendo decimas molendini de Naythanthern et detinendo decimas inde perceptas a tempore quo eccleſia de Nathanthern ei fuit collata tandem lis ſuper hijs aliquandiu inter partes agitata per proviſionem noſtram de aſſenſu partium mediante domino Willelmo Dei gratia epiſcopo ſancti Andree hoc fine quievit · ſcilicet quod canonici de Driburgh pro bono pacis ſolvent annuatim inperpetuum dimidiam marcam argenti medietatem ſcilicet ad Pentecoſten et medietatem ad feſtum ſancti Martini eccleſie de Naythenthern et liberi et immunes ab omni exactione et impetratione rectoris ejuſdem eccleſie decimas integraliter percipient inperpetuum predicti molendini · Ipſe autem magiſter Stephanus conſenſu manifeſto renunciavit omni juri quod habuit vel habere videbatur in decimis vel ad decimas ſupradictas · Ut autem hec inter partes pax et compoſitio amicabiliter et caritative formata firmiore robore fulciretur epiſcopalis etiam auctoritatis ſuppliciter eam poſtularunt adjuvari conſenſu et muniri ſigillo · quorum juſtis precibus miſericorditer annuens prenominatus dominus epiſcopus ipſam compoſitionem acceptandam duxit et epiſcopali auctoritate una cum

figilli fui appofitione roboravit et nos eandem ut inperpetuum firma fit et ftabilis de voluntate partium auctoritate apoftolica qua fungimur confirmamus · Et ad ejus fecuritatem perpetuam huic inftrumento figna noftra una cum figillo dicti domini epifcopi et figillis partium fecimus apponi · Acta funt hec anno gratie M° CC° vicefimo feptimo ·

Super una acra terre in territorio de Naythinthern ·

203 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Robertus filius Symonis de Naythinthern falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie et operi ecclefie de Driburgh canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus unam acram terre inperpetuum in territorio de Naythinthern fcilicet in Videlip quam eis integram et plenariam coram probis hominibus aſſignavi Tenendam libere quiete pacifice et integre ficut aliqua elemofina liberius quietius et honorificentius alteri ecclefie poteft dari vel confirmari · Hanc vero donationem ego et heredes mei predictis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus · Teftibus etc ·

Super una acra terre in territorio de Newtoun ·

204 Omnibus Chrifti etc. Ifabele de Merlintoun falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et pro anima Willelmi de Bofvill mariti mei et omnium anteceſſorum meorum et fucceſſorum tempore viduitatis mee cum eſſem in libera poteftate mea dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et fancte Marie et operi de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus unam acram

terre inperpetuum in territorio de Newtoun · illam fcilicet integram quam habui in Brokiflawe et affignavi eifdem canonicis coram probis hominibus Tenendam libere quiete pacifice et integre ficut aliqua elemofina liberius quietius et honorificentius alicui ecclefie poteft dari vel confirmari · Hanc vero donationem ego et heredes mei predictis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus · Teftibus etc ·

Super decem acris terre in territorio de Ylistoun et rectis divifis ejufdem terre ·

205 Univerfis Chrifti etc. Johannes filius Yliff de Ylistoun falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine caritatis intuitu dediffe et conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus pro falute animarum omnium anteceffo-rum et fucceflorum meorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam decem acras terre de dominio meo in villa de Ylistoun per iftas divifas fcilicet duas acras in tofto et crofto fcilicet propinquiores rivulo qui currit fub gardino meo ex orientali parte ejufdem rivuli et quinque acras in Rokflat fcilicet propinquiores vie tendenti verfus Boulden ex occidentali parte ejuf-dem vie et tres acras in Grenerig Tenendas de me et heredibus meis adeo libere quiete et honorifice fine omni fervicio et confuetudine et feculari exactione ficut aliqua elemofina in toto regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiofis liberius quietius et honorificentius tenetur et poffidetur · Et fciendum eft quod ego et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum pre-dictis divifis et libertatibus fuis prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines warantizabimus et forinfeca et omnia alia fervicia terram contin-gentia faciemus · Teftibus etc ·

Super uno tofto et duabus acris terre et dimidia perticata in territorio de Yliſtoun ·

206 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Johannes filius Ylif de Yliſtoun ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu conſenſu et aſſenſu uxoris mee et filiarum mearum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie et domui de Driburgh unum toftum in villa de Yliſtoun quod fuit Alani Dammeſone ſcilicet quatuor perticatas in longitudine et totidem in latitudine et duas acras terre et dimidiam perticatam ſcilicet de crofto quod fuit Alani Dammeſone et unam acram in Greneſid juxta Haireſtan in orientali parte Tenendam ſibi inperpetuum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete ſine omni ſervicio et ſeculari exactione ſicut aliquam elemoſinam tenent et poſſident quam eiſdem ego et heredes mei contra omnes homines warantizabimus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus etc ·

Reſignatio ſuper terra de Yliſtoun ·

207 Omnibus etc. Elmeras filius Roberti de ſancto Michaele eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me reſignaſſe et quietam clamaſſe viris religioſis abbati et conventui de Driburgh totam illam terram quam de eiſdem tenui in villa de Yliſtoun cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinentijs dictam terram contingentibus pro quadam ſumma pecunie quam mihi pre manibus ſolverunt · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus literis ſigillum meum appoſui · Teſtibus etc ·

Compofitio inter Driburgh et Melros fuper quibufdam decimis de Leffedewyn et fuper marca ad nundinas de Rogefburgh folvenda ·

208 Sciant prefentes et futuri quod cum queftio inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex parte una et abbatem et conventum de Melros ex altera fuper quibufdam decimis ad ecclefiam de Leffedewyn fpectantibus verteretur tandem amicabilis compofitio intervenit de dictis decimis videlicet · quod falvis dictis abbati et conventui de Driburgh decimis garbarum et feni quas ipfi ante confectionem hujus inftrumenti continue perceperunt de terris quas portarius de Melrofs tenuit in territorio de Ylistoun infra parochiam de Leffedewyn die confectionis hujus inftrumenti prefati abbas et conventus de Melros folvent annuatim per portarium fuum de Melros dictis abbati et conventui de Driburgh unam marcam argenti in nundinis de Rogefburgh pro omni alia indempnitate dicte ecclefie ratione dictarum terrarum · Tenentes vero fi quos dicti abbas et conventus de Melros in dictis terris habuerint et fervientes eorundem abbatis et conventus de Melros qui per annum vel per dimidium annum infra dictam parochiam in fervicio fuo moram fecerint omnia jura ecclefiaftica tam in vita quam in obitu fuo matrici ecclefie de Leffedewyn plenarie perfolvent · Si vero contingat quod aliqui alij quam dicti abbas et conventus de Melros dictas terras quoquomodo tenuerint dicta matrix ecclefia de Leffedewyn omnia jura ecclefiaftica de ipfis percipiet et dicti abbas et conventus de Melros quieti erunt tantundem a folutione dicte marce falvis in omnibus prefcriptis articulis cum dicte terre ad ipfos de Melros fuerint refolute · Et fi contingat quod dicti abbas et conventus de Melros aliquas terras in parochijs dictorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh quoquomodo tenuerint vel adquifierint a tempore confectionis prefentium five abbas et conventus de Driburgh in parochijs abbatis et conventus de Melros aliquas terras tenuerint vel adquifierint utraque ecclefia fervabitur indempnis per confilium patrum abbatum de

Rivelle et de Alnewike qui tertiam partem neutri parti fufpectam eligent quorum jurifdictioni et poteftati utraque pars fe fponte fubjecit ut ipfi patres abbates ad omnium premifforum obfervantiam utramque partem per cenfuram ecclefiafticam libere valeant cohercere · In cujus rei teftimonium huic parti cyrographi penes dictos abbatem et conventum de Driburgh remanenti abbas de Melros figillum fuum una cum figillo fui patris abbatis de Rivalle appofuit · Acta apud Melros anno gratie millefimo ducentefimo quinquagefimo fecundo die beate Marie Magdilene ·

Super ecclefia de Lanark et capella de Padynane et fuper carucata terre in eadem villa ·

209 David rex Scotie epifcopis abbatibus comitibus jufticiarijs baronibus vicecomitibus miniftris et omnibus hominibus totius terre fue Francis et Anglicis et Scotis et Galwithenfibus falutem · Sciant tam pofteri quam prefentes me conceffiffe et dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus ad tenendum de me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ecclefiam de Lanerk cum terris et decimis et omnibus rebus jufte ad illam pertinentibus et ecclefiam de Padynane cum fuis pertinentijs et in eadem villa illam carucatam terre quam Nicholaus clericus meus de me habuit et tenuit · ita libere et quiete et plenarie et pacifice ab omni feculari exactione et confuetudine eifdem fratribus perpetuo poffidendas ficut aliqua alia ecclefia terre mee elemofinas fuas melius et liberius et quietius tenet et poffidet · Ita tamen quod in ecclefijs divinum officium honefte fiat · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio ſuper eccleſia de Lanerk et capella de Pedynnan et quod proventus dicte eccleſie libere in uſus proprios convertantur ·

210 Jocelinus Dei gracia Glaſguenſis epiſcopus omnibus ſancte matris etc. ſalutem in Chriſto · Sciant nos conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra et epiſcopali auctoritate confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemoſinam eccleſiam de Lanerk cum capella de Padinnan et omnibus ad eandem eccleſiam ipſamque capellam pertinentibus tenendam perpetuo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice · Conceſſimus etiam ipſis canonicis pietatis intuitu neceſſitatibus eorum compatientes ut poſt deceſſum Hugonis capellani cui eandem eccleſiam in vita ſua tenendam conceſſerunt liceat eis de proventibus ipſius eccleſie perpetuo ad utilitatem ſuam et eccleſie ſue ſicut ſibi melius expedire viderint diſponere et eoſdem proventus libere in uſus ſuos convertere ſalvis epiſcopalibus · Quare volumus ut ipſi canonici de Driburgh teneant et poſſideant ipſam eccleſiam de Lanerk cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis perpetuo ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqui viri religioſi aliquam eccleſiam vel eccleſiaſticum beneficium in epiſcopatu Glaſguenſi liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenent et poſſident et ſicut eis hac carta noſtra confirmavimus ſalvis epiſcopalibus · Teſtibus etc ·

Super quinque ſolidis et ſex denarijs in villa de Lanark ad luminaria eccleſie et capelle conceſſis ·

211 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Alexander regis Scotorum ſeneſcallus ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos caritatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie et ſancto Kentegerno et canonicis de Driburgh in eccleſia de Lanark procuratoribus totum redditum

annuatim folvendum de tota terra pertinente ad baroniam noftram fcilicet quinque folidos et fex denarios ad duos terminos in eadem villa · Tenendum et habendum de nobis et heredibus noftris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ad fuftentanda luminaria in majori ecclefia et capella dicte ville fpecialiter pro anima domini Alexandri regis Scotorum et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scotie liberius et quietius tenetur · homines antedictam terram tenentes forinfeca auxilia et omnia fervicia et omnia eandem terram contingentia facient et plenum redditum prefatis canonicis fine contradictione annuatim perfolvent quem fi folvere ceffaverint vel contradixerint licebit procuratoribus dicte ecclefie ipfos detinentes prout expedire fibi viderint jufte compellere · Ut autem hec noftra donatio perpetuum robur optineat firmitatis prefentem cartam eifdem canonicis caritative contulimus figillo noftro roboratam falvis nobis et heredibus noftris debitis ayfiamentis infra dictam terram quociens neceffe fuerit · Teftibus etc ·

Super quinquaginta denarijs ad luminaria capelle fancti Nicholaij de Lanark conceffis annuatim ·

212 Sciant omnes has literas vifuri vel audituri quod ego Robertus diaconus filius Hugonis clerici de Lanark dedi et conceffi et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et fancto Nicholaio de Lanark ad luminare capelle illius totam firmam terre illius quam emi de Willelmo filio Wlphe et heredibus fuis fcilicet quinquaginta denarios annuos quam [terram] Willelmus carnifex et heredes fui tenent et poffident de me et meis affignatis Reddendo annuatim predictos denarios · xxv · ad feftum fancti Martini et · xxv . ad Pentecoften · Et volo ut quicunque fuerit rector ecclefie de Lanark fufcipiat predictam firmam poft deceffum meum five ad communem vitam me tranftulero · fciendum autem quod predictus Willelmus et heredes fui omnia forinfeca

et fecularia ad predictam terram contingentia facient · quod fi ipfe Willelmus vel heredes fui fepedictam firmam retinuerint vel reddere noluerint rector ecclefie predictam [terram] fine omni contradictione cuicunque melius poterit locabit · Ut autem hec donatio mea fit rata et inconcuffa literas iftas bonorum virorum et autenticorum teftimonio feci corroborari · Teftibus etc ·

Super tribus folidis ad luminaria ecclefie de Lanark conceffis ·

213 Sciant omnes has literas vifuri vel audituri quod ego Robertus diaconus filius Hugonis clerici de Lanark dedi et conceffi et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et fancto Kintegerno de Lanark ad luminare ecclefie illius totam firmam terre illius fcilicet tres folidos annuatim quam Walterus taliator frater meus et heredes fui tenent et poffident de me et meis affignatis Reddendo annuatim · xviii · denarios ad feftum fancti Martini et · xviii · denarios ad Pentecoften · Et volo ut quicunque fuerit rector ecclefie de Lanerk fufcipiat predictam firmam poft deceffum meum five ad communem vitam me tranftulero · fciendum autem quod predictus Walterus et heredes fui omnia forinfeca et fecularia ad predictam terram contingentia facient · Quod fi forte ipfe Walterus vel heredes fui fepedictam firmam retinuerint vel reddere noluerint rector ecclefie predictam terram fine omni contradictione cuicunque melius poterit locabit · Ut autem hec mea donatio rata fit et inconcuffa literas iftas bonorum virorum et autenticorum teftimonio feci corroborari · Teftibus etc ·

Super quodam burgagio in villa de Lanark ·

214 Sciant omnes et prefentes et futuri quod ego Amfridus cornaifarius de Lanerk confenfu et affenfu uxoris mee Geretrudis et heredum meorum pro falute mea et pro anima domini regis Scotie Willelmi necnon pro animabus anteceflorum meorum et heredum et fucceflorum meorum dedi conceffi et hac prefenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus terram meam in Lanark illam fcilicet quam teneo in burgagio de domino rege que jacet inter fabricam Henrici Uell et Willelmi janitoris in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam honorifice libere et quiete falvo fervicio domini regis · Teftibus etc ·

Super quinque folidis pro quodam burgagio in villa de Lanark nobis annuatim folvendis ·

215 Omnibus has literas etc. Willelmus de Karamikley burgenfis de Lanark falutem in Domino · Noveritis me dediffe conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe viris religiofis abbati et conventui de Driburgh burgagium unum in villa de Lanark medium inter manfionem Willelmi textoris ex parte una et manfionem Johannis Blaw' ex altera quod quidem burgagium eifdem conceffi et in plenaria fayfina ejufdem ipfos inftitui in efcambium cujufdam alterius burgagij quod dicti abbas et conventus habuerunt in predicta villa de Lanark ex oppofito domus mee quod mihi concefferunt et per cartam fuam mihi et heredibus meis vel affignatis perpetuo confirmaverunt · Ego vero et heredes mei dictum burgagium quod modo fupradicto dictis abbati et conventui contuli contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et defendemus · Ita quod Johannes filius Enoch et heredes fui qui

dictum burgagium ad feodifirmam de me et heredibus meis tenent quinque solidos sterlingorum dictis abbati et conventui pro firma dicti burgagij annuatim persolvent videlicet medictatem ad festum Pentecostes et aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Martini in hyeme · Et si contingat quod ego vel heredes mei vel assignati dictum burgagium dictis abbati et conventui warantizare non poterimus volo quod burgagium illud quod in escambium istius ab ipsis recepi sine omni contradictione ad ipsos revertatur · In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Teste tota communitate burgensium de Lanark ·

Super quadam terra in territorio de Lanark data et super rectis divisis predicte terre ·

216 Universis etc. Jordanus Brac salutem · Noverit universitas vestra me consensu et assensu heredis mei dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et ecclesie sancti Kentegerni de Lanark terram quandam tenendam de me et heredibus meis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime domini mei Willelmi regis Scotie et pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum per istas divisas scilicet per medium cujusdam maresij proxime adjacentis terre Fratrum Hospitalis quam dedi eis et sic ad veterem fossam in australi parte et sic per mariscum parvum in orientali parte cum toto illo marisco usque in viam regiam ascendendo usque ex equo respondeatur medietati primo nominati marisci sicut predicta terra fossa canonicorum circumdatur et eis pro me et per visum proborum virorum perambulatur et traditur cum omni pastura et libertate multure libere et quiete sicut ego totam terram meam teneo de domino meo rege Alexandro · Volo autem ut predicti canonici sepedictam terram possideant et teneant ita libere et quiete honorifice plenarie sicut aliqua elemosina potest liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius

poſſideri et confirmari · Ut autem iſta donatio rata ſit et inconcuſſa preſens ſcriptum ſigilli mei appoſitione confirmavi · Teſtibus etc ·

Super quadam terra in territorio de Lanark ·

217 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Johannes Brac ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie et ſancto Kentigerno et abbati et conventui de Driburgh rectoribus eccleſie de Lanark totam terram quam tempore patris mei habuerunt de dono ipſius circundatam foſſato ex orientali parte eccleſie de Lanark · Tenendam ſibi de me et heredibus meis et pro ſalute domini Alexandri regis Scotie et pro ſalute anime mee et animarum anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam in terram ſcilicet ſancti [Kentigerni] matricis eccleſie noſtre de Lanark quietam et immunem ab omni ſervicio conſuetudine et demanda ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie quietius et honorificentius tenetur et poſſidetur · Ego vero et heredes mei dictam terram preſatis abbati et conventui warantizabimus contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum · Ut autem hec mea donatio conceſſio et confirmatio perpetuum robur debite ſecuritatis optineat preſentem cartam dictis canonicis caritative contuli ſigilli mei appoſitione roboratam · Teſtibus ·

Super decimationibus et obventionibus terre de Moſplat eccleſie de Lanark datis ·

218 Sciant tam preſentes quam futuri quod ego Willelmus Gilis dedi et conceſſi et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et eccleſie ſancti Kentigerni matrici de Lanark omnes decimationes et obventiones totius terre mee de Moſplat quam

teneo ex dono domini regis Alexandri in foresta sua tam de molendinis quam de terris cultis et colendis tam de pratis quam de pascuis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima domini Willelmi regis Scotie et pro salute domini Alexandri regis Scotie et omnium heredum meorum libere et honorifice sicut aliquod ecclesiasticum beneficium liberius et honorificentius potest conferri · Testibus etc ·

Super tofto et crofto in villa de Padenenane et communi pastura ejusdem ville ·

219 Otho de Tilli omnibus sancte etc. salutem · Sciant tam posteri quam presentes me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam toftum illum et croftum quem rex Willelmus predictis canonicis donavit scilicet ab australi parte capelle et occidentali parte fontis in villa de Padynnane cum communi pastura ejusdem ville quantum ad pasturam pertinet · Tenendum plenarie libere et quiete sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et quietius in toto regno Scotie tenetur · Testibus etc ·

Renunciatio Alexandri rectoris de Colbaynistoun super decimis de Clouburn ·

220 Omnibus sancte matris etc. Henricus Dei gratia dictus abbas de Kelcow et ejusdem loci Prior et Rector monialium de Eklis salutem eternam in Domino · Mandatum domini Pape in hec verba suscepimus . Innocentius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et priori de Kelcow et rectori ecclesie de Eklis sancti Andree diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Insinuarunt nobis dilecti filij abbas et conventus de Driburgh

Premonſtratenſis ordinis quod cum Alexander clericus de Colbayniſtoun Glaſguenſis dioceſis ipſos ſuper quibuſdam decimis ad eccleſiam ſuam de Lanark ſpectantibus coram venerabili fratre meo Glaſguenſi epiſcopo non ex delegatione noſtra traxiſſet in cauſam ipſi ſentientes ſe ab eodem injuſte gravari noſtram judientiam applicarunt [*nostram in audientiam appellarunt*] ut ipſe clericus poſtmodum ſuper preſatis decimis et alijs rebus dampnatis et injurias inferre preſumſit · Ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis et auditis hinc inde propoſitis quod canonicum fuerit appellatione poſtpoſita ſtatuatis facientes quod ſtatueritis per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari et reducentes in ſtatum debitum quicquid poſt appellationem ad nos legitime interpoſitam inveneritis illicite acceptatum · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gratia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint cogatis cenſura ſimili appellatione ceſſante veritati teſtimonium perhibere nullis literis veritati et juſticie prejudicantibus a ſede apoſtolica impetratis · Quod ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe duo veſtrum ea nichilominus exequantur · Datum Lateran quinto idus Junij pontificatus noſtri anno xiiij° · Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati partes ad preſentiam noſtram vocari fecimus tandem poſt multa hinc inde propoſita partibus coram nobis conſtitutis in predicta cauſa compoſitio amicabilis de partium aſſenſu eſt admiſſa in hunc modum ſcilicet · quod dictus rector eccleſie de Colbayniſtoun in preſencia noſtra renunciavit juri quod proteſtatus eſt ſe habere in decimis et proventibus de Clouburn et juramento corporaliter preſtito juravit ſe nunquam conſilio vel auxilio contra jus predictorum canonicorum quod habent in predictis decimis controverſiam aliquando moturum ſed in omnibus ut premiſſum eſt fideliter predictam compoſitionem obſervaturum · Ut autem hec compoſitio rata ſit et inconcuſſa eam auctoritate domini Pape confirmamus et ſigillorum noſtrorum appoſitione communimus · Teſtibus etc ·

Renunciatio Petri de Aſſeby ſuper jure quod habuit in terra de Imbriſtoun ·

221 Omnibus ſancte matris etc. Petrus de Aſſeby filius Willelmi de Aſſeby ſalutem · Sciant me dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta et ſigillo meo et ſigillo bonorum hominum et teſtimonijs confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus totum jus hereditarium quod pater meus et ego vel aliquis heredum meorum habuit vel habere potuerit in terra de Ingelbriſtoun eandemque terram cum omni jure noſtro quod in eadem terra habuimus quietam clamaſſe inperpetuum pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum meorum ita ut deinceps nullus heredum noſtrorum aliquid in terra illa jure hereditario teneatur poſſidere et cartam quam pater meus de eiſdem canonicis habuerat eis reddidi in preſentia domine Chriſtine uxoris quondam Willelmi de Morevilla apud Naythanthirn coram hijs teſtibus Johanne de ſancto Claro et Willelmo filio ejus et Symone de Naythanthirn et pluribus alijs · Ipſi vero canonici reddiderunt mihi in preſentia domini Willelmi clerici Glaſguenſis decem marcas apud Lilleſclyf quas acceperunt a patre meo pro predicta terra · Hijs teſtibus domino Henrico clerico · Willelmo dapifero clerici · Gamello et Ever' de Leſſedewyn et multis alijs · Inſuper hec omnia conceſſi ore meo et rata fore volui in ſynodo apud Rogeſburgh · Id ipſum feci in preſencia domini Regis Vicecomitis de Lanark coram ballivis domini regis et coram hijs teſtibus Waltero clerico domini regis · Ricardo Gerin · Waltero Croc filio Roberti Croc · Hugone filio regis vic' · Willelmo Hoſtiario · Willelmo filio Arkinbaldi · Waltero filio regis · Willelmo filio Hugonis preſbiteri · Helya de Craufurd et pluribus alijs ·

Resignatio Petri de Askeby super jure quod habuit in Imbrystoun ·

222 Sciant tam posteri quam presentes omnes ad quos presens scriptum venerit quod ego Petrus filius Willelmi de Asseby anno incarnationis dominice M° CC° iij idus Junij scilicet sabbato post festum sancte Trinitatis cum essem in legitima etate et sospitate et potestate mea reddidi ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus totum jus hereditarium quod pater meus et ego vel aliquis heredum meorum habuimus vel habere potuimus in terra de Ingilbristoun eandemque terram cum omni jure nostro et cartam quam pater meus de eisdem canonicis acceperat predicte domui resignavi pro salute mea et pro salute anime patris mei et antecessorum et successorum meorum in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam · acceperam autem a prefatis canonicis decem marcas argenti quas pater meus eisdem pro jam dicta terra dederat in presencia domini Hugonis clerici Glasguensis apud Lyllysclone · Testibus hijs ipso domino clerico et Willelmo dapifero ejus · Gamello et Ever' de Lessedewyn et multis alijs · Insuper hec omnia concesseram ore meo et ante roboraveram in synodo apud Rogesburgh · id ipsum etiam feci coram regis vicecomite de Lanark et ballivis domini regis et coram hijs testibus Waltero clerico domini regis · Ricardo Gern' · Waltero Croc filio Roberti Croc · Hugone filio regis vicecomitis · Willelmo hostiario · Willelmo filio Archebaldi · Waltero filio Rogeri · Willelmo filio Hugonis · Helya de Crauford et multis alijs · Cartam autem reddidi apud Naythanthirn coram domina relicta Willelmi de Morevilla et Johanne de sancto Claro et Willelmo filio ejus et Symone de Naythanthirn et pluribus alijs · Ne etiam in posterum hec concessio mea in irritum aliqua occasione aut machinatione revocari valeat eandem sigilli mei appositione et testimonio bonorum hominum roboravi et tactis sacrosanctis firmiter inperpetuum observandam coram pluribus hominibus juravi · Testibus etc ·

Resignatio super Ingilbristoun ·

223 Omnibus hoc scriptum etc. Petrus filius Willelmi Asseby salutem · Noverit universitas vestra quod pater meus Willelmus dedit canonicis de Driburgh decem marcas argenti ut ipse et heredes sui terram eorum de Ingilbristoun possideret per easdem divisas per quas eandem prefati canonici cousque tenuerant · Ita ut confirmatio domini regis de hac tenura ei adquiretur et per prefatas divisas terram warantizarent vel si hoc eos facere non contingeret decem marcas quas acceperant ei vel heredibus suis restituerent · Quod ego Petrus heres ejus videns eos non fecisse scilicet nec confirmationem domini regis adquisisse nec contra aliorum proclamationes terram per rectas divisas warantizare posse perpendens etiam ipsam tenuram mihi vel alteri meorum nihil vel parum profecisse aut de cetero proficere posse petij a predictis canonicis ad consilium bonorum hominum decem marcas quas a patre meo acceperant et accepi eas ab illis apud Lillisceloue coram Hugone clerico Glasguensi et Willelmo senescallo et Gamello et Ever' de Lessedewyn et pluribus alijs eandemque terram et cartam quam pater meus de ea acceperat cum omni jure quod vel ipse vel ego vel aliquis nostrorum in predicta tenura habuit vel habere potuit predicte domui fideliter et gratis resignavi primo apud Naythanthirn coram domina que fuit uxor Villelmi de Morevilla et Johanne de sancto Claro et Willelmo filio ejus et Symone de Naythynthirn et postea in synodo apud Rogesburgh · Id ipsum etiam feci coram regis vicecomite de Lanark et ballivis domini regis et coram hijs testibus Waltero clerico domini regis · et Ricardo Gern' · Waltero Croc · Hugone filio regis vicecomitis · Willelmo hostiario · Willelmo filio Erchenbaldi · Waltero filio Rogeri · Willelmo filio Hugonis · et Helya de Crauford et multis alijs · Hanc resignationem fideliter et firmiter et sine fraude inperpetuum observandam tactis sacrosanctis juravi et etiam postea in manu domini Osberti abbatis de Calkou et in manu domini Johannis decani de

Rogeſburgh affidavi anno Dominice incarnationis M° CC° iiij° idus Junij poſt feſtum ſancte Trinitatis proxime cum eſſem in legitima etate et ſoſpitate et libera poteſtate mea · Ut igitur hec reſignatio mea de cetero ſine aliqua reclamatione rata ſit et ſtabilis eandem ſigilli mei appoſitione confirmavi et me petente bonorum hominum ſigillis et teſtimonijs confirmari feci · Teſtibus etc · Hoc ſcriptum feci ego Petrus legi in comitatu de Lanark preſente Willelmo de Somervill · Symone Loccard · Thoma de Colbaynſtoun · Rogero filio Johannis de Croufrod · Roberto filio Roberti · Waltero filio Willelmi · Roberto Logan · Hugone Palmer · Ada Ruffus · Johanne filio Auich' · Radulpho coco · Ricardo de memonere · xvii kalendas Julij feria quinta ·

Super duabus bovatis terre in Hetoun ·

224 Galfridus de Percy omnibus probis hominibus tam poſteris quam preſentibus ſalutem · Sciatis me conceſſiſſe et dediſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis Deo ſervientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam duas bovatas terre in Hetona cum omni paſtura et omnibus ayſiamentis ejuſdem wille quantum ad tantum terre pro ſalute anime mee et omnium anteceſſorum meorum ita libere quiete et plenarie eis perpetuo tenendas et poſſidendas ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie liberius quietius et plenius ſine omni ſeculari exactione et ſervicio et conſuetudine poteſt concedi aut teneri · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmatio ſuper duabus bovatis terre in Hetoyun ·

225 Philippus de Colevill omnibus amicis et probis hominibus ſuis · Sciant tam poſteri quam preſentes me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe duas

bovatas terre in Hetoun ex dono Galphridi de Percy et Henrici patris ſui Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus in perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina poteſt liberius et quietius concedi et teneri · Teſtibus etc ·

Super dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Giffyn et ſuper rectis diviſis ejuſdem terre ·

226 Univerſis ſancte matris etc. Alexander Neu' ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro animabus dominorum meorum Ricardi de Morevilla Willelmi de Morevilla Rollandi de Gaweia Elene de Morevilla et eorum heredum et ſucceſſorum et pro animabus parentum meorum et anteceſſorum Willelmi de Neu' patris mei et Ricardi de Neu' fratris mei et Syrit matris mee et pro ſalute anime mee et ſponſe mee et heredum meorum et ſucceſſorum conceſſiſſe dediſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus unam dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Giffyn illam ſcilicet ſuper quam capella ſancte Brigide ſedet in Triern' ſcilicet per has diviſas que incipiunt in capite unius acre que eſt in terra ejuſdem wille de Giffyn que jacet verſus auſtrum a capella predicta ex tranſverſo verſus occidentem uſque in propinquiorem magnum ſicum qui extenditur per medium propinquiorem muſſum verſus occidentem et ſic inde deſcendendo verſus aquilonem per eundem ſicum uſque ad Starwele et ſic inde per rivulum qui deſcendit de Starwele uſque in Triernburn et ſic inde aſcendendo per Triernburn verſus orientem uſque ad quendam ſicum ubi quedam crux poſita eſt et ſic aſcendendo per illum ſicum uſque ad quendam muſſum et ſic inde ex tranſverſo illius muſſi uſque ad propinquiorem ſicum qui eſt inter illum muſſum et terram arabilem et ſic inde per eundem ſicum verſus orientem uſque in quendam rivulum qui deſcendit de

ſub fonte beate Brigide et ſic aſcendendo per illum rivulum uſque ad fontem beate Brigide et ſic a fonte illo ex tranſverſo ſub quadam rupe uſque ad predictam acram que eſt terra eccleſie de Giffyn · Habendam et tenendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere quiete et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius quietius et honorificentius in toto regno Scotie datur vel poſſidetur cum omni paſtura et cum omnibus communibus ayſiamentis totius terre mee de Triern' · Et ſciendum quod licebit hominibus predictorum canonicorum habitantibus in illa terra ire ſcalingis ſimul cum hominibus meis de Triern' ſi voluerint · Hanc vero predictam dimidiam carucatam terre conceſſi et dedi predictis canonicis in excambium pro duabus bovatis terre quas Willelmus pater meus eis dedit infra feudum de Giffyn et pro alijs duabus bovatis terre quas Ricardus frater meus eiſdem dedit et incartavit et pro incremento terre quod idem Ricardus frater meus eis dedit · Ut autem hec donatio mea perpetuam habeat firmitatem illam preſenti ſcripto et ſigilli mei appoſitione communivi · Teſtibus etc ·

Donatio et confirmatio ſuper dimidia carucata terre in territorio de Giffyn et ſuper rectis diviſis ejuſdem terre ·

227 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Walterus de Mulcaſter ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum meorum et pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et ſucceſſorum et benefactorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et beate Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus illam dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Giffyn quam Alexander de Neu' eiſdem canonicis dedit illam ſcilicet ſuper quam capella ſancte Brigide ſedet in Triern' ſcilicet per has diviſas que incipiunt a capite unius acre que eſt terra ejuſdem ville de Giffyn que jacet verſus auſtrum a capella predicta ex tranſverſo verſus occidentem uſque in propinquiorem

magnum ficum qui extenditur per medium propinquiorem muffum verfus occidentem et fic inde afcendendo verfus aquilonem per eundem ficum ufque ad Starwell et fic inde per rivulum qui defcendit de Starwell ufque in Triernburn et fic inde afcendendo per illum ficum ufque in quendam muffum et fic inde ex tranfverfo illius muffi ufque ad propinquiorem ficum qui eft inter illum muffum et terram arabilem et fic inde per eundem ficum verfus orientem ufque in quendam rivulum qui defcendit de fub fonte beate Brigide et fic inde afcendendo per illum rivulum ufque in rivulum qui defcendit de fonte beate Brigide et fic inde afcendendo per illum rivulum ufque in fontem beate Brigide et fic a fonte illo ex tranfverfo fub quadam rupe ufque ad predictam acram terre que eft terra ecclefie de Giffyn · Habendam et tenendam in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere quiete et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina liberius quietius et honorificentius in toto regno Scotie datur vel poffidetur cum omni paftura et cum omnibus ayfiamentis totius terre mee de Triernburn · Et fciendum quod licebit hominibus predictorum canonicorum habitantibus in illa terra ire fcalingis fimul cum hominibus meis de Triern' fi voluerint · Quare volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum ut predicti canonici fupradictam dimidiam carucatam terre pacifice habeant et poffideant fine omni feculari exactione et confuetudine per omnia prout in carta prefati Alexandri continetur · ego autem et heredes mei prefatam dimidiam carucatam terre cum fuis rectis divifis ayfiamentis et libertatibus contra omnes homines warantizabimus · Ut autem hec mea donatio conceffio et confirmatio perpetuam habeat firmitatem prefens fcriptum figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Teftibus ·

Confirmatio Alani filij Rollandi ſuper terra de Giffyn ·

228 Alanus filius Rollandi Scotie conſtabularius omnibus has literas etc. ſalutem · Noveritis nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus illam dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Giffyn quam Alexander de Neuch' illis dedit in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam per omnes libertates et diviſas quas carta ipſius Alexandri quam de predicta terra habent teſtatur et proportat · ſalvo ſervicio noſtro · Et ut hec confirmatio rata et illibata permaneat preſentem cartam ſigilli mei appoſitione roboravimus · Teſtibus etc ·

Super dimidia marca pro dimidia carucata terre de Giffyn in nundinis de Rogeſburgh nobis ſolvenda ·

229 Univerſis Chriſti etc. Thomas Dei gratia dictus abbas de Driburgh et ejuſdem loci conventus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos communi conſenſu et aſſenſu capituli noſtri dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe domino Ricardo capellano domini Alani de Gawithia clerico noſtro unam dimidiam carucatam terre quam habuimus in Conygham in territorio de Giffyn illam ſcilicet quam Alexander de Neuhan nobis dedit in eſcambium pro illis duabus bovatis terre quas Willelmus de Neuhan pater ejuſdem Alexandri nobis dedit et incartavit · Tenendam de nobis inperpetuum ſibi et cuicunque illam aſſignare voluerit et heredibus ipſius [vel] aſſignatis inperpetuum ita libere et quiete et honorifice ſicut carta ipſius Alexandri quam de eadem terra habemus teſtatur et proportat ſcilicet in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam · Ipſe vero Ricardus capellanus [ſolvet] nobis pro predicta terra in tota vita ſua quatuor ſolidos argenti ad feſtum

ſanĉti Jacobi in nundinis de Rogeſburgh · Aſſignati autem ipſius Ricardi et heredes eorum pro eadem terra ſolvent nobis annuatim dimidiam marcam argenti ad prefatum terminum quam ipſi ad domum noſtram deferri facient · Ut autem hec noſtra donatio inperpetuum rata ſit et inconcuſſa permaneat eam preſenti ſcripto et ſigillo noſtro communivimus · Teſte capitulo noſtro ·

Sententia diffinitiva ſuper capella de Glegern matrici eccleſie de Lanark adjudicata ·

230 Omnibus Chriſti etc. Petrus Dei gratia abbas de Jeddewod et Willelmus decanus de Merſkys ſalutem in Domino · Mandatum domini Pape in hec verba ſuſcepimus · Honorius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dileĉtis filijs Abbati et Priori de Geddewod et Decano de Merſkys Glaſguenſis et ſanĉti Andree dioceſis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benediĉtionem · Abbas et conventus de Driburgh nobis conquerendo monſtrarunt quod Willelmus clericus Glaſguenſis dioceſis capellam de Glegern ad eccleſiam ſuam de Lanark jure parochiali ſpeĉtantem contra juſticiam detinet et reddere contradicit ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiatis cauſam et appellatione remota fine canonico terminetis facientes quod decreveritis per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gratia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eandem appellatione ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere . quod ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe duo veſtrum ea nichilominus exequantur · Datum Lateran ij idus Marcij pontificatus noſtri anno primo · Hujus igitur auĉtoritate mandati conjudice noſtro ſcilicet Priore de Jeddewod ad totam cauſam ſe excuſante faĉtis citationibus legitimis et partibus in preſentia noſtra conſtitutis lite ſolempniter conteſtata teſtibus admiſſis et diligenter examinatis et diĉtis teſtium in ſcrip-

turam redactis et ad inftanciam partium publicatis auditis hinc inde propofitis et atteftationibus follicite confideratis poft renunciationem tam teftium quam allegationum juris ordine in omnibus obfervato cum nobis liquide de intentione abbatis et canonicorum de Driburgh conftaret tum ex dictis teftium tum ex adverfe partis quibufdam conceffionibus communicato virorum prudentium confilio adjudicamus per fententiam diffinitivam abbati et conventui de Driburgh capellam de Glegern ficut pertinentem ad matricem ecclefiam fancti Kentigerni de Lanark · ipforum adverfarium Willelmum de Herteford in expenfis decem marcarum in lite factis abbati et conventui condempnamus perpetuum eidem fuper dicta capella filencium imponentes · et ut fententia a nobis rite lata debitum fortiatur effectum eam executioni curavimus demandare et ad ejus perpetuitatem fecuram ipfam in prefentem paginam redegimus et figillis noftris munivimus · Perlata eft autem a nobis predicta fentencia publice in ecclefia fancti Jacobi apud Rogefburgh anno gracie mille^{mo} cc^{o} xx^{o} · vi^{o} idus Junij in prefencia virorum venerabilium domini Ricardi abbatis de Kelkou et domini G · abbatis de Neuhus et Andree Maunfell vicarij fancti Jacobi de Rogefburgh etc. prefentibus etiam multis alijs ·

Confirmatio judicum feu fentencia lata pro capella de Glegern ·

231 Omnibus Chrifti etc. magifter Laurencius archidiaconus fancti Andree et N · et Ricardus de May et de Dunfermling priores falutem · Mandatum domini Pape in hec verba fufcepimus · Honorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs archidiaconis fancti Andree et de May et de Dunfermlyng prioribus fancti Andree diocefis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Dilecti filij abbas et conventus de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis nobis humiliter fupplicarunt ut diffinitivam fentenciam quam abbas de Jeddewod ac conjudices ejus pro eis contra Willelmum de Herteford clericum Glaf-

guensis diocesis super capella de Glegern auctoritate nostra cognitis cause meritis promulgarunt apostolico dignaremur munimine roborare · Quocirca discretioni vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatinus senteneiam ipsam sicut est justa faciatis per censuram ecclesiasticam appellatione remota firmiter observari · quod si non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis interesse duo vestrum nihilominus exequantur · Datum Lateran septimo idus Junij pontificatus nostri anno quinto · Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati exhibitis nobis literis domini Pape ad abbatem de Jeddewod et suos conjudices super capella [de] Glegern impetratis visis etiam actis ipsius negocij attestationibus et omnibus alijs sentenciam diffinitivam precedentibus diligenter inspectis attendentes sentenciam dicti abbatis de Geddewod et suorum conjudicum summo juris ordine rite fuisse perlatam dictam senteneiam auctoritate domini Pape nobis commissa confirmamus apostolice sedis clipeo communimus resistentibus si necesse fuerit compescentes · Ut autem hec nostra confirmatio perpetuum firmitatis robur optineat eam presentis scripti serie et signorum nostrorum appositione auctoritate supradicta robo ravimus ·

Super possessione tam rei servande pro capella de Glegern ·

232 J · Dei gratia episcopus Dunkeldensis et de Strivelyn et de Lundors abbates omnibus sancte matris etc. salutem · Universitati vestre significamus quod cum summus pontifex causam que vertitur inter abbatem et canonicos de Driburgh et C. clericum super capella de Glegern nobis commisisset terminandam et nos eundem C. semel secundo et tandem edicto peremptorie vocavissemus quia ad diem peremptorium non occurrit [nec] pro se responsalem misit predictis canonicis die proximo ante festum sancti Edwardi in quadragesima anni decemnovenalis cycli primi possessionem tam rei servande adjudicavimus et executionem missionis in possessionem domini scilicet

archidiaconi Glafguenfis auctoritate domini Pape demandavimus · Ad petitionem itaque predictorum canonicorum prefenti fcripto et figillorum noftrorum appofitione coram nobis acta auctoritate judiciaria teftamur · Valete ·

Refignatio fuper advocatione capelle de Glegern ·

233 Univerfis Chrifti etc. Robertus de Caramiceley falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me firmiter credere et publice proteftari capellam de Glegern jure parochiali fpectare debere ad matricem ecclefiam fancti Kentigerni de Lanark ficut abbas et conventus de Driburgh coram judicibus a domino Papa delegatis ipfam legitime et fufficienter capellam effe probaverunt et per fententiam diffinitivam ipfa eft eis auctoritate apoftolica adjudicata · Siqua autem advocatio vel quod jus aliud mihi competijt vel competit ratione dominij quod habeo in territorio de Glegern vel aliqua alia ratione in eadem capella illud pro anima domini mei Philippi de Valonijs et pro falute anime mee et omnium parentum et amicorum meorum conceffi et quietum clamavi ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus cum omnibus rectitudinibus et pertinencijs ejufdem capelle · Et ad hujus proteftationis et refignationis mee perpetuam firmitatem prefenti pagine figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio Legati fuper omnibus ecclefijs terris et poffeffionibus ·

234 Frater Jacobus domini Pape penitenciarius et capellanus apoftolice fedis legatus dilectis in Chrifto filijs abbati et canonicis de Driburgh regularem vitam profeffis falutem in Domino · Juftis petentium defiderijs facile debemus preftare affenfum et vota que a rationis tramite non difcordant effectu tenemur profequente complere · eapropter dilecti in Domino filij juftis

veſtris poſtulationibus clementer annuimus et partes veſtras et locum in quo Domino deſervitis et grangias et domos et terras ei adjacentes et proprijs vocabulis expreſſas eccleſiam de Myrtona eccleſiam de Leſſydewyn eccleſiam de Childinchirch eccleſiam [de] Samilſtoun eccleſiam de Kylrethny cum omnibus pertinentijs et rectitudinibus que ad predictas eccleſias ſpectare videntur ſicut eas juſte adepti eſtis et ante tempus vel in tempore legationis noſtre in Scotia liberius et quietius vel plenius canonice poſſediſtis ſub protectione beati Petri apoſtoli domini Pape et noſtra recipimus et inperpetuum confirmantes vos ſuper hoc preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Ad hoc etiam paupertati veſtre compatientes et paci inpoſterum pie providere volentes eccleſiam de Sowrby in Galwithia cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis et eccleſiam de Lanark cum omnibus ad eandem de jure ſpectantibus et capellam de Padnynnane cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis a dioceſanis epiſcopis pie et canonice vobis in uſus proprios conceſſas et autenticis eorum ſcriptis plenarie roboratas ſtatim a deceſſu clericorum ſi qui eas nomine veſtro poſſideant vobis poſſidendas confirmamus non obſtante conſuetudine que nomine proprio poſſidentibus primo poſt deceſſum anno ſub pietatis ſpecie beneficia eccleſiaſtica indulgere ſolet · compoſitionem vero inter vos et canonicos de Jeddewod ſuper eccleſia de Leſſedewyn pro bono pacis factam et compoſitionem inter vos et monachos de Melros ſuper metis terrarum veſtrarum et grangie veſtre de Caddiſley et ſuper alijs quibuſdam capitulis mediantibus viris religioſis et diſcretis pridem factam et diu habitam ſicut in inſtrumento exinde confecto et ſigillis eorum roborato plenius continetur · ſentenciam quoque per judices a ſummo pontifice delegatos pro vobis rite latam ſuper capella de Clegern pertinente ad matricem eccleſiam de Lanark ſicut in autentico eorundem judicum exinde facto et ſigillis eorum munito continetur · compoſitionem inter vos etiam et Willelmum de Vallibus militem ex una parte et moniales de Southberwic ex altera ſuper eccleſia de Golyn in preſencia noſtra mediantibus viris religioſis et diſcretis factam ſicut in inſtrumentis exinde confectis et ſigillo noſtro ſigilliſque

utriusque partis roboratis plenius continetur cum omnibus que prenominata sunt beneficijs et libertatibus auctoritate qua fungimur in presenti vobis et posteris vestris inperpetuum communimus et hanc confirmacionem nostram ratam de cetero et irrefragibiliter conservandam fore sancimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre protectionis et confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario aliquatinus contraire · si quis autem hoc attentare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus et domini Pape et nostram se noverit incursurum · Datum Driburgh anno sub incarnatione Domini millesimo cc° xxi° papatus domini Honorij quinto ix° kalendas Maij ·

Confirmacio episcopi sancti Andree super ecclesijs terris et possessionibus ·

235 Ricardus Dei gratia humilis Scotorum episcopus universis sancte matris etc. eternam in Domino salutem · Cum ea que ad virorum religiosorum sustentationem a fidelibus Dei devote collata sunt multorum perversitas non sine gravi peccato minuere auferre vel perturbare impudenter non timeat summo opere ipsos ecclesie pastores decet malorum incursus vigilanter providendo precavere et si quid crudeliter aut temere in servos Dei presumptum fuerit gladium spiritus cum Petro viriliter et secundum canones fideliter excercere · Quod nobiscum crebro et sollicite pertractantes religiose etiam conversationis fratrum de Driburgh odore provocati ecclesiam sancte Marie et sancti Johannis ewangeliste ibidem sitam et fratres in ea Deo servientes in beati Andree apostoli et nostra protectione suscipimus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Preterea quascunque possessiones quoscunque redditus quecunque bona in diocesi nostra juste et canonice in presenti possident vel Deo propitiante in futuro potuerint adipisci eis episcopali auctoritate perpetuo possidenda confirmamus et hec proprijs vocabulis exprimimus · ecclesiam de Myrtoun cum terra adjacente et omnibus

pertinentijs ſuis eccleſiam de Childinchirch cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinentijs ſuis eccleſiam de Saultoun cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinentijs ſuis Langelaw per rectas diviſas ſuas piſcationes de Berwic decimam molendinorum de Saultoun et de Lauder decimam molte de Newtoun et de Naythenthirn grangiam de Caddiſley per rectas diviſas ſuas et metas que in autentico ſcripto inter eos et monachos de Melros mediantibus viris religioſis et diſcretis pro bono pacis facto continetur · eccleſiam de Kilrethny cum omnibus pertinentijs et rectitudinibus ſuis dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcortyn et unum plenum toftum in Carale · Decernimus ergo et concedendo in preſentia ſynodi noſtre eis confirmamus ut prefata beneficia tam libere quiete et plenarie in uſus proprios perpetuo teneant et poſſideant ſicut carte eorum confirmant qui eadem beneficia eis pie contulerint · Teſtibus etc ·

Generalis confirmatio epiſcopi ſancti Andree ſuper omnibus et ſuper pace inter metas abbacie conceſſa ·

236 Ricardus Dei gracia eccleſie ſancti Andree in Scotia humilis miniſter omnibus etc. ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos ex pia converſatione ſimul et petitione fratrum canonicorum de Driburgh provocatos domum ipſam et omnes in ea Deo ſervientes in ſpeciali tutela et protectione beati Andree apoſtoli et noſtra ſuſcepiſſe et eis gratanter conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta auctoritate epiſcopali confirmaſſe omnes elemoſinas et beneficia que · · · de Morevilla fundator eorum pro ſalute anime ſue predicte domui contulit ſcilicet terras et aquas et piſcationes et eccleſias terre ſue poſt deceſſum perſonarum qui in preſenti tenent et omnia alia que ad ſuſtentationem eorum aſſignavit et dedit ut in carta ejuſdem continetur · quoſcunque etiam redditus quaſcunque libertates quecunque bona piorum regum David Malcolmi Willelmi largitate vel ceterorum Dei fidelium collatione juſte et pie in epiſcopatu noſtro vel conſecuti ſunt vel Deo propitiante in futuro

confequi potuerint prefenti fcripto omnia communimus et perpetuo ufibus et neceffitatibus eorum integre et illibate profutura confirmamus ita libere quiete et plenarie eis poffidenda ficut aliqua elemofina in diocefi fancti Andree liberius et quietius poffidetur falvo jure epifcopali · Ad majorem vero predicte domus reverentiam et quietem nos fervorum Dei volentes devotioni fatiffacere pacem ecclefiafticam in terris libere elemofine fue firmiter fervandam ftatuimus fub interminacione anathematis inhibentes ne quis aufu temerario infra crucem quam ad orientem metarum fuarum erexerunt hominem capere verberare furtum feu rapinam facere ignem apponere vel aliquam violenciam inferre prefumat · quod fi quis hanc conftitutionem [infregerit vel] contra eam temere venire prefumpferit indignacionem Dei omnipotentis et beate virginis Marie et fanctorum apoftolorum Andree et Johannis fe noverit incurfurum nifi fecundo tertiove commonitus reatum fuum digne fatiffaciendo emendaverit · Cunctis autem prefate domui pacem et fua jura ad integrum fervantibus largam Dei et fanctorum ejus benedictionem et noftram devote participamus · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmatio epifcopi fancti Andree fuper omnibus ecclefijs grangijs decimis molendini fcilicet Saultoun Lauder Ulkilfton Thirleftan Newtoun Naytheinthirn ·

237 Villelmus permiffione divina ecclefie fancti Andree minifter humilis univerfis fancte etc. eternam in Domino falutem · Cum ea que ad virorum religioforum fuftentationem a fidelibus Dei devote collata funt multorum perverfitas non fine gravi peccato minuere auferre vel perturbare impudenter non timeat fummo opere ipfos ecclefie paftores decet malorum incurfus vigilanter providendo precavere et fi quid crudeliter aut temere in fervos Dei prefumptum fuerit gladium epifcopale cum Petro viriliter et fecundum canones fideliter exercere · Quod nobifcum crebro et follicite

pertractantes religiose etiam conversationis fratrum de Driburgh odore provocati ecclesiam sancte Marie et sancti Johannis evangeliste ibidem et fratres in ea Deo servientes in beati Andree apostoli et nostra protectione suscipimus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Preterea quoscunque redditus quascunque possessiones quecunque bona in diocesi nostra juste et canonice in presenti possident vel Deo propitiante in futuro poterunt adipisci eis episcopali auctoritate possidenda confirmamus et hec proprijs vocabulis exprimimus · ecclesiam de Myrtoun cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinentijs suis ecclesiam de Childinchirch cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs suis ecclesiam de Saultoun cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinentijs suis Langelaw per rectas divisas suas piscationes de Berwic decimas molendinorum de Saultoun et de Lauder et de Ulkilstoun et de Thirlestan decimam molte de Newtoun et de Naythynthirn grangiam de Candesley per rectas divisas et metas que in auttentico scripto inter eos et monachos de Melros mediantibus viris religiosis et discretis pro bono pacis facto continentur · ecclesiam de Kilrethny cum omnibus pertinentijs rectitudinibus suis dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthyn et unum plenum tostum in Karal unam carucatam terre in Smalham duas bovatas terre in Ercildon duas bovatas terre in Bemersyd cum Threpwod viginti solidos in Edinham · Decernimus ergo et concedendo in presencia nostre synodi eis confirmamus ut prefata beneficia tam libere quiete et plenarie in usus proprios perpetuo teneant et possideant sicut ea liberius vel plenius hucusque tenuerint aut in presenti tenent et sicut carte eorum confirmant qui eadem beneficia eis pie contulerunt · Ut autem hec concessio nostra robur perpetue firmitatis optineat eam sigilli nostri munimine et appositione sigillorum prioris et conventus sancti Andree et assensu capituli et magistri L · et magistri J · archidiaconorum ejusdem ecclesie dignum duximus roborare · Testibus etc ·

Super viginti marcis pro ecclesijs de Sowrby et de Kirksolan nobis a Priore Candidecase ad festum Assumptionis inperpetuum solvendis ·

238 Omnibus Christi etc. Prior et conventus Candidecase salutem in Domino · Noveritis quod cum abbas et conventus [de] Driburgh nos procuratores suos perpetuis temporibus constituerint et ordinaverint ad colligendum fructus redditus et obvenciones ecclesiarum suarum de Sowrby et Kirksolan Candidecase diocesis cum terris et omnibus alijs ad easdem pertinentibus prout in quibusdam alijs publicis instrumentis hinc inde confectis plenius continetur · nos fide media promittimus et per omnia bona nostra obligamus nos solvere nomine procuratorio predictis abbati et conventui annuatim in perpetuum viginti marcas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum in festo Assumptionis beate virginis Marie apud Driburgh sine ulteriori dilatione · Quod si contingat quod absit nos in solutione dicte pecunie in dicto termino deficere promittimus fideliter solvere magistro fabrice ecclesie de Driburgh qui pro tempore fuerit per quamlibet quindenam quamdiu predicte viginti marce non fuerint solute dimidiam marcam argenti nomine pene · et ad omnia predicta fideliter observanda subjicimus nos et successores nostros jurisdictioni domini episcopi Candidecase vel ejus archidiaconi qui pro tempore fuerint ut eorum alter qui fuerit interpellatus possit nos pro voluntate dictorum abbatis et conventus vel procuratorum eorundem ad solutionem tam viginti marcarum quam dicte pene si fuerit commissa absque strepitu judiciali et cum omni reclamatione compellere · In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum conventuale una cum sigillo capituli apposuimus · Datum apud Candidamcasam dominica proxima ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli anno gracie M° CC° LXXX° secundo ·

Confirmatio regis ſuper omnibus donationibus Hugonis de Morevilla et Beatricis de Bello campo ·

239 David rex Scotie epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus juſticiarijs vicecomitibus prepoſitis miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis Francis et Anglicis tam futuris quam preſentibus ſalutem · Sciatis me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe ecleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et ſervituris ipſum locum de Driburgh et omnes donationes et elemoſinas quas Hugo de Morevilla et Beatrix de Bello campo uxor ejus ad eorum ſuſtinementum conceſſerunt in perpetuam elemoſinam et eis dederunt ſcilicet in terris et in aquis in piſcationibus et paſcuis et in eccleſijs terre ſue et in omnibus alijs beneficijs ſicut carte eorum teſtantur et confirmant · Quare volo et precipio ut prenominati fratres has elemoſinas ita libere et quiete et plenarie perpetuo teneant et poſſideant ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie liberius quietius tenetur et ſicut carte eorum confirmant · Teſtibus etc ·

Confirmatio regis ſuper omnibus et licencia accipiendi in nemoribus ſuis neceſſaria omnia et quietancia tolonei ·

240 Malcolmus rex Scotie epiſcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus juſticiarijs vicecomitibus prepoſitis miniſtris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis Francis et Anglicis ſalutem · Sciant tam poſteri quam preſentes me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe donaciones quas Hugo de Morevilla et Beatrix de Bello campo Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus dederunt et conceſſerunt ſcilicet ipſam Driburgh et terras et aquas ei adjacentes et eccleſias terre ſue ſicut carta eorum teſtatur et carta avi mei regis David confirmat · Preterea

confirmo eis omnes donationes quas avus meus et pater meus predicte ecclesie in liberam elemosinam dederunt et concesserunt scilicet ecclesiam de Lanerk cum terra et omnibus rebus ei juste pertinentibus et capellam de Paduynnan et in eadem villa illam terram quam Nycholaus clericus de avo meo tenuit et Syrand' sacerdos ante eum et landam de Caddesley cum pascuis ibi circumquaque in foresta mea quam avus meus eis pro anima patris mei dedit et confirmavit · et ex dono patris mei illud tostum quod fuit Johannis capellani extra murum porte occidentalis de Rogesburgh ita liberum et quietum sicut carta ejus eis confirmat · Confirmo etiam eis donationes quas Beatrix de Bello campo eis fecit de terris suis quas emit de Rogero janitore et de ecclesia de Bossyetha sicut carta ejus testatur et terram juxta Cadesley quam carta Walteri de Lyndesay eis confirmat · Concedo preterea et hac carta eis confirmo licenciam accipiendi in nemoribus meis ea que necessaria eis fuerint usibus suis et edificijs ita ut nullus eos injuste disturbet et ut liberi sint in omni regno meo de teloneo et omni seculari exactione et consuetudine quantum ad propria catalla sua sicut carta avi mei eis concedit · Volo itaque et precipio ut predicti fratres ita libere et quiete et honorifice possessiones istas et donationes et libertates habeant inperpetuo et teneant sicut aliqua ecclesia in regno meo liberius et melius tenet · Testibus etc ·

Confirmatio generalis et super licencia accipiendi in nemoribus regis que necessaria sunt et super quietancia telonei ubique ·

241 Villelmus rex Scotie episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus justiciarijs vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem · Sciant tam posteri quam presentes me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes et possessiones et libertates que

eis temporibus David regis avi mei et Malcolmi regis fratris mei conceffe funt et confirmate · In primis ex dono David regis avi mei ecclefiam de Lanerk cum terra ad eandem pertinente et capellam de Paduynnan et in eadem villa terram illam quam Nycholaus clericus meus tempore David regis avi mei tenuit hijfdem terminis et divifis et landam totam que vocatur Caddiffleya ficut nemore accingitur cum pafcuis infra foreftam meam circumquaque et licenciam accipiendi in nemoribus meis ea que neceffaria fuerint ufibus fuis et edificijs et quietanciam de teloneo quantum ad propria catalla fua per totam terram meam · confirmo etiam eis illud toftum quod fuit Johannis facerdotis in Rogefburgh · ex dono Malcolmi regis duas marcas in Edinham fingulis annis et dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem villa et terram illam que vicina eft muro juxta portam occidentalem de Rogefburgh · ex dono Hugonis de Morevilla ecclefiam de Myrtoun et ecclefiam de Childinchirch et pifcationes de Berwic et decimam molendinorum de Lauder et de Saultoun · ex dono Beatricis de Bello campo ecclefiam de Bofyet et terram in Rogefburgh quam emit de Rogero janitore et decimam molendini de Nathanthirn · ex dono Ricardi de Morevilla ecclefiam de Saultoun · ex dono R · Bartram decimam molendini de Newthoun · ex dono David Olifard unam plenariam carucatam terre in Smalham · ex dono G. de Percy duas bovatas terre in Hetoun · Volo itaque et firmiter precipio ut predicti canonici tenuras predictas et libertates ita libere et quiete et honorifice perpetuo teneant et poffideant ficut aliqua [domus] religiofa in tota terra mea liberius et quietius et honorificentius tenet et poffidet · Teftibus etc ·

Generalis confirmatio Alexandri regis fuper omnibus ecclefijs et alijs terris et poffeffionibus noftris ·

242 Alexander rex Scotie epifcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus jufticiarijs vicecomitibus prepofitis miniftris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre

fue falutem · Sciant tam pofteri quam prefentes nos conceffiffe et hac carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus omnes donationes et poffeffiones et libertates que eis temporibus David regis proavi noftri et Malcolmi regis avunculi noftri et domini Willelmi regis patris noftri conceffe funt et confirmate · in primis ex dono David regis ecclefiam de Lauder [*Lanerk*] cum terris et decimis et omnibus rebus jufte ad illam pertinentibus et capellam de Padynnan et in eadem villa terram illam quam Nycholaus clericus tempore David regis tenuit hijfdem terminis et divifis et landam totam que vocatur Caddefley et quietanciam de teloneo quantum ad propria catalla fua per totam terram noftram · confirmamus etiam eis illud toftum quod fuit Johannis facerdotis in Rogefburgh · ex dono Malcolmi regis duas marcas in Edinham fingulis annis et dimidiam carucatam terre in eadem villa et terram illam que vicina eft muro juxta portam occidentalem de Rogefburgh · ex dono H · de Morevilla ecclefiam de Myrtoun et ecclefiam de Childinchirch et pifcationes de Berwic et decimas molendinorum de Lauder et de Sawltoun · ex dono Beatricis de Bello campo ecclefiam de Bofieta et terram in Rogefburgh quam emit de Rogero janitore et decimas molendini de Nathynthirn · ex dono Rogeri Bertram decimam molendini de Neutoun · ex dono David Olyfard unam plenariam carucatam terre in Smalham · ex dono Walteri de Lyndefay terram juxta Caddefley quam carta ejufdem Willelmi eis confirmat · ex dono G. de Percy duas bovatas terre in Hetoun · ex dono domini Willelmi regis patris mei viginti folidos de firma burgi noftri de Rogefburg · ex dono Roberti de Londonijs ecclefiam de Leffedewyn cum pertinentijs fuis · ex dono Ade comitiffe ecclefiam de Kilrethny cum pertinentijs et dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthin cum communi paftura et unum plenum toftum in burgo de Karal · ex dono Alexandri de fancto Martino terram que vocatur Langelaw per fuas divifas · ex dono Valteri filij Alani landam que vocatur Herdefley · Volumus itaque et precipimus ut predicti canonici predictas donationes poffeffiones et libertates ita libere quiete ple-

narie et honorifice teneant et possideant sicut carte antecessorum nostrorum regum Scotie et aliorum donatorum eis inde facte juste testantur et confirmant · salvo servicio nostro si quid nobis de predictis terris debetur · Testibus etc · Apud Jeddeword decimo die Junij anno regni domini regis xvi° ·

Quod non solvent pro ecclesia de Golyn episcopo nisi quatuor marcas pro procurationibus et quatuor marcas nomine canonicorum ·

243 Willelmus permissione divina sancti Andree episcopus dilectis sibi in Christo decanis de Merskis et de Hadingtoun salutem cum benedictione divina · Noveritis quod cum religiosi viri abbas et conventus de Driburgh nobis de procurationibus auxilijs et synodalibus ab ecclesijs eorundem in decanatibus vestris existentibus de quibus estis onerati in compotis vestris usque ad confectionem presentium nobis debitis plenarie satisfecerint et iidem abbas et conventus per cartas eorundem nobis ostenderunt quod ecclesia de Golyn in quatuor marcis nomine procurationis nostre et quatuor marcis nomine canonicorum annuatim nobis tenetur · Quare volo et cuilibet vestrum in virtute obediencie mandamus firmiter injungentes quatinus sequestrum per vos factum ratione promissionis in bonis dictarum ecclesiarum (quod in hijs scriptis relaxamus relaxatum denunciantes) et pecuniam a dictis ecclesijs nobis debitam in qua estis onerati in proximis compotis vestris vobis plenarie faciemus allocare dictos abbatem et conventum in ecclesia de Golyn nomine pensionis ab eadem petite minime gravantes quia eisdem tenore carte ecclesie de Golyn ad recipiendum quatuor marcas nomine procurationis et quatuor marcas nomine canonicorum a dicta ecclesia annuatim debitas concessimus · Quare volumus quod a dicta ecclesia nullam aliam pensionem quam pecuniam predictam de cetero exigatis vel levetis · Datum apud Driburgh in crastino beati Bartholomei apostoli anno gracie millesimo ducentesimo nonagesimo tertio ·

Generale privilegium ordini conceffum videlicet fuper protectione ordinis et confirmatione ftatutorum et regularium inftitutionum et fuper pluribus alijs libertatibus ·

244 Innocentius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati Premonftratenfi et ceteris abbatibus et canonicis Premonftratenfis ordinis tam prefentibus quam futuris regularem vitam profeffis · In eminenti fedis apoftolice fpecula licet immeriti difponente Domino conftituti pro fingulorum ftatu foliciti effe compellimur et ea fincere tenemur amplecti que ad incrementum religionis pertinent et ad virtutum fpectant ornatum quatinus religioforum quies ab omni fit perturbatione fecura et a jugo mundane oppreffionis fervetur illefa cum apoftolica fuerit tuicione munita · attendentes itaque quomodo religio et ordo vefter multa refulgens gloria meritorum et gratia redolens fanctitatis palmites fuos a mari ufque ad mare extenderit ipfum ordinem et univerfas domus ejufdem ordinis apoftolice protectionis prefidio duximus confovendas et prefenti priviligio muniendas · eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veftris juftis poftulationibus benignius annuentes ad exemplar felicis recordationis Alexandri Lucij Urbani Clementis et Innocentij predecefforum noftrorum Romanorum pontificum univerfas regulares inftitutiones et difpofitiones quas de omnium confenfu vel majoris et fanioris partis feciftis ficut inferius denotantur auctoritate apoftolica roboramus et prefentis fcripti priviligio communimus videlicet ut ordo canonicus quemadmodum in Premonftratenfi ecclefia fecundum beati Auguftini regulam et difpofitionem recolende memorie Norberti quondam Premonftratenfis ordinis inftitutoris et fuccefforum fuorum in candido habitu inftitutus effe dinofcitur et [*per*] omnes ejufdem ordinis ecclefias perpetuis temporibus inviolabiliter obfervetur et eedem penitus obfervancie hijdem quoque libri qui ad divinum officium pertinent ab omnibus ejufdem ordinis [ecclefijs] uniformiter teneantur nec aliqua ecclefia vel perfona ordinis veftri adverfus communia

ipſius ordinis inſtituta privilegium aliquod poſtulare vel optentum audeat quomodolibet retinere · Nulla etiam eccleſiarum ei quam genuit quamlibet terreni commodi exactionem imponat ſed tantum Pater Abbas curam de profectu tam filij abbatis quam fratrum domus illius habeat et poteſtatem habeat ſecundum ordinem corrigendi que in ea noverit corrigenda et illi ei tanquam patri reverenciam filialem humiliter exhibeant et devote · abbas autem Premonſtratenſis eccleſie que mater eſſe dinoſcitur aliarum non ſolum in hijs eccleſijs quas inſtituit ſed eciam in omnibus alijs ejuſdem ordinis et dignitatem et officium patris optineat et ei ab omnibus tam abbatibus quam fratribus debita patri obediencia impendatur · Preterea omnes abbates ordinis veſtri ſingulis annis ad generale capitulum Premonſtratenſe poſtpoſita omni actione [*occaſione*] conveniant illis ſolis exceptis quos a labore vie corporis retardaverit infirmitas · qui tamen ydoneum pro ſe delegare debent nuncium per quem neceſſitas et cauſa remorationis ſue capitulo valeant nunciari · Hi autem in remorancioribus [*remotioribus*] partibus habitantes [qui] ſine gravi difficultate ſingulis annis ſe nequiverint capitulo preſentare in eo termino conveniant qui in ipſo eis capitulo fuerit conſtitutus · ſi vero quilibet abbatum vel prepoſitorum per contumaciam veſtrum capitulum frequentare deſierint liceat abbati Premonſtratenſi conſilio ſui capituli eos uſque ad condignam ſatiſfactionem ſentencia percellere regulari et ſentenciam quam prefatus Premonſtratenſis abbas ſive in generali capitulo ſive extra capitulum conſilio [co]abbatum in prefatos et ſubditos totius ordinis veſtri canonice tulit nulli archiepiſcoporum ſeu epiſcoporum niſi forte de mandato Romani pontificis liceat relaxare · In generali igitur veſtro capitulo preſidente abbate Premonſtratenſi ceteriſque conſidentibus et in ſpiritu Dei cooperantibus de hijs que ad edificationem animarum ad inſtructionem morum et ad informationem virtutum atque incrementum regularis diſcipline ſpectabunt ſermo diligens habeatur · Porro de omnibus queſtionibus et querelis tam ſpiritualibus quam temporalibus que in ipſo capitulo propoſite fuerint illud teneatur irrefragabiliter et ſervetur quod abbas Premonſtratenſis cum hijs qui ſanioris conſilij et magis

ydonei apparuerint juſte ac provide judicabunt · ſane ſi abbas aliquis veſtri ordinis infamis vel inutilis aut ordinis ſui prevaricator inventus fuerit et prius per Patrem ſuum abbatem aut per nuncios ejus ammonitus ſuum corrigere et emendare delictum neglexerit aut cedere ſi amovendus fuerit ſponte noluerit auctoritate generalis capituli deponatur et depoſitus ſine dilacione ad domum unde exivit ſeu ad aliam ejuſdem ordinis quam elegerit ſine ulla conditione temporalis commodi revertatur in obediencia abbatis ſicut ceteri fratres ipſius domus firmiter permanſurus · Id ipſum etiam alio tempore ſi neceſſe fuerit et capitulum ſine ſcandalo vel periculo expectari nequiverit per abbatem Premonſtratenſem et Patrem abbatem et alios quos vocaverit fieri licebit · Quod ſi depoſitus in ſe date ſentencie contumaciter contraire temptaverit tam ipſe quam principales ejus qui de ordine veſtro fuerint in ſua contumacia fautores ab abbate Premonſtratenſi et ceteris abbatibus cenſura eccleſiaſtica donec ſatiſſaciant arceantur · verum cum aliqua eccleſiarum veſtrarum abbate proprio fuerit deſtituta vel cum abbatis electio regulariter [non] fuerit celebrata ſub Patris abbatis poteſtate et diſpoſitione conſiſtat et cum ejuſdem conſilio qui eligendus fuerit a canonicis eligatur · electo autem fratres eccleſie ſtatim obedienciam promittant · Qui non quaſi abſolutus a poteſtate Patris abbatis vel ordinis ſui archiepiſcopo vel epiſcopo in cujus dioceſi fuerit preſentetur plenitudinem ab eo officij percepturus ita tamen quod poſt factam archiepiſcopo vel epiſcopo ſuo profeſſionem occaſione illa non tranſgradiatur conſtitutiones ordinis ſui nec in aliquo ejus prevaricator exiſtat · ſi quis etiam ex vobis canonice electus in abbatem dioceſano epiſcopo ſemel et iterum per abbates veſtri ordinis preſentatus benedictionem ab eo non poterit optinere ne eccleſia ad quam vocatus eſt deſtituta conſilio periclitetur officio et loco abbatis plenarie ſecundum ordinem fungatur in ea tam in exterioribus providendis quam in interioribus corrigendis donec aut interventu generalis capituli veſtri aut ex precepto Romani pontificis ſeu metropolitani benedictionem optineat · Porro nulla perſona eccleſiaſtica pro criſmate aut conſecrationibus et ordinationibus aut

pro ſepultura precium aut [pro] benedicendo abbate et deducendo in ſedem ſuam palafridum aut aliquod aliud a vobis exigere nullus etiam veſtrum [ſi] exigatur dare preſumat quia et exigentem et dantem nota et periculo ſymoniache pravitatis involvit · ceterum ſi aliqua eccleſiarum veſtrarum paſtoris ſolacio deſtituta inter fratres de ſubſtituendo abbate diſcordia fuerit vel ſuborta ſciſſura et ipſi facile ad concordiam vel unitatem revocari nequiverint Pater abbas conſilio coabbatum ſuorum eis ydoneam providerit perſonam et illi etiam eam ſine contradictione recipiant in abbatem quam ſi recipere contempſerint ſentencie ſubjaceant quam Pater abbas cum conſilio coabbatum ſuorum in eos duxerit auctoritate ordinis promulgandam · Ad hoc quum et Premonſtratenſis eccleſia prima mater eſt omnium eccleſiarum totius ordinis et patrem ſub [*super*] ſe alium non habet ſicut ad cautelam et cuſtodiam ordinis ſtatutum eſt per tres primos abbates Laudunenſem Floreffienſem et Cuſiacenſem annua ibidem viſitatio fiet et ſi quid in ipſa domo corrigendum fuerit abſque majori per eos audiencia corrigatur · Quod ſi abbas in corrigendo tepidus et fratres ſepius moniti incorrigibiles permanſerint ad generale capitulum referatur et ſicut melius viſum fuerit conſilio generali emendetur et ſentencia in hac parte capituli ſine retractione aliqua obſervetur · Quociens vero eccleſia Premonſtratenſis ſine abbate fuerit ad prefatos tres abbates ejus cura reſpiciat et a canonicis ipſius eccleſie ſine [*cum*] eorum conſilio perſona in abbatem ydonea eligatur ad conſilium ſuum quatuor alijs abbatibus ad eandem eccleſiam pertinentibus pariter advocatis quos ipſi canonici providerint advocandos · liceat quoque unicuique matrici eccleſie ordinis veſtri cum conſilio abbatis Premonſtratenſis de abbatibus eccleſiarum que ab ea proceſſiſſe noſcuntur ſive etiam de alia ejuſdem ordinis inferiore eccleſia ſibi quemcunque voluerint ſi tamen ydoneus exſtiterit in abbatem aſſumere perſonam autem de alio ordine nulla eccleſiarum veſtrarum ſibi eligat in abbatem nec veſtri ordinis aliqua in abbatem monaſterij alterius ordinis niſi de auctoritate Romane eccleſie ordinetur · Nulli etiam canonicos vel converſos veſtros ſine licencia abbatum recipere aut ſuſceptos liceat retinere ſane

nulli ecclesie vestri ordinis liceat ad aliquam aliam professionem temeritate qualibet se transferre · si que vero ecclesie canonicorum alterius ordinis ad ordinem vestrum venerint ad ecclesiam vestri ordinis habeant sine refragatione respectum in qua vestrum noscuntur ordinem assumpsisse · Preterea si inter aliquas ecclesias vestri ordinis de temporalibus questio emerserit non extra ordinem ecclesiastica vel secularis audiencia requiratur sed mediante Premonstratensi abbate et ceteris quos vocaverit aut caritative inter eos componatur aut auditis utrinque rationibus eadem contraversia justo judicio terminetur · Ad majorem quoque ordinis vestri pacem conservandam districtius prohibemus ne aliquis prelatorum vel subditorum vestrorum in hijs que ad disciplinam et instituta ordinis spectant audeat prout statutum est in Lateranensi consilio appellare sed et si quisquam appellare temptaverit nihilominus illi quorum interest regularem disciplinam exercere debebunt · de cetero quoniam a strepitu et tumultu secularium remoti quietem et pacem diligitis grangias vestras et curtes sicut et atria ecclesiarum a pravorum incursu et violentia liberas fore sancimus prohibentes ut nullus ibi hominem capere spoliare verberare seu interficere aut furtum audeat vel rapinam committere · ob evitandas vero secularium virorum frequentias liberum sit vobis salvo jure diocesanorum episcoporum oratoria in grangijs [et] curtibus vestris construere et in ipsis vobis et familie vestre divina officia cum necesse fuerit celebrare et ipsam familiam nisi aliqui sint qui in vicinia habeant propria domicilia ad confessionem communionem et sepulturam cum vestri ordinis suscipere honestate · liceat quoque vobis personas liberas et absolutas e seculo fugientes ad conversionem recipere et eas cum rebus suis absque contradictione aliqua retinere · Infirmos quoque absolutos qui in extrema voluntate ad vos se transferre aut apud vos sepeliri deliberaverint nullus impedire seu res eorum legitimas detinere presumat salva tamen heredum legitima portione et canonica justicia illarum ecclesiarum a quibus mortuorum corpora assumuntur · Ad majorem etiam ordinis vestri reverenciam et regularis discipline observanciam vobis filij abbates subjectos vestros

ligandi et folvendi plenam concedimus facultatem · Quia vero fingula que ad religionis profectum et animarum falutem ordinaftis prefenti abreviacioni nequiverunt annecti nos cum hijs que prefcripta funt confuetudines veftras quas inter vos religionis intuitu regulariter ftatuiftis et deinceps auctore Domino ftatuetis auctoritate apoftolica roboramus et vobis veftrifque fucceffforibus et omnibus qui ordinem veftrum profeffi fuerint perpetuis temporibus inviolabiliter decernimus obfervandas nec alique litere habeant firmitatem que tacito nomine Premonftratenfis ordinis contra libertates vobis ab apoftolica fede indultas fuerint impetrate · fane laborum veftrorum de poffeffionibus habitis ante confilium generale ac etiam novalium que proprijs manibus aut fumptibus colitis de quibus aliquis hactenus non perceperit five de ortis et virgultis et pifcationibus veftris vel de nutrimentis animalium veftrorum nullus a vobis decimas exigere vel extorquere prefumat · Interdicimus vero epifcopis et alijs ecclefiarum prelatis nifi fervato evectionis numero in Lateranenfi confilio conftituto in veftris monafterijs hofpitari · ad grangias autem veftras et ad curtes hofpitandi gracia non nifi in magna neceffitate divertant et tunc contenti fint ipfarum manfionum cibarijs confuetis cum honeftate atque caritate exhibitis · nulli autem feculari perfone vel ecclefiaftice in aliqua domorum veftrarum liceat carnibus vefci nifi manifefte egritudinis gratia et hoc in folis monafterijs veftris conventualibus · Prohibemus infuper ne aliqua perfona fratres ordinis veftri audeat ad fecularia judicia provocare fed fi quis adverfus eos aliquod fibi crediderit de jure competere fub ecclefiaftici examine judicij experiendi habeat facultatem · Licitum preterea vobis fit in caufis veftris fratres veftros ydoneos ad teftimonium adducere et eorum teftimonio ficut rectum fuerit et propulfare violenciam et jufticiam vendicare · Prohibemus quoque ne cuilibet ecclefiaftice vel feculari perfone fas fit in ecclefijs veftris contra ftatuta Lateranenfis confilij tallias exercere vel quafque alias vobis ineptas et iniquas exactiones imponere · Interdicimus etiam vobis ne feras aves canes five cetera hujufmodi curiofitatis animalia a quolibet ad nutriendum five cuftodiendum in

detractionem veftri ordinis fufcipere prefumatis · Porro ut quietius Deo fervire poffitis et difcurrendi a vobis neceffitas auferatur prefenti fcripto duximus indulgendum ut fi epifcopis veftris aut maliciofe differentibus vel pro jufto impedimento non valentibus ordinationes et cetera ecclefiaftica minifteria vobis conferre aliquem epifcopum de cujus ordinatione et officio plena fit vobis noticia hofpitem vobis habere contigerit liberum fit vobis ab eo et ordinationes et cetera facramenta fufcipere dum tamen prejudicium diocefano epifcopo non debeat generare · Preterea poftulationi veftre clementius inclinati prefenti pagina duximus inhibendum ne quis archiepifcopus vel epifcopus aut eorum officiales ecclefias veftras feu regulares perfonas earum abfque manifefta et racionabili caufa interdicere feu fufpendere prefumat fed fi quid in eis fuerit corrigendum ad audienciam generalis capituli Premonftratenfis referatur et ibi prout jufticie et honeftati congruerit emendetur · Porro fi qui epifcopi aut eorum officiales in perfonas veftras vel ecclefias fentenciam aliquam contra libertatem eifdem a predeceffloribus noftris vel a nobis indultam promulgaverint eandem fentenciam tanquam contra apoftolice fedis indultam prolatam ftatuimus irritandam · decernimus igitur ut nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatam ecclefiam temere perturbare aut ejus poffeffiones auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere feu quibuflibet vexationibus fatigare fed omnia integra conferventur eorum pro quorum gubernatione aut fuftentatione conceffa funt ufibus omnimodis profutura falva fedis apoftolice auctoritate · fi qua igitur in futurum ecclefiaftica fecularifve perfona hanc noftre conftitutionis paginam fciens contra eam temere venire temptaverit fecundo tertiove commonita nifi reatum fuum digna fatiffactione correxerit poteftatis honorifque fui careat dignitate reamque fe domino judicio exigere [*divino judicio existere*] de perpetrata iniquitate cognofcat et a facratiffimo corpore et fanguine Dei et domini Redemptoris noftri Jefu Chrifti aliena fiat atque in extremo examine diftricte fubjaceat ulcioni · Cunctis autem eidem loco fua jura fervantibus fit pax Domini noftri Jefu Chrifti quatinus et hic fructum bone actionis

percipiant et apud diſtrictum judicem premia eterne pacis inveniant · Datum Lugduni per manum magiſtri Marini Romane eccleſie vicecanſelarij quinto nonas Maij indictionis quarte incarnacionis Dominice anno M° CC° XL° VI° pontificatus vero domini Innocentij iiij anno tertio ·

Privilegium quod dicitur non abſque dolore ·

245 Innocencius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus epiſcopis et dilectis filijs abbatibus prioribus archidiaconis decanis et alijs eccleſiarum prelatis per regnum Scotie conſtitutis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Non abſque dolore cordis et plurima perturbacione didicimus quod ita in pleriſque partibus eccleſiaſtica cenſura diſſolvitur et canonice ſentencie ſeveritas enervatur ut viri religioſi et hij maxime qui per ſedis apoſtolice privilegia majori donati ſunt libertate paſſim a malefactoribus ſuis injurias ſuſtineant et rapinas dum vix invenitur qui congrua illis protectione ſubveniat et pro fovenda pauperum innocencia ſe murum defenſionis opponat · ſpecialiter autem dilecti filij abbas et fratres ſancte Marie et ſancti Johannis de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis tam de frequentibus injurijs quam de ipſo cotidiano defectu juſticie conquerentes univerſitatem veſtram literis petierunt apoſtolicis excitari ut ita videlicet eis in tribulationibus ſuis contra malefactores eorum prompta debeatis magnanimitate conſurgere quod ab anguſtijs quas ſuſtinent et preſſuris veſtro poſſint preſidio reſpirare · ideoque univerſitati veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus atque precipimus quatinus illos qui poſſeſſiones vel res ſeu domos predictorum fratrum vel hominum ſuorum irreverenter invaſerint aut ea injuſte detinuerint que predictis fratribus ex teſtamento decedentium relinquuntur ſeu in ipſos fratres contra apoſtolice ſedis indulta ſentenciam excommunicationis aut interdicti preſumpſerint promulgare vel decimas laborum ſeu nutrimentorum ipſorum ſpretis apoſtolice ſedis privilegijs extorquere monicione premiſſa ſi layci fuerint

publice candelis accenfis excommunicationis fenteneia percellatis fi vero clerici vel canonici regulares feu monachi fuerint eos appellacione remota ab officio et beneficio fufpendatis neutram relaxaturi fentenciam donec predictis fratribus plenarie fatiffaciant et tam layci quam clerici feculares qui pro violenta manuum injectione anathematis vinculo fuerint innodati cum diocefani epifcopi literis ad fedem apoftolicam venientes ab eodem vinculo mereantur abfolvi · de monachis vero et canonicis regularibus id fervetur ut fi ejufdem clauftri fratres manus in fe injecerint violentas per abbatem proprium fi vero unius clauftri frater in fratrem alterius clauftri hujufmodi prefumpferit violenciam exercere per injuriam paffi et inferentis abbates abfolutionis beneficium affequantur · etiam fi eorum aliqui poftquam habitum receperint regularem tale aliquid commiferint propter quod ipfo actu excommunicationis fenteneiam incurriffent nifi exceffus ipforum effet difficilis et enormis utpote fi effet ad mutilacionem membri vel fanguinis effufionem proceffum aut violenta manus in epifcopum aut abbatem injecta cum exceffus tales et fimiles fine fcandalo nequeant preteriri · fi vero in clericos feculares manus injecerint pro vitando fcandalo mittantur ad fedem apoftolicam abfolvendi · villas autem in quibus bona predictorum fratrum vel hominum fuorum per violenciam detenta fuerint quamdiu ibi funt interdictionis fentencie fupponatis · Datum Lateran' ij kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noftri anno feptimo ·

Quod nullus delegatus vel fubdelegatus executor aut etiam confervator in perfonam abbatis excommunicationis fufpenfionis vel interdicti fententias promulgare aut interdicere ei ingreffum ecclefie valeat ·

246 Innocentius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilecto filio abbati monafterij de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis fancti Andree diocefis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Apoftolice fedis benignitas fincere obfequium

vota fidelium favore benevolo profequi confuevit et illorum perfonas quas in fua devotione promptas invenerit et ferventes quibufdam titulis decentius decorare · ut igitur ex fpeciali devotione quam ad nos et Romanam ecclefiam habere dinofceris favorem apoftolicum tibi fentias non modicum accreviffe auctoritate prefentium indulgemus ut nullus delegatus vel fubdelegatus executor aut etiam confervator auctoritate fedis apoftolice vel delegatorum ipfius in perfonam tuam excommunicationis fufpencionis vel interdicti fentencias promulgare aut interdicere tibi ingreffum ecclefie valeat abfque fpeciali mandato fedis ejufdem faciente de hac indulgencia mentionem · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre conceffionis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Lugduni xii kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Quod epifcopi et alij ecclefiarum prelati non nifi femel in anno procuracionis caufa recipiant · quod procurationes pecuniarias non teneamur folvere ·

247 Innocencius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati Premonftratenfi et univerfis coabbatibus ejus et eorum conventibus Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Juftis petentium defiderijs dignum eft nos facilem prebere confenfum et vota que a rationis tramite non difcordant effectu profequente complere · cum igitur ficut ex parte veftra fuit propofitum coram nobis nonnulli archiepifcopi et epifcopi ac alij ecclefiarum prelati perfonarum et evectionum numero taxato in Lateranenfi confilio non contenti ad veftra monafteria caufa procurationis recipiende in anno non femel fed frequenter accedunt cum multitudine effrenata ac a vobis procurationes pecuniarias cum perfonaliter non veniunt exigant et

extorqueant folam fuper hoc confuetudinem que dicenda eft corruptela potius pretendentes · nos devocionis veftre precibus inclinati volentes abufionem hujufmodi penitus amputare ut cum aliquis eorum ad aliquod veftrum monafterium acceflerit ipfum non nifi femel in anno cum evictionum et perfonarum numero in confilio Lateranenfi taxato recipere feu procurare nec etiam procurationes pecuniarias folvere teneamini auctoritate vobis prefentium indulgemus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre conceffionis refringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Lugduni xv kalendas Maij pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

De fubfidio alibi non contribuendo quando cum ordine hujufmodi fubfidium contribuitur ·

248 Innocencius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis fancti Andree diocefis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Devocionis veftre precibus inclinati auctoritate vobis prefentium indulgemus ut cum abbatem Premonftratenfem pro toto Premonftratenfi ordine aliquod fubfidium preftare contigerit dummodo contribuatis cum eodem ordine compelli ad tribuendum in hujufmodi non poffitis abfque mandato fedis apoftolice fpeciali faciente plenam de hac indulgencia mentionem · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre conceffionis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Lugduni v kalendas Decembris pontificatus noftri anno fexto ·

Generale privilegium ſuper eccleſijs noſtris terris paſcuis piſcationibus et decimis molendinorum et ſuper licencia accipiendi in nemoribus regis neceſſaria et preſentacione canonicorum ad vicarias et ſuper pluribus alijs libertatibus nobis conceſſis ·

249 Lucius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs Gerardo abbati eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et ſancti Johannis apoſtoli et ewangeliſte ejuſque fratribus tam preſentibus quam futuris regularem vitam profeſſis · Quociens a nobis petitur quod religioni et honeſtati convenire dinoſcitur animo nos decet libenti concedere et petentium deſiderijs congruum impertire ſuffragium · eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veſtris juſtis poſtulacionibus clementer annuimus et prefatam eccleſiam ſancte Marie et ſancti Johannis apoſtoli et ewangeliſte de Driburgh in qua divino mancipati eſtis obſequio ſub beati Petri et noſtra protectione ſuſcipimus et preſentis ſcripti priviligio communimus · In primis ſiquidem ſtatuentes ut ordo canonicus qui ſecundum Deum et beati Auguſtini regulam atque inſtitucionem Premonſtratenſium fratrum in eadem eccleſia conſtitutus eſſe dinoſcitur perpetuis ibidem temporibus inviolabiter obſervetur · preterea quaſcunque poſſeſſiones quecunque bona eadem eccleſia inpreſenciarum juſte et canonice poſſidet aut in futurum conceſſione pontificum largicione regum vel principum ſeu alijs juſtis modis preſtante Domino poterit adipiſci firma vobis veſtriſque ſucceſſoribus et illibata permaneant in quibus hec proprijs duximus exprimenda vocabulis · ex dono Hugonis de Morevilla locum ipſum qui dicitur Driburgh cum terra nemore paſcuis et aquis ad eum pertinentibus et piſcationes de Berwic eccleſiam de Mertoun cum carucata terre ad eam pertinente eccleſiam de Childinchirch cum terra ad eam pertinente eccleſiam de Saultoun cum carucata terre eccleſiam de Kilrethny decimas molendinorum de Lauder de Saultoun et de Naythynthirn et de Nebrun [*Newton*] eccleſiam de Lanerk cum terra ad eam pertinente capellam de Paduynhane eccleſiam de Laſ-

ſedewyn cum carucata terre eccleſiam de Aſkeby cum ſuis pertinencijs · ex dono bone memorie David regis Scotie ſaltum qui dicitur Cadeſleya cum paſcuis ibi in foreſta et licenciam accipiendi in nemoribus et foreſtis per Lauder et Tevidaliam que ad edificia conſtruenda et ceteros uſus ligna vòbis fuerint neceſſaria · ex dono Ricardi de Morevilla carucatam terre in Langelaw . ex dono David Olifard carucatam terre cum paſcuis communibus cum toftis et croftis in Smalham · ex dono Gaufridi de Percy duas bovatas terre in Hetoun · ex dono Willelmi de Wepunt dimidiam carucatam terre in Nebrun [*Neutun*] ex dono Ade comitiſſe dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthny cum tofto et crofto in Karal · ex dono Beatricis de Bello campo terram in burgo de Rogeſburgh que fuit Rogeri janitoris duas mercas annuatim nobis ſolvendas in Edinham redditum terre qui fuit Ormne de burgo de Rogeſburgh intra portam terram que fuit Johannis ſacerdotis in eodem burgo extra portam redditum duarum mercarum et dimidie quem annuatim vobis ſolvere tenentur canonici eccleſie ſancti Jacobi de Norhamton pro penſione eccleſie de Boſieth · ſane novalium veſtrorum que proprijs manibus aut ſumptibus colitis ſive de nutrimentis animalium veſtrorum nullus a vobis decimas exigere aut extorquere preſumat · Liceat quoque vobis clericos vel laycos e ſeculo fugientes liberos et abſolutos ad converſionem recipere et eos abſque contradictione aliqua retinere · Prohibemus inſuper ut nulli fratrum veſtrorum poſt factam in eodem loco profeſſionem fas ſit abſque abbatis ſui licencia de eodem loco diſcedere diſcedentem vero abſque communi literarum caucione nullus audeat retinere · Cum autem generale interdictum terre fuerit liceat vobis clauſis januis excluſis excommunicatis et interdictis non pulſatis campanis ſuppreſſa voce divina officia celebrare · In parochialibus vero eccleſijs quas habetis liceat vobis quatuor vel tres ad minus de canonicis veſtris ponere quorum unus dioceſano epiſcopo preſentetur ut ei curam animarum committat ita quidem quod ei de ſpiritualibus vobis autem de temporalibus et de ordinis obſervancia debeat reſpondere · Pro criſmate vero oleo ſancto

confecrationibus ecclefiarum ordinacionibus clericorum qui ad facros ordines fuerint promovendi five abbate deducendo ad fedem vel quibuflibet alijs ecclefiafticis facramentis nullus a vobis aut fub optentu confuetudinis aut quolibet alio modo quicquam audeat poftulare · Si quis autem contra hoc venire prefumpferit porcionem cum Giezi fe noverit habiturum cujus factum exactione turpis muneris imitatur · Paci quoque et tranquillitati veftre paterna folicitudine providere volentes auctoritate apoftolica prohibemus ut infra claufuras locorum feu grangiarum veftrarum nullus violenciam vel rapinam feu furtum committere ignem apponere hominem capere vel interficere audeat · fepulturam preterea ipfius loci liberam effe decernimus ut eorum devocioni et extreme voluntati qui fe illic fepeliri deliberaverint nifi forte excommunicati vel interdicti fint nullus obfiftat falva tamen jufticia illarum ecclefiarum a quibus mortuorum corpora affumuntur · obeunte vero te nunc ejufdem loci abbate vel tuorum quolibet fucceflorum nullus ibi qualibet furreptionis aftucia feu violencia preponatur nifi quem fratres communi confenfu vel fratrum pars confilij fanioris fecundum Dei timorem et beati Auguftini regulam providerint eligendum · Ad hoc auctoritate apoftolica prohibemus ut nullus epifcopus vel officialis ipfius indebitas vobis vel ecclefijs veftris excommunicationes [*exactiones*] imponat aut in vos vel ecclefias veftras fufpenfionis excommunicationis aut interdicti fentenciam abfque manifefta et rationabili caufa promulget nec magiftris in parochia veftra de Lanerk et alijs parochijs veftris fcolarum ftudia fine prava exactione regere volentibus temere quifquam audeat inhibere · Decernimus ergo ut nulli hominum fas fit prefatam ecclefiam temere perturbare aut ejus poffeffiones auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere feu quibuflibet vexationibus fatigare fed omnia integra conferventur eorum pro quorum gubernacione ac fuftentacione conceffa funt ufibus omnimodis profutura falva fedis apoftolice auctoritate et diocefani epifcopi canonica jufticia · Si qua igitur in futurum ecclefiaftica fecularifve perfona hanc noftre conftitucionis paginam fciens contra eam venire temptaverit fecundo terciove commonita nifi reatum fuum

digna fatiffactione correxerit poteftatis honorifque fui dignitate careat reamque fe divino judicio exiftere de perpetrata iniquitate cognofcat et a facratiffimo corpore ac fanguine Dei et Domini redemptoris noftri Jefu Chrifti aliena fiat atque in extremo examine divine ulcioni fubjaceat · Cunctis autem eidem loco fua jura fervantibus fit pax Domini noftri Jefu Chrifti quatinus et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant et apud diftrictum judicem premia eterne pacis inveniant · Datum Anagnie per manum Alberti fancte Romane ecclefie prefbiteri cardinalis et cancellarij · vi idus Maij indictione fecunda incarnationis Dominice anno M° CC° LXXXIII · [*m. c. lxxxiiii.*] pontificatus vero domini Lucij pape tercij anno tercio ·

Confirmacio fuper ecclefijs de Leffedewyn Mertoun Childinchirch Saultoun Lanerk Kilrethny Afkeby Bofieth ·

250 Celeftinus epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs Alano abbati et fratribus de Driburgh falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Juftis petentium defiderijs dignum eft nos facilem prebere confenfum et vota que a tramite rationis non difcordant effectu profequente complere · Eapropter dilecti filij in Domino veftris juftis poftulationibus grato concurrentes affenfu ecclefiam de Leffedewyn et ecclefiam de Mertoun ecclefiam de Childinchirch ecclefiam de Saultoun ecclefiam de Lanerk ecclefiam de Kilrethny ecclefiam de Afkeby ecclefiam de Bofietha grangiam de Cadefleya hofpitale de Innerkethyn cum pertinencijs fuis ex dono regis Scotorum redditum viginti folidorum in Rogefburgh Langelaw cum pertinencijs terram que dicitur Saltum Delwyn dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthyn duas bovatas terre cum pertinentijs fuis in Ercildoun toftum unum in Abirleuedy toftum unum in Karele toftum unum et croftum unum in Paduenan unam falinam in marifco de Burth' decimas molendinorum de Newtona et de Brokifmuth duas bovatas terre in Giffyn rationabiliter ecclefie veftre

concessa sicut ea omnia juste et pacifice possidetis vobis et per vos ecclesie vestre auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nichilominus etiam religionis et devocionis vestre fervore benignius provocati vobis auctoritate apostolica indulgemus ut vobis in eisdem ecclesijs liceat quatuor aut tres de fratribus vestris sine contradictione qualibet instituere quorum unus ceteris preponatur ut de manu diocesani episcopi curam suscipiat animarum sicut hactenus est servatum · Preterea auctoritate presentium inhibemus ne cui liceat vos vel ecclesias vestras absque justa et manifesta causa gravare · libertates quoque et immunitates legitime ecclesie vestre concessas et hactenus observatas presenti vobis pagina confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum liceat personas ecclesias et alia bona vestra temere perturbare seu hanc nostre paginam confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum se noverit incursurum · Datum Lateran' idibus Marcij pontificatus nostri anno quinto ·

Generalis confirmacio super situ loci et ecclesijs et super terris redditibus et super decimis molendinorum et super libertatibus concessis ·

251 Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs Hugoni abbati monasterij sancte Marie et sancti Johannis apostoli de Driburgh ejusque fratribus tam presentibus quam futuris regularem vitam professis · Quociens a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati convenire dinoscitur animo nos decet libenti concedere ac petentium desiderijs congruum suffragium impertiri · eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis postulationibus clementer annuimus et monasterium sancte Dei genitricis Marie et sancti Johannis apostoli et evangeliste de Driburgh in quo divino estis obsequio

mancipati ſub beati Petri et noſtra protectione ſuſcipimus et preſentis ſcripti privilegio communimus · In primis ſiquidem ſtatuentes ut ordo canonicus qui ſecundum Domini et beati Auguſtini regulam atque inſtitutionem Premonſtratenſium fratrum in eodem monaſterio inſtitutus eſſe dinoſcitur perpetuis ibidem temporibus inviolabiliter obſervetur · Preterea quaſcunque poſſeſſiones quecunque bona idem monaſterium in preſenciarum juſte ac canonice poſſidet aut in futurum conceſſione pontificum largicione regum vel principum oblacione fidelium ſeu alijs juſtis modis preſtante Domino poterit adipiſci firma vobis veſtriſque ſucceſſoribus et illibata permaneant in quibus hec proprijs vocabulis duximus exprimenda · Locum ipſum in quo prefatum monaſterium ſitum eſt cum omnibus pertinencijs ſuis de Mertoun de Childinchirch de Saultoun de Kilrethny de Leſſedewyn et de Sowrby eccleſias cum omnibus pertinencijs earundem eccleſiam de Lanerk cum capella de Paduenan et Glegern et alijs pertinencijs ſuis domos terras poſſeſſiones et alia que habetis in parochia ejuſdem · jus quod habetis in eccleſia de Aſkeby in Weſtemria et pertinencijs ſuis totam terram quam habetis in territorio de Padwynan que fuit Syrandi ſacerdotis cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis grangiam de Cadeſleya cum omnibus pertinencijs ſuis totam terram quam habetis in villa et in territorio de Smalham cum toſto et alijs pertinencijs ſuis duas bovatas terre quas habetis in territorio ville de Bemirſid cum toſto ejuſdem ville totam terram quam habetis in territorio ville de Ercildoun cum toſto et alijs pertinentijs ſuis in eadem villa duas bovatas terre in territorio ville de Hetoun cum toſto et alijs pertinentijs ſuis in eadem villa terram que fuit Rogeri janitoris et terram que fuit Willelmi ſacerdotis in burgo de Rogeſburgh cum alijs terris et poſſeſſionibus quas habetis in eodem burgo terram quam habetis in villa de Kelku que fuit Walteri filij Gilberti terras et poſſeſſiones quas habetis in burgo de Berwico cum piſcationibus quas habetis in flumine ipſius burgi terram quam Petrus filius Thurebrand in villa de Hadingtoun pia vobis liber-[ali]tate donavit totam terram quam habetis in Langelaw cum pertinentijs ſuis inſulam de Elbotyll cum terris paſcuis piſcationibus et alijs pertinen-

cijs ſuis dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthny et terram quam habetis ibidem de hoſpitali de Edinham unum toſtum in Karel et caſas quas habetis in Ayniſtrothir totam terram quam habetis in territorio de Samſonſchellis dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Lange Newtoun cum pertinentijs ſuis annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum quem habetis in burgo de Rogeſburgh annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum quem habetis in villa de Edinham annuum redditum trium ſolidorum quem habetis in villa de Leſſedewyn annuum redditum unius marce quem percipitis de portu maris de Pettynwem annuum redditum duarum marcarum quem habetis de molendino de Mertoun in Veſtmerya annuum redditum duarum mercarum et dimidie quem habetis de eccleſia de Boſieta decimas quas habetis in molendinis vallis de Lauder de Newton de Naythynthirn cum pratis terris nemoribus uſuagijs et paſcuis in boſco et plano in aquis et molendinis in vijs et ſemitis et omnibus alijs libertatibus et immunitatibus ſuis · ſane novalium veſtrorum que proprijs manibus aut ſumptibus colitis ſive de animalium veſtrorum nutrimentis nullus a vobis decimas exigere vel extorquere preſumat · Liceat quoque vobis clericos vel laycos liberos vel abſolutos e ſeculo fugientes ad converſionem recipere ac eos abſque contradictione aliqua retinere · Prohibemus inſuper ut nulli fratrum veſtrorum poſt factam in monaſterio veſtro profeſſionem fas ſit ſine abbatis ſui licencia niſi arcioris religionis optentu de eodem loco diſcedere · diſcedentem vero abſque communium literarum veſtrarum cautione nullus audeat retinere · Cum autem generale interdictum terre fuerit liceat vobis clauſis januis excluſis excommunicatis et interdictis non pulſatis campanis ſuppreſſa voce divina officia celebrare · criſma vero oleum ſanctum conſecrationes altarium ſeu baſilicarum ordinationes clericorum qui ad ſacros ordines fuerint promovendi a dioceſano epiſcopo ſine pravitate aliqua vobis volumus exhiberi · Prohibemus inſuper ut infra fines parochie veſtre nullus ſine aſſenſu dioceſani epiſcopi et veſtro capellam ſeu oratorium de novo conſtruere audeat ſalvis priviligijs pontificum Romanorum · ſepulturam quoque ipſius loci liberam eſſe decernimus ut eorum devotioni et extreme voluntati qui ſe illic ſepeliri

deliberaverint nisi forte excommunicati vel nominatim [interdicti] sint aut publice usurarij nullus obsistat salva tamen justicia illarum ecclesiarum a quibus mortuorum corpora assumuntur · Decimas preterea et possessiones ad jus ecclesiarum vestrarum spectantes que a layeis detinentur redimendi et legitime liberandi de manibus eorum et ad ecclesias ad quas pertinent revocandi libera sit vobis de vestra auctoritate facultas · Obeunte vero te nunc ejusdem loci abbate vel tuorum quolibet successorum nullus ibi qualibet surreptionis astucia seu violencia preponatur nisi quem fratres communi consensu vel fratrum major pars consilij sanioris secundum Domini et beati Augustini regulam providerit elegendum · Libertates quoque et immunitates et antiquas et rationabiles consuetudines monasterio vestro concessas et hactenus observatas ratas habemus et eas perpetuis temporibus illibatas permanere sancimus · Paci quoque et tranquillitati vestre paterna in posterum solicitudine providere volentes auctoritate apostolica prohibemus ut infra clausuras locorum seu grangiarum vestrarum nullus rapinam exercere seu furtum facere audeat · Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatum monasterium temere perturbare aut ejus possessiones auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere seu quibuslibet vexationibus fatigare sed omnia integra conserventur eorum pro quorum gubernacione ac sustentacione concessa sunt usibus omnimodis profutura salva sedis apostolice auctoritate et diocesani episcopi canonica justicia · Siqua igitur in futurum ecclesiastica secularisve persona hanc nostre constitucionis paginam sciens contra eam temere venire temptaverit secundo tertiove commonita nisi reatum suum congrua satisfactione correxerit potestatis honorisque sui careat dignitate reamque se divino judicio existere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoscat et a sacratissimo corpore et sanguine Domini et Dei Redemptoris nostri Jesu Christi aliena fiat atque in extremo examine districte subjaceat ultioni · Cunctis autem eidem loco sua jura servantibus sit pax Domini nostri Jesu Christi quatinus et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant et apud districtum judicem premia eterne pacis inveniant · amen · Datum Perusij

per manum magiſtri Martini ſancte Romane eccleſie vicecancellarij vi idus Junij indictione ſecunda incarnacionis Dominice anno mº ccº xxviii pontificatus vero domini Gregorij pape viiij anno tertio ·

Priviligium quod dicitur non abſque dolore ·

252 Alexander epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus ſancti Andree et Glaſguenſis epiſcopis et dilectis filijs abbatibus prioribus decanis archidiaconis prepoſitis archiepiſcopis et alijs eccleſiarum prelatis per ſancti Andree et Glaſguenſis civitates et dioceſes conſtitutis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Non abſque dolore cordis et plurima perturbacione didicimus quod ita in pleriſque partibus eccleſiaſtica cenſura diſſolvitur et canonice ſententie ſeveritas enervatur ut viri religioſi et hij maxime qui per ſedis apoſtolice privilegia majori donati ſunt libertate paſſim a malefactoribus ſuis injurias ſuſtineant et rapinas dum vix invenitur qui congrua vel protectione ſubveniat et pro fovenda pauperum innocencia ſe murum defenſionis opponat · ſpecialiter nunc dilecti filij abbas et fratres monaſterij de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſancti Andree dioceſis tam de preſentibus injurijs quam de ipſo quotidiano defectu juſtitie conquerentes univerſitatem veſtram literis petierunt apoſtolicis excitari ut ita videlicet eis in tribulationibus ſuis contra malefactores eorum prompta debeatis magnanimitate conſurgere quod ab anguſtijs quas ſuſtinent et preſſuris veſtro poſſint preſidio reſpirare ideo univerſitati veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus atque precipimus quatinus illos qui poſſeſſiones vel res ſeu domos predictorum fratrum irreverenter invaſerunt aut ea injuſte detinuerunt que predictis fratribus ex teſtamento decedentium relinquuntur ſeu in ipſos fratres vel ipſorum aliquem contra apoſtolice ſedis indulta ſentenciam excommunicationis aut interdicti preſumpſerit promulgare vel decimas laborum de terris habitis ante conſilium generale ante quod ſuſceperunt Premonſtratenſis

ordinis inſtituta quas proprijs manibus aut ſumptibus excolunt ſeu de nutrimentis animalium ſuorum ſpretis apoſtolice ſedis privilegijs extorquere monicione ſuppreſſa [*premiſſa*] ſi laycus fuerit publice candelis accenſis ſinguli veſtrum in dioceſibus et eccleſijs veſtris excommunicationis ſentencia percellatis ſi vero clerici vel canonici regulares ſeu monachi fuerint eos appellatione remota ab officio et beneficio ſuſpendatis neutram relaxaturi ſenteneiam donec predictis fratribus plenarie ſatiſfaciant et tam layci quam clerici ſeculares qui pro violenta manuum injectione in fratres eoſdem vel ipſorum aliquem anathematis vinculo fuerint innodati cum diocefani epiſcopi literis ad ſedem apoſtolicam venientes ab eodem vinculo mereantur abſolvi · Datum Anagnie xv kalendas Auguſti pontificatus noſtri anno ſecundo ·

Super eccleſijs de Leſſedewyn Boſieth Kilrethny Aſkeby ·

253 Alexander epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis Rogero abbati et fratribus eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Juſtis petentium deſiderijs dignum eſt nos facilem prebere conſenſum et vota que a rationis tramite non diſcordant effectu ſunt proſequente complenda · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veſtris juſtis poſtulationibus grato concurrentes aſſenſu eccleſiam de Leſſedewyn eccleſiam de Boſyetha eccleſiam de Kilrethny in Scotia eccleſiam de Aſkeby in Weſtmerland cum omnibus earum pertinencijs ſicut eas canonice poſſidetis vobis et per vos eccleſie veſtre auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · ſtatuentes ut nulli omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei aliquatenus contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Tuſculan' v idus Novembris ·

Super ecclesia de Saultoun et una carucata terre in Smalham et dimidia carucata terre in Nebron et decimis molendini ejusdem ville ·

254 Alexander episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs Rogero et universo capitulo ecclesie de Driburgh salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Justis petentium desiderijs dignum est nos facilem prebere consensum et vota que a rationis tramite non discordant effectu sunt prosequente complenda · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu possessiones vobis rationabiliter concessas vobis et per vos ecclesie vestre auctoritate apostolica confirmamus quas proprijs nominibus duximus exprimendas ecclesiam de Saultoun unam carucatam terre in Smalham dimidiam carucatam terre in Nebrun et decimam molendini ejusdem ville · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei aliquatinus contraire · si quis autem id attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Senon' iiij kalendas Augusti ·

Super ecclesia de Childinchirch et decimis molendinorum de Laueder et Saultoun et duabus bovatis terre in Smalham ·

255 Alexander episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs Rogero abbati et fratribus ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Justis petentium desiderijs dignum est nos facilem prebere consensum et vota que a rationis tramite non discordant effectu sunt prosequente complenda · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu ecclesiam sancti Cuthberti de Childinchirch decimam molendinorum de Lauder et de Saultoun ex dono David Olifard

duas bovatas terre in Smalham devocioni veſtre et per vos ecclefie veſtre auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et prefentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Prefenti quoque capitulo ſancimus ut quando commune interdictum terre fuerit liceat vobis excluſis excommunicatis et interdictis clauſis januis non pulſatis campanis ſuppreſſa voce divina officia celebrare · Prohibemus etiam ut infra ambitum domorum grangiarum veſtrarum et ecclefie in qua Domino deſervitis hominem capere rapinam ſeu violenciam exercere nullus preſumat · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei aliquatinus contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Turon' viiij kalendas Decembris ·

De indulgencia xl dierum viſitantibus eccleſiam in die conſecrationis annuatim conceſſa ·

256 Innocencius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui monaſterij de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſancti Andree diocefis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Licet hijs de ejus munere venit ut ſibi a fidelibus ſuis digne ac laudabiliter ſerviatur de abundancia pietatis ſue qui merita ſupplicum excedit et vota bene ſervientibus multo majora retribuat quam valeat promereri nichilominus tamen deſiderantes reddere Domino populum acceptabilem fideles Chriſti ad complacendum ei quaſi quibuſdam illectivis muneribus indulgencijs ſcilicet et remiſſionibus invitamus ut exinde reddantur divine gracie aptiores · cupientes igitur ut eccleſia veſtra congruis honoribus frequentetur omnibus vere penitentibus et confeſſis qui eccleſiam ipſam in die conſecrationis ejuſdem venerabiliter viſitaverint annuatim de omnipotentis Dei miſericordia et beatorum Petri

et Pauli apostolorum ejus auctoritate consilij xl dies de injuncta sibi penitencia misericorditer relaxamus · Datum Lugdon' x kalendas Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno tertio ·

Super ecclesijs de Mertoun Childinchirch Saultoun Kilrethny Lanerk Lessedewyn Sowrby et insula de Elbotyll cum pertinencijs suis ·

257 Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Sacrosancta Romana ecclesia devotos et humiles filios ex assuete pietatis officio propensius diligere consuevit et ne pravorum hominum molestijs agitentur eos tanquam pia mater sue protectionis munimine confovere · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu personas vestras et locum in quo divino estis obsequio mancipati cum omnibus bonis que inpresenciarum rationabiliter possidetis aut in futurum justis modis prestante Domino poteritis adipisci sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus specialiter autem de Mertoun de Childinchirch de Saultoun de Kilrethny de Lanerk de Lessedewyn de Sowrby ecclesias a venerabilibus fratribus nostris scilicet sancti Andree Glasguensis Candidecase episcopis capitulorum ipsorum antecedente consensu pia vobis liberalitate concessas · insulam quoque de Elbotyll cum pertinencijs suis necnon terras pascua nemora possessiones et alia bona vestra sicut ea omnia juste ac pacifice possidetis et in eorundem literis plenius dicitur contineri vobis et per vos ecclesie vestre auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre protectionis et confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus

ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Paruſij vii kalendas Maij pontificatus noſtri anno tertio ·

Confirmatio privilegiorum et indulgenciarum et ſuper libertatibus et exceptionibus ſecularium perſonarum ·

258 Innocencius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui monaſterij de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſancti Andree dioceſis ſalutem apoſtolicam benedictionem · Solet annuere ſedes apoſtolica pijs votis et honeſtis petentium precibus favorem benevolum impertiri · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veſtris juſtis precibus inclinati omnes libertates [et] immunitates a predeceſſoribus noſtris Romanis pontificibus ſive per vigilia [*privilegia*] ſive per indulgencias ordini ſeu monaſterijs aut locis veſtris ſpecialiter conceſſas necnon libertates et exemptiones ſecularium exactionum a regibus et principibus vel alijs Chriſti fidelibus indultas auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Lugdon' iij nonas Aprilis pontificatus noſtri [anno] tercio ·

Confirmacio ſuper adquiſitis et adquirendis et ſuper eccleſijs ſancti Andree et Glaſguenſis dioceſis ·

259 Innocencius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis abbati et conventui ſancte Marie de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſalutem et apoſtolicam

benedictionem · Quociens a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati convenire dinoscitur animo nos decet libenti concedere et juxta petentium desideria favorem benevolum impertiri · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis precibus annuentes personas vestras cum omnibus que inpresenciarum rationabiliter possidetis aut in futurum justis modis prestante Domino poteritis adipisci sub beati Petri protectione suscipimus specialiter autem ecclesias quas per concessionem venerabilium fratrum nostrorum sancti Andree et Glasguensis episcoporum estis canonice assecuti sicut eas juste ac pacifice possidetis et in eorundem episcoporum et dilecti filij J · titulo sancti Stephani in Celio monte presbiteri cardinalis auctenticis continetur vobis et per vos ecclesie vestre auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre protectionis et confirmacionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Lateran' iiij idus Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno septimo ·

Super receptionem vel provisionem alicujus in pensionibus auctoritate sedis apostolice vel legatorum ipsius ·

260 Innocencius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui monasterij de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis sancti Andree diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Paci et tranquillitati vestre ac monasterij vestri paterna volentes in posterum solicitudine providere auctoritate vobis presentium indulgemus ut ad receptionem vel provisionem alicujus in pensionibus seu alijs ecclesiasticis beneficijs compelli auctoritate sedis apostolice vel legatorum ipsius minime valeatis absque speciali mandato sedis ejusdem faciente de hac indulgencia mentionem · Nulli ergo hominum

liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Lugdon' xii kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noſtri anno tertio ·

De vicarijs delinquentibus in clauſtrum revocandis et alijs inſtituendis et quod eidem non obſiſtant ·

261 Innocentius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus univerſis archiepiſcopis ad quos litere iſte pervenerint ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Dilecti filij abbas Premonſtratenſis ac alij abbates ordinis ſui coram nobis exponere curaverunt quod cum canonici ejuſdem ordinis commorantes in parochialibus eccleſijs ad ipſos ſpectantibus aliquo caſu delinquunt ita quod expediret eos ad clauſtrum ſuum recepturos diſciplinam ordinis revocari quidam veſtrum indignum favorem impendentes eiſdem ipſos retinere conantur in locis in quibus nequeunt abſque ſcandalo et eccleſiarum ipſarum diſpendio commorari · Ad hec cum in eorum aliquos propter ſuos exceſſus excommunicationis ſentenciam promulgatis relaxare non vultis eandem niſi pena pecuniaria precedente · ideoque univerſitatem veſtram rogandam duximus et monendam per apoſtolica vobis ſcripta mandamus quatinus cum dicti abbates tales ad clauſtrum propter ſcandalum et eccleſiarum diſpendium evitandum ſeu eciam pro diſciplina monaſtica circa delinquentes hujuſmodi excercenda duxerint revocandos non obſiſtatis eiſdem nec illis favorem indebitum impendatis ſed inſtituentes prout ad vos pertinet · · · · eccleſijs alios vobis preſentatos ab ipſis delinquentes revocari ad clauſtrum libere permittatis diſciplinam ordinis recepturos ne aliter faciendo tribuatis eis audienciam detractandi obedientie jugum et ipſorum abbatis poteſtatem quodammodo enervetis · illud autem diſtrictius inhibemus

ne pro relaxandis excommunicationis fentencijs promulgatis in ipfos penam pecuniariam exigatis cum nec habeant proprium nec illorum culpa debeat in ecclefie fue difpendium redundare · Datum Lugduni x kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Super ecclefijs de Childinchirch Saultoun Kilrethny in proprios ufus confirmatis ·

262 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Cum a nobis petitur quod juftum eft et honeftum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per folicitudinem officij noftri [ad debitum] perducatur effectum · vobis fane fignificantibus intelleximus quod venerabilis frater nofter epifcopus fancti Andree de Childinchirch de Saultoun de Kilrethny ecclefias cum pertinentijs fuis prout fpectabant ad ipfum vobis in ufus proprios de fui capituli affenfu pia liberalitate conceffit · ordinatis a vobis de predictorum epifcopi et capituli confenfu in ipfis ecclefijs vicarijs in quibus debeant feculares clerici defervire · Nos ergo veftris juftis precibus inclinati quod fuper hoc ab eodem epifcopo et a vobis pie ac provide factum eft ficut in ipfius et memorati capituli literis dicitur plenius contineri auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre confirmationis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Perufij vii idus Junij pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Confirmatio de decimis molendinorum in villa de Lauder ·

263 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Juftis petentium defiderijs dignum eft nos facilem prebere confenfum et vota que a rationis tramite non difcordant effectu profequente complere · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veftris juftis poftulacionibus grato concurrentes affenfu decimas molendinorum de valle de Lauder quas de conceffione bone memorie Roberti Ricardi et Willelmi epifcoporum fancti Andree loci diocefanorum eorum capituli accedente confenfu canonice proponitis vos adeptos ficut eas jufte ac pacifice poffidetis et in eorundem literis exinde confectis dicitur plenius contineri vobis et per vos monafterio veftro auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre conceffionis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Parufij iij kalendas Maij pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Super decimis molendinorum de Neuton et Naythinthirn ·

264 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Juftis petentium defiderijs dignum eft nos facilem prebere confenfum et vota que a rationis tramite non difcordant effectu profequente complere · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veftris juftis precibus inclinati decimas molendinorum de Newtoun et de Naythanthirn quas de conceffione venerabilis fratris noftri Villelmi epifcopi fancti Andree loci diocefani capituli

ſui accedente conſenſu canonice proponitis vos adeptos ſicut eas juſte ac pacifice poſſidetis et in eorundem literis exinde confectis dicitur plenius contineri vobis et per vos monaſterio veſtro auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem Dei omnipotentis et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Paruſij iij kalendas Maij pontificatus noſtri anno tertio ·

Super quibuſdam annuis redditibus in parochia de Lauder in proprios uſus conceſſis ·

265 Gregorius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Juſtis petentium deſiderijs dignum eſt nos facilem prebere conſenſum et vota que a rationis tramite non diſcordant effectu proſequente complere · Cum itaque ſicut aſſeritis venerabilis frater noſter epiſcopus ſancti Andree proventuum veſtrorum tenuitatem attendens quoſdam annuos redditus in parochia de Lauder vobis de capituli ſui aſſenſu pia et provida liberalitate conceſſerit in uſus proprios cum vacaverint retinendos prout in literis exinde confectis dicitur plenius contineri nos veſtris ſupplicationibus inclinati quod per eundem epiſcopum ſuper hijs canonice ac provide actum eſt auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Peruſij v idus Maij pontificatus noſtri anno tertio ·

Super compofitione inter nos et Kilwynnyn de ecclefia de Lawder ·

266 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Ea que judicio et concordia terminantur firma funt [*debent*] et illibata perfiftere et ne in refidive contemptionis [*contentionis*] fcrupulum relabantur apoftolico convenit prefidio communiri · Exhibita nobis veftra petitio continebat quod cum inter vos ex una parte et abbatem et monachos de Kilwynyn Glafguenfis diocefis ex altera coram archidiacono fancti Andree et fuis conjudicibus fuper jure patronatus ecclefie de Lauder quibufdam decimis et obvencionibus auctoritate apoftolica queftio verteretur tandem mediantibus judicibus ipfis inter partes compofitio intervenit quam apoftolico petiviftis munimine roborari · Nos igitur veftris juftis precibus inclinati compofitionem ipfam ficut rite ac fine pravitate provide facta eft et ab utraque parte fponte fufcepta et hactenus pacifice obfervata necnon in literis exinde confectis plenius dicitur contineri auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre confirmationis infringere aut ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Perufij nono kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Confirmatio fuper jure patronatus ecclefie de Golyn ·

267 Honorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh de Scotia Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Cum a nobis petitur quod juftum eft et honeftum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per folicitudinem officij noftri ad

debitum perducatur effectum · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu jus patronatus quod in ecclesia de Golyn diocesis sancti Andree canonice proponitis vos adeptos sicut illud juste canonice ac pacifice optinetis vobis et per vos monasterio vestro auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Signie vi idus Augusti pontificatus nostri anno octavo ·

Confirmatio super ecclesia de Golyn in proprios usus ·

268 Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Religionis vestre promeretur honestas ut vos gratia sedis apostolice prosequentes peticionibus vestris quantum cum Deo possumus annuamus · Cum itaque sicut exhibita nobis vestra petitio continebat venerabilis frater noster episcopus sancti Andree diocesanus vester possessionum vestrarum et redditunm tenuitatem attendens ecclesiam de Golyn cum pertinentijs vobis de capituli sui assensu pia et provida liberalitate concesserit in usus proprios cum vacaverit retinendam prout in eorum literis dicitur plenius contineri nos vestris postulationibus inclinati quod per eundem episcopum super hoc canonice ac provide actum est auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Perusij ij kalendas Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno tertio ·

Confirmatio compofitionis inter nos et moniales de Suthberwic fuper ecclefia de Golyn ·

269 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Ea que judicio vel concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata confiftere et ne in recidive contentionis fcrupulum relabantur apoftolico convenit prefidio communiri · Exhibita nobis veftra peticio continebat quod cum inter vos ex una parte et Prioriffam et moniales de Suthberwic fancti Andree diocefis ex altera fuper jure patronatus ecclefie de Golyn queftio verteretur tandem mediante dilecto filio Jacobo capellano noftro tunc apoftolice fedis legato amicabilis inter partes compofitio intervenit quam apoftolico petiviftis munimine roborari · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veftris juftis poftulacionibus gratum impertientes affenfum compofitionem ipfam ficut rite et fine pravitate provide facta eft et ab utraque parte fponte recepta et in literis inde confectis plenius continetur auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre confirmationis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Perufij iij kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Confirmatio fuper fententia diffinitiva quam epifcopus fancti Andree contra conventum de Southberwic promulgavit ·

270 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui monafterij de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam

benedictionem · Justis petentium desiderijs dignum est nos facilem prebere consensum et vota que a rationis tramite non discordant effectu prosequente complere · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis precibus inclinati diffinitivam sententiam quam pro vobis venerabilis pater noster episcopus sancti Andree auctoritate ordinaria contra conventum monasterij monialium de Suthberwic Cisterciensis ordinis super quibusdam decimis piscationibus et rebus alijs cognitis cause meritis prout asseritis promulgavit sicut est justa nec legitima provocatione suspensa auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmacionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Ipolien' [*Spoleti*] iiij nonas Junij pontificatus nostri anno sexto ·

Confirmatio super sententia quam abbas de Jeddeworth et conjudices sui contra W · de Hertford et super capella de Glegern promulgaverunt ·

271 Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Ea que judicio vel concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata persistere et ne in recidive contentionis scrupulum relabantur apostolico convenit presidio communiri · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij vestris justis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu diffinitivam sentenciam quam abbas de Jeddeworth et conjudices sui pro vobis contra Willelmum de Herteford clericum Glasguensis diocesis super capella de Glegern cognitis cause meritis auctoritate apostolica promulgaverunt sicut est justa nec legitima provocatione suspensa auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc

attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Perusij iiij idus Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno tertio ·

Confirmatio super ecclesia de Sowrby ·

272 Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Cum a nobis petitur quod justum est et honestum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per solicitudinem officij nostri ad debitum perducatur effectum · Vobis sane significantibus intelleximus quod venerabilis pater noster episcopus Candidecase ecclesiam de Sowrby cum pertinentijs suis prout spectabat ad ipsum vobis in usus proprios de sui assensu capituli pia liberalitate concessit · ordinata a vobis de episcopi et capituli predicti consensu in ipsa ecclesia vicaria in qua seculares clerici debeant deservire · Nos igitur vestris justis precibus inclinati quod super hoc de eodem episcopo vobis pie ac provide factum est sicut in ipsius et memorati [capituli] literis exinde confectis plenius dicitur contineri auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Datum Perusij ij idus Junij pontificatus nostri anno tertio ·

Super compofitione inter nos et Jeddeworth de ecclefia de Leffedewyn ·

273 Gregorius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Ea que judicio et concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata perfiftere et ne in recidive contentionis fcrupulum relabantur apoftolico convenit prefidio communire · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij veftris juftis poftulationibus grato concurrentes affenfu compofitionem que inter vos ex una parte et abbatem et conventum de Jeddeworth Glafguenfis diocefis ex [altera] fuper ecclefia de Leffedewyn mediantibus venerabili fratre noftro epifcopo Glafguenfi et collegis ipfius amicabiliter intervenit ficut rite ac fine pravitate provide facta eft et ab utraque parte fponte recepta et hactenus confervata auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre confirmationis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Perufij iij idus Aprilis pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Protectio loci et perfonarum et fuper omnibus bonis noftris tam acquifitis quam acquirendis ·

274 Innocencius epifcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati et conventui monafterij de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis fancti Andree diocefis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Sacrofancta Romana ecclefia devotos et humiles filios ex affuete pietatis officio propenfius diligere confuevit et ne pravorum hominum moleftijs agitentur eos tanquam pia mater fue protectionis munimine confovere · Eapropter dilecti in Domino filij

veftris juftis poftulacionibus grato concurrentes affenfu perfonas veftras et locum in quo divino eftis obfequio mancipati cum omnibus bonis que in prefenciarum racionabiliter poffidet[is] aut in futurum juftis modis preftante Domino poterit[is] adipifci fub beati Petri et noftra protectione fufcipimus fpecialiter autem terras redditus poffeffiones et alia bona veftra ficut ea omnia jufte ac provide [conceffa] pacifice poffidetis vobis et per vos monafterio veftro auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam noftre confirmationis infringere vel ei aufu temerario contraire · fi quis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoftolorum ejus fe noverit incurfurum · Datum Lugduni idibus Maij pontificatus noftri anno tertio ·

Declaratio fuper decimis novalium feu nutrimentis animalium five de ortis virgultis et pifcationibus non dandis ·

275 Gregorius fervus fervorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus fancti Andree Glafguenfis et Candidecafe epifcopis falutem et apoftolicam benedictionem · Significantibus dilectis filijs abbate et conventu de Driburgh Premonftratenfis ordinis ad majorem noveritis audientiam perveniffe quod cum ipfis a fede apoftolica fit indultum ut de novalibus que proprijs manibus aut fumptibus excolunt five de ortis et virgultis ac pifcationibus fuis vel de fuorum animalium nutrimentis nullus ab eis decimas exigere vel extorquere prefumat quidam in veftris diocefibus conftituti fuo nimis inherentes ingenio nimiumque voluntarij interpretes concilij generalis dum fanctionum fenfum legitimum ad fua bona non habent ad commodum fuperinducunt adulterum intellectum dicentes quod hec non debent nec poffunt intelligi nifi de hijs que funt ante predictum confilium acquifita et fuper hoc eos multiplicata fatigatione aggravant et moleftant · Quare a nobis humiliter poftulabatur ut quieti

eorum ſalubriter providentes vobis qui diocefani moleſtatorum exiſtitis predictorum literas noſtras ſuper hoc dirigere dignaremur · Nos igitur premiſſorum abbatis et fratrum gravaminibus quantum cum Deo et honeſtate poſſumus precavere volentes univerſitati veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus atque precipimus quatinus ipſos ſuper preſtatione decimarum de novalibus ſive ante ſive poſt idem conſilium acquiſitis que proprijs manibus aut ſumptibus excolunt necnon et ortis et virgultis et piſcationibus ſuis vel de ſuorum animalium nutrimentis non permittatis a quoquam ita quod quilibet veſtrum in ſua dioceſi contra indulgentie memorate tenorem indebite moleſtari · contradictores per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellatione poſtpoſita compeſcendo · Datum Peruſij vi idus Maij pontificatus noſtri anno tertio ·

Ut ad receptionem vel proviſionem in penſionibus de eccleſiaſticis beneficijs minime teneamur ·

276 Innocencius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabili fratri epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi et dilectis filijs Abbati de Dunfermling ſancti Andree dioceſis et Priori ſancti Andree ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Paci et tranquillitati dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus monaſterij de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſancti Andree dioceſis ac eorundem monaſterij paterna volentes inpoſterum ſolicitudine providere eis duximus indulgendum ut ad receptionem vel proviſionem alicujus in penſionibus eccleſiaſticis compelli auctoritate ſedis apoſtolice vel legatorum ipſius minime teneantur abſque ſpeciali mandato ſedis ejuſdem faciente de noſtra indulgencia mentionem · ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus dictum abbatem non permittatis ſuper hijs contra conceſſionis noſtre tenorem ab aliquibus indebite moleſtari moleſtatores ejuſmodi per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellatione poſtpoſita compeſcendo · Quod ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe tu frater Epiſcope cum eorum altero ea nichilominus

exequaris · Datum Lugduni x kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noſtri anno tercio ·

Declaratio ſuper benedictione abbatis ·

277 Gregorius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati Premonſtratenſi ejuſque coabbatibus et conventibus univerſis Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Tenorem literarum felicis recordacionis Innocencij Pape quarti predeceſſoris noſtri ſuper quadam declaratione confectarum in ipſius regiſtro repertum fecimus ſub bulla noſtra de verbo in verbum ad veſtre ſupplicationis inſtanciam annotari qui talis eſt · Innocentius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs abbati Premonſtratenſi ejuſque coabbatibus et conventibus univerſis Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Virtute perſpicuos ſacri veſtri ordinis profeſſores qui contemplacioni celeſtium ferventer invigilant et pie vite ſtudio ſine intermiſſione deſudant decet per apoſtolice ſuſpectionis auxilium ſic provide dirigi ac ſolicite confoveri ut alicujus pretextu calumpnie nullum interne pacis excidium nullum religioſi ſtatus perferat detrimentum ſed in his robur et vigorem habeant per que circa cultum divini nominis devotis et quietis mentibus invaleſcant · ſane in privilegio ſedis apoſtolice ordini veſtro conceſſo perſpeximus contineri quod cum aliqua eccleſiarum veſtrarum abbate proprio fuerit deſtituta vel cum ibi abbatis electio regulariter non fuerit celebrata ſub Patris abbatis poteſtate ac diſpoſicione conſiſtat et cum ejuſdem conſilio qui eligendus fuerit a canonicis eligatur · electo autem fratres eccleſie ſtatim obedienciam promittant qui non quaſi abſolutus a poteſtate Patris abbatis vel ordinis ſui archiepiſcopo vel epiſcopo in cujus dioceſi fuerit preſentetur plenitudinem ab eo officij percepturus ita tamen quod poſt factam achiepiſcopo vel epiſcopo ſuo profeſſionem occaſione illa non tranſgrediatur conſtitutiones ordinis ſui nec in aliquo ejus prevaricator

existat · Si quis etiam ex vobis electus canonice in abbatem diocesano episcopo semel et iterum per abbates vestri ordinis presentatus benedictionem ab eo non poterit optinere ne ecclesia ad quam vocatus est destituta consilio periclitetur officio et loco abbatis plenarie secundum ordinem fungatur in ea tam in exterioribus providendis quam interioribus corrigendis donec aut [interventu] generalis capituli vestri aut ex precepto Romani pontificis sive metropolitani benedictionem suam optineat · CUM autem super hijs verbis et intellectu ipsorum sicut tu fili Abbas coram nobis et fratribus nostris retulisti humiliter a quibusdam ex vobis mens dubia et cor fluctuans haberetur duxistis propter hoc ad sedis apostolice providenciam recurrendum suppliciter postulantes ut ipsa in hac parte pro quiete conscienciarum vestrarum et tranquillitate ordinis providere vobis per declarationis remedium dignaretur nos ita super hoc dictorum fratrum nostrorum communicato consilio sic duximus declarandum scilicet quod electus in abbatem post prestitam sibi juxta tenorem ipsius privilegij a fratribus obedienciam diocesano per supradictos presentetur abbates ab ipso [sine] examinatione monasterij curam et benedictionis gratiam libere percepturus in quibus officij plenitudinem [intelligimus] contineri presertim cum de intentione predecessorum nostrorum qui ordini vestro predictum privilegium concesserunt non videatur fuisse quod examinatus a diocesano presentari sibi deberet electus prout ex eo patet quod si post factam examinationem benedictionem negari contingeret supervacuum videretur obedientiam a fratribus prestitam extitisse ac indecenter sibi fuisse concessum quod benedictione negata plene fungeretur abbatis loco et officio cum per hoc judex et auctor in causa sua fieri videretur sed si juste vel injuste diocesanus benedictionem hujusmodi denegaret esset aliquibus hujusmodi cause discussio committenda · per hanc autem declarationem nullum vobis et ordini vestro jus de novo adquiri volumus nec alicui prejudicium generari · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre declarationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei

et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Lugduni vi idus Octobris pontificatus noſtri anno quarto · Per hoc ſiquidem vobis et eidem ordini nullum novum intendimus jus adquiri · Datum apud urbem veterem idibus Auguſti pontificatus noſtri anno primo ·

Super vicarijs Glaſguenſis dioceſis et eccleſijs de Laſſedewyn et Lanark in proprios uſus ·

278 Gregorius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs et conventui de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Cum a nobis petitur quod juſtum eſt et honeſtum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſolicitudinem officij noſtri ad debitum perducatur effectum · Vobis ſane ſignificantibus intelleximus quod venerabilis frater noſter Glaſguenſis epiſcopus de Laſſedewyn et Lanark eccleſias cum pertinentijs ſuis prout ſpectabant ad ipſum vobis in uſus proprios de ſui conſenſu capituli pia liberalitate conceſſit ordinatis a vobis de predictorum epiſcopi et capituli conſenſu in ipſis eccleſijs vicarijs in quibus ſeculares clerici debeant deſervire · Nos ergo veſtris juſtis precibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc ab eodem epiſcopo et vobis pie ac provide factum eſt ſicut in ipſius et memorati capituli literis exinde confectis plenius dicitur contineri auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire · ſi quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum · Datum Peruſij viii idus Junij pontificatus noſtri anno tercio ·

Sententia diffinitiva ſuper capella de Lawdre ·

279 In nomine Domini amen · Statera juſticie · · · · et pondus non recipit perſone vel dignitatis mole non premitur ſed cunctos ponderans equa lance per illos inclinatur et flectitur qui via regia incedentes dignis cauſe meritis ponderantur in ipſa · hanc omnis qui juſte judicat geſtat in manibus ut juſto libramine reddat cuilibet quod eſt ſuum · ne igitur judex unde juſtificari meruit inde pocius condempnetur cuncta ipſum rimari oportet et ordinem rerum publica inquiſitione diſcutere · Propter quod nos Bernardus miſeratione divina Neopolitanus electus notum eſſe volumus univerſis quod cum cauſa que inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ex una parte et magiſtrum Eymericum rectorem de Lawdre ex altera ſuper ipſa eccleſia quibuſdam decimis et rebus alijs in modum conventionis et reconventionis coram venerabili patre magiſtro Martino nunc Mantiano epiſcopo tunc domini Pape capellano vertebatur idem dominus nobis commiſit audiendam actis ejuſdem cauſe habitis coram ipſo diligenter inſpectis et preſentibus partibus frequenter examinatis invenimus in ejuſdem capellani preſencia libellos tales fuiſſe porrectos · Coram vobis magiſtro Martino prepoſito Parinenſi et generali auditore cauſarum in curia domini Pape propoſuit magiſter Barnardus de Cardella clericus procurator abbatis et conventus de Driburgh nomine eorundem contra magiſtrum Eymericnm qui ſe dicit eſſe rectorem eccleſie de Laweder quod dicta eccleſia ad dictum monaſterium de jure pertinet et eam idem magiſter contra juſticiam occupat et detinet occupatam in predictorum abbatis et conventus non modicum et prejudicium et gravamen · Quare petit idem procurator nomine dictorum abbatis et conventus dictum Eymericum a dicta eccleſia ammoveri et eam ſibi adjudicari et ad reſtitutionem ipſius cum fructibus inde perceptis quos ducentas marcas eſtimat ipſum Eymericum ſententialiter condempnari · item petit expenſas · Et cum Thebaldus de Senonis clericus procurator ſubſtitutus a Finato

procuratore dicti magistri Eymerici salvo jure reconventionis litem contestando respondit Nego narrata ut narrantur esse vera dictus [*et dico*] petita fieri non debere · Idem autem Thebaldus porrexit libellum in hunc modum Coram vobis magister Martine domini Pape capellane dicit et proponit magister Thebaldus procurator magistri Eymerici rectoris ecclesie de Lawdre sancti Andree diocesis contra procuratorem abbatis et conventus de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis nomine ipsorum quod cum omnes decime site in parochia dicte ecclesie de Lawdre ad ipsum Eymericum nomine dicte ecclesie de jure communi pertineant predicti abbas et conventus in quibusdam villis sitis in dicta parochia de Laweder videlicet de Pylemor de Treburn de Vittelaw de terra que fuit Willelmi de Blendi de Langald de Tolchus de Welpelaue de Aldeniston de Burncastel medietatem omnium decimarum majorum et minorum contra justiciam percipiunt in ipsius Rectoris et dicte ecclesie de Laweder magnum prejudicium et gravamen cum nullum jus habeant in eisdem unde petit dictus Rector dictas decimas sibi nomine ecclesie predicte reddi et restitui vel valorem quas ducentas marcas estimat · petit etiam dictos religiosos prohiberi ne de cetero percipere debeant decimas memoratas et eisdem super predictis decimis perpetuum silencium imponi et predicta petit cum expensis factis et faciendis quas tempore suo declarabit et juris beneficio sibi in omnibus semper salvo · Magister Bernardus de Langardalle procurator substitutus a magistro Willelmo de Loudonia litem contestando respondit Nego narrata prout narrantur esse vera et dico petita fieri non debere · Lite igitur coram eo contestata taliter prestito de juris calumpnia juramento factis peticionibus et responsionibus ad easdem testibus et instrumentis hinc inde productis attente audivimus omnia que partes proponere voluerunt et ea domino Pape retulimus diligenter qui nobis tanquam organo sue vocis sententiam proferendam commisit · Nos vero speciali auctoritate apostolica qua fungimur in hac parte ecclesiam de Laweder magistro Willelmo de Laudonia nunc procuratori abbatis et conventus dictorum ipsorum nomine et eisdem abbati et con-

ventui fentencialiter adjudicamus ita ut ecclefia de Childinkirk que pleno jure fpectat ad ipfos tanquam fue matrici ecclefie et ex hoc eifdem et conventui fit fubjecta abfolventes eofdem fuper decimis quas pars altera petebat ab ipfis cum nobis conftiterit quod predicta ecclefia de Childinkirk matrix et parochialis ecclefia fuerit totius vallis prefate antequam ecclefia de Laweder fundaretur ibidem · nichilominus fententialiter abfolventes prefatum Thebaldum nomine ipfius rectoris ac ipfum rectorem ab impetitione partis adverfe fuper eo quod petebat ipfum ab ecclefia de Laweder ammoveri et a petitione fructuum ecclefie perceptorum cum nobis conftiterit ipfum Eymericum per diocefanum epifcopum quamvis contradicente parte altera ad prefentationem Johannis de Balliolo qui fe ejufdem ecclefie dicebat patronum fuiffe inftitutum ibidem nec a parte adverfa jufta contradictionis caufa coram nobis oftenfa fuerat vel probata · In cujus rei teftimonium et munimen prefens publicum inftrumentum fieri fecimus noftri figilli impreffione munitum · Lata eft hec fentencia apud Perufium in hofpitio ejufdem Electi fcilicet in domo domini Guidonis · Prefentibus hijs teftibus fcilicet magiftro Richardo de Anania clerico · Hugone de Rofeto clerico · Petro de Salerio etc. et familiaribus ejufdem clerici et Ada de Cuic' clerico · In anno Domini millefimo ducentefimo quinquagefimo fecundo die Mercurij x° kalendas Augufti ·

Sentencia judicum delegatorum fuper ecclefia de Lawedre ·

280 Anno gracie millefimo ducentefimo quadragefimo octavo die Jovis proximo poft inventionem fancte crucis in ecclefia parochiali de fancto Andrea nos Johannes et Johannes de fancto Andrea et de May [priores] et Adam archidiaconus fancti Andree judices a domino Papa delegati in caufa que vertitur inter abbatem et conventum de Driburgh ordinis Premonftratenfis actores ex una parte et magiftrum Emericum dominum rectorem ecclefie de Laweder

reum ex altera literas apoſtolicas nobis directas in preſencia noſtra perlegi fecimus quarum tenor talis eſt · Innocencius epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs noſtris de ſancto Andrea et de May ſancti Andree dioceſis prioribus et archidiacono ſancti Andree ſalutem et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Ex parte dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh Premonſtratenſis ordinis nobis oblata eſt querela quod Emericus clericus ſancti Andree dioceſis ſuper eccleſia de Laweder ad eorum monaſterium de jure ſpectante ac rebus alijs injuriatur eiſdem . ideoque diſcretioni veſtre per apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiatis cauſam et appellatione remota fine debito terminetis facientes quod decreveritis per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gracia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eandem appellatione ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · et ſi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereſſe duo veſtrum ea nihilominus exequantur · Datum Lugduni decimo kalendas Aprilis pontificatus noſtri anno tercio · AUDITA peticione dictorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh contra dictum Emericum ſuper peticione eccleſie de Laweder quam eccleſiam dicti abbas et conventus de Driburgh dicebant ad monaſterium ſuum pleno jure pertinere auctoritate apoſtolica nobis commiſſa partes ad preſenciam noſtram legitime vocavimus quibus in judicio coram ſubdelegatis noſtris ſufficienter conſtitutis cum datus fuiſſet dies ad litem preſciſe conteſtandam quia contumaciter ſe abſentavit nos dicti contumacis abſenciam divina replente preſencia teſtes quos dicti abbas et conventus de Driburgh pro ſe ad intentionem ſuam probandam produxerunt per viros fidedignos fecimus examinari et eorundem depoſitiones in judicio publicari diem partibus ad diſputandum ſuper atteſtationes ſtatuentes · Cum ſatis nobis conſtet intentionem dictorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh legitime eſſe probatam tam per inſtrumenta quam per partes [*teſtes*] omni exceptione majores meritis cauſe diligenter inveſtigatis ſolempnitate juris et ordine in omnibus et per omnia obſervatis habito juriſperitorum conſilio nobis

assidencium Deum pre oculis habentes in nomine Patris et Filij et Spiritus Sancti ecclesiam de Lawder cum omnibus ad eandem ecclesiam spectantibus monasterio abbatis et conventus de Driburgh et ejusdem monasterij canonicis sentencialiter adjudicamus et eandem ecclesiam dicto magistro Eymerico abjudicamus et ab eadem decernimus ammovendum eidem super eadem ecclesia perpetuum silencium imponentes et dictum magistrum Eymericum prefatis abbati et conventui de Driburgh pro expensis in lite factis post juramentum a dicto abbate pro se et conventu suo procuratore legitime constituto prestitum et cautionem a nobis factam in centum marcis argenti condempnamus · Testibus et assidentibus magistro Nigello canonico Dunkeldensi · magistro Willelmo de Cunyngham · magistro Alexandro de Edinburgh cum multis alijs ·

Potestas abbatis super absolucione percussorum ·

281 Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei venerabili fratri episcopo sancti Andree et dilecto filio abbati de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis sancti Andree diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Ex parte tua fili Abbas fuit propositum coram nobis quod nonnulli monasterij tui fratres pro violenta manuum injectione in seipsos et alias religiosas personas necnon et clericos seculares in canonem inciderunt sententie promulgate · Quidam vero pro detencione proprij super quo se correxerunt postmodum excommunicationis sentenciam incurrerunt aliqui etiam simoniacum habuerunt ingressum in monasterio memorato et quidam non obtento absolucionis beneficio ad sacros promoti sunt ordines et celebrarunt postmodum in eisdem · De ipsorum itaque salute sollicitus postulasti ut cum eos venire ad sedem apostolicam oporteret et verendum asseras ne veniendo vagarentur et salutis cujus causa venirent incurrerent detrimentum misericorditer super hoc agere dignaremur · Nos autem plenam de vobis fiduciam obtinentes

discretioni vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus hujusmodi manuum injectoribus nisi eorum difficilis fuerit et enormis excessus propter quem merito ad sedem apostolicam sunt mittendi ac alijs juxta formam ecclesie absolutis et injuncto eisdem manuum injectoribus quod ipsis fuerit injungendum cum predictis alijs super eo quod taliter receperunt ordines et ministrarunt in ipsis auctoritate nostra faciatis prout animarum suarum saluti videritis expedire facturi de simoniacis prout in [generalis] consilij constitutione continetur · Datum Parusij xii kalendas Octobris pontificatus nostri anno secundo ·

Litera domini regis missa camerario suo ad deliberandum nobis annuum redditum nostrum xx solidorum in burgo de Rokesburgh et omnes alias elemosinas ·

282 Edwardus Dei gratia rex Anglie etc. dilecto clerico suo Johanni de Sandall camerario Scocie salutem · Mandamus vobis quatenus omnes elemosinas quas per cartas literas patentes vel clausas quondam regum Scotie computorum quondam camerariorum Scotie seu aliquas alias evidentias vobis legitime constare poterit dilectos nobis in Christo abbatem et conventum de Driburgh de firmis burgorum nostrorum sive de ceteris dominicis nostris Scotie ex concessione quondam regum dicte terre usque ad principium dicte guerre Scotie pacifice percepisse et occasione dicte guerre et non alias inde fuisse impeditos eisdem abbati et conventui ad terminos consuetos solvi faciatis et nos eas in compotis vestris vobis allocare faciemus · Datum etc.

Litera camerarij regis miſſa ballivis de Rogeſburgh ad deliberandum nobis annuum redditum xx ſolidorum de eodem burgo ·

283 Johannes de Sandele camerarius Scocie prepoſito et ballivis ville de Rogeſburgh ſalutem · Quia conſtat nobis tam per inſpectionem cartarum quam rotulorum bone memorie domini Alexandri quondam regis Scotorum quod abbas et conventus ſancte Marie de Driburgh habere et percipere debent ſingulis annis pro luminari eccleſie predicte viginti ſolidos de exitibus firmarum ville veſtre quos ex conceſſione regum predeceſſorum domini noſtri regis terre ſue Scocie retroactis temporibus dictis abbati et conventui de firmis ville predicte hactenus ſolvi conſueverunt vobis ex parte domini noſtri regis precipiendo mandamus quatinus eiſdem abbati et conventui dictos viginti ſolidos de exitibus firmarum ville veſtre predicte ſolvi annis ſingulis faciatis terminis ſtatutis et conſuetis et nos dictam ſolucionem annuatim in veſtris compotis annuatim allocare faciemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium literas noſtras vobis fieri fecimus has patentes · Datum apud Berwik ſuper Twedam xxix die Januarij anno regni domini noſtri regis xxxiiij^to^ ·

Confirmatio de Snawdon cum pertinentijs ſuis ·

284 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filijs hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes Mautland dominus de Thirlaſton filius et heres Roberti Mautland quondam domini ejuſdem ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine caritatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et Felicis ſponſe mee et pro ſalute animarum patris mei et matris et omnium anteceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis

ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris Totam terram de Snawdoun infra divifas et merchias fubfcriptas videlicet Incipiendo ficut Bukflad cadit in rivulum qui vocatur Houbeuchew et fic afcendendo per medium Bukflad verfus occidentem ufque ad Rauphyfrohd et fic per Rauphyfrohd ex tranfverfo verfus borealem inter terras hufbandorum de Thirlftane et Clottyfide et fic ufque ad Hayldford quod jacet ad occidentalem partem de Clottyfide et fic de Hayldford afcendendo per le Grynegheat inter Flexwelleys et Faufyd et fic afcendendo per illud Greynegheat quod ducit verfus Egrohp ufque ad Staynlaw apud le Halfakyrhevedys et fic ex tranfverfo verfus orientem ufque ad Knoleftruthyr et fic per Knoleftruthyr ufque ad Ryhardheved et fic per Ryhardheved ufque ad altam viam que ducit de Egrohp ad Snadown et fic de alta via illa per Houbeuchoufide ufque ad Standandftayn et fic defcendendo per Houbeuchoufide ufque in rivulum de Houbeuchow et fic per illum rivulum de Houbeuchow defcendendo ufque ad Bukflad ubi cadit in Howbeuchow · Tenendam et habendam dictis abbati et canonicis totam terram predictam de Snawdoun in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice inperpetuum abfque omni terreno fervicio auxilio confuetudine exactione demanda in bofcis et planis pratis et pafcuis in moris et marifijs in petarijs et aquis in ftagnis et pafturis et in omnibus communibus ayfiamentis et libertatibus tam nominatis quam non nominatis ad villam meam de Thirlftan pertinentibus · Quare volo et concedo pro me et heredibus ut dicti abbas et canonici et homines fui infra dictas terras manentes teneant et poffideant omnes dictas terras de Snawdown in omnibus et fingulis ayfiamentis et libertatibus ut predictum eft adeo libere et quiete integre et pacifice ficut aliqui religiofi aliquam elemofinam in regno Scocie liberius aut quietius tenent vel poffident aut tenere poterint vel poffidere una cum libero introitu et exitu per totam terram meam de Thirlftane cum cariagijs et alijs rebus fuis exceptis terris feminatis et pratis non falcatis · Iftam

autem elemosinam dedi concessi et confirmavi dictis abbati et canonicis pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum libere et quiete absque rei temporalis aliqua exigencia · Et ego Johannes Mautland dominus de Thirlastane et heredes mei dictis abbati et canonicis de Dryburgh totam dictam terram de Snawdoun cum omnibus libertatibus aysiamentis et pertinentijs suis in omnibus et singulis ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum · Hujus donationis concessionis et confirmationis ad majorem securitatem presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui · Hijs testibus Dominis Roberto de Keith · Johanne filio comitis de Dunbar · Henrico de Haliburton · Adam de Gordon · Edwardo de Letham · Willelmo de Abyrnythy militibus · Johanne de Haga · Johanne de Clapam · Willelmo de Pilmur · Alano de Trebrune · Roberto de Laweder · Willelmo Longo de Lawedyr · Henrico Skorer · Radulpho Monypenny · Archibaldo de Ernysclucht · Thoma Bell · Alano Bell · Johanna Calfhyrd · Alano Fabro de Thrylstane et alijs ·

Confirmacio Patricij comitis Marchie super omnibus donationibus et elemosinis datis et concessis ab omnibus antecessoribus suis comitibus Marchie ·

285 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Patricius de Dunbar comes Marchie salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noveritis me pro salute anime mee et sponse mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et imperpetuum servituris omnes donationes et elemosinas ipsis datas et concessas ab antecessoribus meis comitibus Marchie secundum omnes articulos et divisas

in cartis ipforum contentas · In eujus rei teftimonium prefenti feripto figillum meum appofui · Hijs teftibus dominis Alexandro fratre quondam patris mei · Henrico de Halyburton · Adam de Gordon militibus · Roberto de Laweder elerico · Alano Purvays de Ereildon et alijs · Datum apud Dunbar die Jovis proxima poft feftum fancti Martini epifcopi in hieme anno Domini millefimo tricentefimo decimo octavo ·

Confirmatio fuper jure patronatus ecclefie de Golyn ·

285 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs hoc feriptum vifuris vel audituris Alexander de Wallibus dominus de Dyrlton eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus ordinis Premonftratenfis jus patronatus ecclefie de Golyn tenendum fibi inperpetuum et habendum in puram et perpetuam elemofinam pro falute anime mee et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee antecefforum et fucceflorum meorum ita libere et quiete et plenarie ficut aliquis patronus in regno Scotie aliquod jus patronatus alicui ecclefie vel viris religiofis liberius quietius et plenius conferre poteft · Ego vero dictus Alexander et heredes mei predictam donationem meam prefatis abbati et canonicis de Driburgh contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · Ut autem hec mea donatio conceffio voluntas et confirmatio robur optineat perpetue firmitatis prefentem [cartam] fcribi feci et eam figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Hijs teftibus domino Roberto de Keith · domino Henrico de fancto Claro · domino Willelmo de Fenton · domino Johanne de Fenton · domino Alexandro de Seton · domino Thoma de Hay militibus · Waltero de Congilton · Roberto filio Ade de Dyrlton · Willelmo Surthus · Patricio de Hyrmanfton · Nicholaio de May et multis alijs ·

Super indempnitate matricis ecclesie de Golyn de capella de Dyrlton ·

286 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Alexander de Wallibus salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noveritis quod cum venerabilis in Christo pater David Dei gratia episcopus sancti Andree consencientibus [viris religiosis abbati et conventui] de Driburgh cantariam capelle a predecessoribus meis fundate in villa de Dirltoune concesserit ego indempnitati matricis ecclesie de Golyn volens in omnibus providere promitto pro me et heredibus meis quod omnes et omnimodas obvenciones ad dictam capellam provenientes inperpetuum faciemus fideliter et integre ad matricem ecclesiam deferri et quicunque in dicta capella ministraverit antequam ministret fidelitatem canonico jurabit qui in dicta ecclesia pro tempore ministrabit · quod si aliquod dampnum per dictam capellam matrici ecclesie fuerit irrogatum volo quod canonicus qui in eadem ministrabit potestatem habeat dictam capellam suspendendi quoadusque dictum dampnum plenarie resarciatur · In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Hijs testibus domino Roberto de Keth · domino Henrico de sancto Claro · domino Willelmo de Fentoun · domino Johanne de Fentoun · domino Alexandro de Setoun militibus · Willelmo de Congiltoun · Roberto filio Ade de Dyrltoun · Willelmo Surthus · Patricio de Hirdmanstonne · Nicholaio de May cum multis alijs ·

De petra cere que matrici ecclesie de Golyn debetur ab heredibus de Dyrlton in recognitionem juris capelle ibidem fundate ·

287 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Alexander de Wallibus salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum

omnium antecefforum et fucceflorum meorum conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie et matrici ecclefie de Golyne unam petram cere de me et heredibus meis perpetuis temporibus annuatim in fefto fancti Andree percipiendam in recognitionem juris quod dicta ecclefia habet in capella quam in honorem omnium fanctorum et [in] territorio meo de Dyrltoune predeceffores mei fundaverunt · In hujus autem rei robur et teftimonium prefentem cartam figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Hijs teftibus domino Roberto de Keth · domino Henrico de fancto Claro · domino Willelmo de Fentoun · domino Johanne de Fentoun · domino Alexandro de Seton militibus · Waltero de Congilton · Roberto filio Ade de Dirlton · Willelmo Surthus · Patricio de Hirdmanfton · Nicholaio de May et multis alijs ·

Super donatione infule fancti Nicholaij de Elbottle Stodfald et quibufdam eijs pertinentibus ·

288 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs ad quos prefentes pervenerint Alexander de Wallibus dominus de Dyrlton falutem in Domino fempiternam · Sciant prefentes et futuri me divine pietatis intuitu dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie et abbati et canonicis de Driburgh totam infulam fancti Nicholaij de Elbotle et viginti acras terre et dimidiam in territorio de Elbotle ficut perambulata fuit coram probis hominibus fcilicet que jacet per orientem et aquilonem proxime veteri caftello fimiliter et ipfum vetus caftellum totum cum foffis fuis et Stodfaldum et centum pedes terre ex omni parte Stodfaldi infra foffatum et omnes foffas et communem pafturam trefcentis ovibus et decem vaccis et duodecim bobus cum omnibus ayfiamentis ville de Elbotle et de Dyrlton et fpacium cum libero introitu et exitu ad ovile fuum faciendum ubi eijs placuerit inter vetus caftellum et locum qui vocatur Vakelaue et focale in petario de

Elbotle vel de Dyrlton ubi eijs placuerit et coopertorium de beneta vel de alio coopertorio ad domos ſuas ubi eijs placuerit et petram in petraſodina de Golyn ad edificia ſua quantum opus habuerint · Conceſſi etiam predictis abbati et canonicis de Driburgh terram Reginaldi Taylur cum toſto et crofto ſuo in villa de Dyrltoun in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita quod idem Reginaldus et heredes ejuſdem liberi et quieti ab omni ſeculari exactione eandem terram de predictis abbate et canonicis teneant · Reddendo eiſdem inde annuatim octo ſolidos argenti ad feſtum Pentechoſten et ad feſtum beati Martini in hyeme · Conceſſi etiam canonico Deo ſervienti in Stodfald hanc libertatem ut ubique in molendinis meis ſit liber a multura et ut proxime molat poſt eum quem molentem invenerit · Has autem donaciones et has libertates conceſſi eijs in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere quiete et honorifice ſicut alique elemoſine liberius quietius et honorificentius in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religioſis poſſidentur pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro ſalute animarum patris mei et matris mee et heredum meorum et anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum · Maledictionem autem Dei et ſancte Marie et meam heredibus meis et ſucceſſoribus meis relinquo qui has donaciones meas et has libertates in irritum ducere temptaverint vel inpugnare preſumpſerint · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui · Hijs teſtibus domino Roberto de Keth · domino Henrico de ſancto Claro · domino Willelmo de Fenton · domino Johanne de Fenton · domino Alexandro de Seton militibus · Waltero de Congilton · Roberto filio Ade [de] Dyrlton · Willelmo Surtheus · Patricio de Hirdmanſton · Nicholaio de May et multis alijs ·

Remiſſio cantarie que fieri ſolebat in inſula ſancti Nicholaij de Elbotle ·

289 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus has literas viſuris vel audituris Alexander de Wallibus dominus de Dyrlton ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod cum viri religioſi abbas et canonici de Dryburgh quondam tenerentur invenire duos canonicos celebrantes infra inſulam ſancti Nicolaij de Elbotle ego vero conſiderans imminentia pericula temporum tam preſentium quam futurorum remiſi omnino eiſdem abbati et canonicis caritatis intuitu totam illam cantariam quam ſolebant in dicta inſula facere ita tamen quod inveniant unum canonicum inperpetuum celebrantem apud Stodfald et alium canonicum infra abbaciam de Dryburgh pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum · unde volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis quod abbas et canonici de Dryburgh inperpetuum ſint quieti tam ab edificatione dicte cantarie quam a celebracione divinorum ibidem ita quod nullus heredum vel ſucceſſorum meorum per ſe vel per aliquam aliam interpoſitam perſonam poſſit de cetero dictos abbatem et canonicos de Driburgh vel canonicum apud Stodfald commorantem vexare vel compellere ad dictam inſulam edificandam vel inhabitandam · Ego autem dictus Alexander et heredes mei atque ſucceſſores mei quicunque fuerint preſcriptam remiſſionem et conceſſionem dictis abbati et canonicis de Dryburgh contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et inperpetuum acquietabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui · Hijs teſtibus domino Roberto de Keth · domino Henrico de ſancto Claro · domino Willelmo de Fenton · domino Johanne de Fenton · domino Alexandro de Seton militibus · Waltero de Congilton · Roberto filio Ade de Dyrltoun · Willelmo Surthus · Patricio de Hirdmanſtoun · Nicholaio de May et multis alijs ·

Confirmatio epiſcopi ſancti Andree ſuper terra de Innergelly ·

290 Univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs preſentes literas viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Lambertoun permiſſione divina ſancti Andree epiſcopus ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis nos literas bone memorie domini Willelmi Freſſer predeceſſoris noſtri non concellatas non abolitas non corruptas nec aliqua ſui parte viciatas vidiſſe et legiſſe tenorem qui ſequitur continentes · Willelmus Freſſer miſeratione divina epiſcopus ſancti Andree univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis quod cum Margareta de Ardroſſ filia domini Merlſwayn quondam domini de Innergelly de voluntate et conſenſu domini Hugonis de Periſby mariti ſui reſignaret in manus noſtras totam terram que in tenemento de Innergelly ipſam jure hereditario contigit et totum jus hereditarium quod per deceſſum heredum eandem in dicto tenemento contingere poſſet infuturum ad infeodandum monaſterium de Dryburgh et abbatem et conventum ejuſdem loci in dicta terra et in omni jure dictam Margaretam ratione dicte terre contingente · Nos dictorum Hugonis et Margarete precibus inclinati dictam terram et totum jus hereditarium quod per deceſſum heredum eamdem contingere poterit in futurum dictis abbati et conventui de Driburgh in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam damus concedimus et epiſcopali auctoritate confirmamus pro ſalute anime noſtre et pro animabus dictorum Hugonis et Margarete et pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum · Reddendo inde nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro omni ſervicio et demanda annuum redditum quem predeceſſores noſtri de dicta terra percipere conſueverunt · Nos autem pro ſalute noſtra predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dicti predeceſſoris noſtri donacionem et confirmacionem ratas habentes et firmas pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris eas noſtra epiſcopali auctoritate tenore preſentium confirmamus · ſalvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris antiquo cano

debito de eadem terra et ſecta ad curiam noſtram pro parte ipſam contingente · Hijs teſtibus magiſtro Willelmo de Egliſhame archidiacono Laudonie · magiſtro Johanne de Kinkell · dominis David de Craufurd · Waltero de Twynham et alijs ·

Confirmacio epiſcopi ſancti Andree ſuper omnibus poſſeſſionibus in dioceſi ſancti Andree habitis ·

291 Willelmus de Lamberton permiſſione divina eccleſie ſancti Andree miniſter humilis univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs ad quos preſentes litere pervenerint eternam in Domino ſalutem · Cum ea que ad virorum religioſorum ſuſtentacionem a fidelibus Dei devote collata ſunt multorum perverſitas non ſine gravi peccato minuere auferre vel perturbare impudenter non timeat ſummo opere ipſos eccleſie paſtores decet malorum incurſus vigilanter providendo precavere et ſi quid crudeliter aut temere in ſervos Dei preſumptum fuerit gladium Spiritus cum Petro viriliter et ſecundum canones fideliter exercere · Quod nobiſcum crebro et ſolicite pertractantes religioſe etiam converſacionis canonicorum de Driburgh ordinis Premonſtratenſis odore provocati eccleſiam ſancte Marie et ſancti Johannis ewangeliſte ibidem factam et fratres in ea Deo ſervientes in beati Andree apoſtoli et noſtra protectione ſuſcipimus et preſentis ſcripti communimus · Preterea quoſcunque redditus quaſcunque poſſeſſiones quecunque bona in dioceſi noſtra piorum regum Scotie largitate vel predeceſſorum noſtrorum aut ceterorum Dei fidelium collacione juſte et pie in preſenti poſſident vel Deo propiciante in futuro poterint adipiſci uſibus et neceſſitatibus eorum integre et illibate perpetuo et profutura et poſſidenda auctoritate epiſcopali confirmamus et hec proprijs vocabulis exprimimus · videlicet eccleſiam de Mertoun cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs ſuis eccleſiam de Childenkyrk cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs ſuis eccleſiam de

Saweltoun cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs ſuis eccleſiam de Laweder cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinentijs ſuis eccleſiam de Golyne cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinentijs ſuis eccleſiam de Kilrethny cum omnibus pertinencijs et rectitudinibus ſuis dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthy et terram de Innergelly unum plenum toftum in Karale tres bothas in Anyſtrothir unam marcam de Priore de Petinweme et Stodfald cum terra adjacente et pertinencijs ſuis et octo ſolidos in willa de Dyrltoun et octo ſolidos de monialibus de Suthberwyk et dimidiam marcam in Dunbar et viginti ſolidos in willa Hadingtoun et Langelawe per rectas diviſas ſuas et grangiam de Snawdoun cum ſuis rectis diviſis et omnibus pertinencijs ſuis et terram de Sampſonſchelis cum prato et omnibus pertinencijs et grangiam de Cadiſley per rectas diviſas et metas ſuas et duas bovatas terre in territorio de Herſildoun et unam acram terre in territorio de Fawnis cum petarijs et unam acram terre in territorio de Nathantharin et dimidiam marcam de monialibus de Ecclys pro terra de Hunterode et terra de Brothyrſtanys cum pertinencijs ſuis unam carucatam terre in territorio de Smailham boſcum de Gledyſwode cum terra adjacente et lacum de Mertoun et duas bovatas terre in territorio de Bemirſide cum Threpwode et unam acram terre in territorio de Newtoun viginti ſolidos in villa de Edynham dimidiam marcam in villa de Berwyk de terra Jacobi Layng et piſcationes de Berwyk et duo burgagia in villa de Laweder et decimas molendinorum de Sawelton de Auldſton de Wlkeſtoun de Thirlſtan de Laweder unam marcam de molendino de Byrkynſide et decimas molendinorum de Newtoun et de Naythanthirn et duas marcas de dono domini Willelmi Abirnethi in molendino de Wlkeſton · Volumus autem et concedimus ut prefata beneficia tam eccleſiaſtica quam mundana ita libere quiete et plenarie in uſus proprios perpetuo teneant et poſſideant ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religioſis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam plenius et liberius tenetur aut poſſidetur ſalvo jure epiſcopali · Ad majorem vero predicte domus reverenciam et quietem nos

ſervorum Dei volentes devotioni ſatiſfacere pacem eccleſiaſticam in terris libere elemoſine ſue firmiter ſervandam ſtatuimus ſub interminatione anathematis inhibentes ne quis auſu temerario infra crucem quam ad orientem metarum ſuarum erexerunt ſic aſcendendo uſque ad vadum de Twed quod vocatur Monkiſſurde hominem capere verberare furtum ſeu rapinam facere ignem apponere vel aliquam violenciam inferre preſumat · Quod ſi quis contra hanc inſtitucionem temere venire preſumpſerit indignationem Dei omnipotentis et beate Virginis Marie et ſanctorum apoſtolorum Andree et Johannis ſe noverit incurſurum niſi ſecundo tertiove commonitus reatum ſuum digne ſatiſfaciendo emendaverit · cunctis autem prefate domui pacem et ſua jura ad integrum ſervantibus largam Dei et ſanctorum ejus benedictionem et noſtram devote participamus · Ut autem hec conceſſio noſtra robur perpetue firmitatis optineat eam ſigilli noſtri munimine duximus roborandam · Hijs teſtibus magiſtro Roberto de Lamberton archidiacono ſancti Andree · magiſtro Willelmo de Egliſham archidiacono Laudonie · magiſtro Ada de Moravia · magiſtro Johanne de Kinkell et multis alijs ·

Confirmacio capituli ſancti Andree ſuper omnibus terris redditibus ſive poſſeſſionibus in dioceſi ſancti Andree exiſtentibus ·

292 Univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs ad quos preſens ſcriptum pervenerit Johannes Dei gracia prior ſancti Andree et ejuſdem loci conventus in Scocia eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos divine pietatis intuitu conceſſiſſe et auctoritate capituli noſtri confirmaſſe abbati et canonicis de Dryburgh ordinis Premonſtratenſis omnes eccleſias ſuas et omnes terras ſuas et redditus et omnes poſſeſſiones ſuas quas in dioceſi ſancti Andree piorum regum Scocie largitate vel epiſcoporum aut ceterorum Dei fidelium collacione juſte et pie in preſenti poſſident vel Deo propiciante

in futuro poterunt adipifci in puram et perpetuam elemofinam integre et illibate perpetuo poffidendas et has proprijs vocabulis exprimimus videlicet ecclefiam de Mertona cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs fuis ecclefiam de Chyldenkirk cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs fuis ecclefiam de Laweder cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs fuis ecclefiam de Saweltona cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs fuis ecclefiam de Golynne cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs fuis ecclefiam de Kilrethny cum omnibus pertinencijs et rectitudinibus fuis dimidiam carucatam terre in Petcorthy et terram de Innergelly ficut in carta domini Willelmi Dei gratia epifcopi fancti Andree plenius continetur unum plenum toftum in Karale tres bothas in Aynftrother unam marcam de Priore de Pettinweme et Stodfald cum terra adjacente et omnibus pertinencijs fuis et octo folidos in willa de Dyrltoun et octo folidos de monialibus [de] Berwic et dimidiam marcam in Dunbar et viginti folidos in willa de Hadingtoun et Langlaw per rectas divifas fuas et grangiam de Snawdoun cum fuis rectis divifis et omnibus pertinencijs fuis et terram de Sampfonfchelis et [*cum*] prato et omnibus pertinencijs fuis et grangiam de Cadifley per rectas divifas et metas fuas et duas bovatas terre in territorio de Hercyldon et unam acram terre in territorio de Fawnys cum petarijs et unam acram terre in territorio de Naythanthern et dimidiam marcam de monialibus de Ecclis pro terra de Hunterodys et terram de Brothirftanys cum pertinencijs fuis unam carucatam terre in territorio de Smalchame bofcum de Gledyfwod cum terra adjacente et lacum de Mertona et duas bovatas terre in territorio de Bemirfide cum Threpwood et unam acram terre in territorio de Newton viginti folidos in willa de Edynhame dimidiam marcam in willa de Berwyk de terra Jacobi Lang et pifcationes de Berwyk et duo burgagia in willa de Lawder et decimas molendinorum de Sawlton et Aldinfton de Wlkeftoun de Thirleftane de Lawder unam marcam in molendino de Byrkynfide et decimas molendinorum de Newton et de Naythentharne et duas marcas de dono domini Willelmi de Abrenythi in molendino de Wlkefton · Volumus autem et concedimus ut prefata beneficia tam eccle-

fiaftica quam mundana ita libere quiete et plenarie in ufus proprios perpetuo teneant et poffideant ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiofis in puram et perpetuam elemofinam plenius et liberius tenetur aut poffidetur falvo jure epifcopali · Ad majorem vero predicte domus reverenciam et quietem nos fervorum Dei volentes devocioni fatiffacere pacem ecclefiafticam in terris libere elemofine fue firmiter obfervandam ftatuimus fub interminatione anathematis inhibentes ne quis aufu temerario infra crucem quam ad orientem metarum fuarum erexerunt et fic afcendendo ufque ad vadum de Twed quod vocatur Monkiffurd hominem capere verberare furtum feu rapinam facere ignem apponere vel aliquam violenciam inferre prefumat · fi quod [*quis*] contra hanc conftitutionem temere prefumpferit venire indignationem Dei omnipotentis et beate Virginis Marie et fanctorum apoftolorum Andree et Johannis fe noverit incurfurum nifi fecundo tertiove commonitus reatum fuum digne fatiffaciendo emendaverit · cunctis autem prefate domui pacem et fua jura ad integrum fervantibus largam Dei et fanctorum ejus benedictionem et noftram devote participamus · Ut autem hec confirmatio noftra robur perpetue firmitatis optineat eam figillo capituli noftri duximus roborandam · Hijs teftibus domino Willelmo Dei gratia fancti Andree epifcopo · magiftro Roberto de Lamberton archidiacono fancti Andree · magiftro Willelmo de Eglifhame archidiacono Laudonie · magiftro Ada de Moravia · magiftro Johanne de Kynkell et multis alijs ·

Confirmatio ordinaria fuper vicarijs parochialibus infra diocefem fancti Andree exiftentibus ·

293 Univerfis fancte matris ecclefie filijs prefentes literas vifuris vel audituris Willelmus de Lambertoun permiffione divina fancti Andree epifcopus falutem in Domino · Noveritis nos literas bone memorie domini Gamelini

predeceſſoris noſtri vidiſſe et legiſſe tenorem qui ſequitur continentes una cum plenaria capituli ſancti Andree ac domini Willelmi Freſer ſimiliter predeceſſoris noſtri confirmatione · Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentes literas viſuris vel audituris Gamelinus miſeratione divina eccleſie ſancti Andree miniſter humilis ſalutem eternam in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod de voluntate et conſenſu dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus de Driburgh ordinis Premonſtratenſis talis per nos facta eſt ordinatio vicariarum parochialium eccleſiarum ipſorum abbatis et conventus videlicet quod vicarius ſecularis qui in eccleſia de Kilrethny miniſtrabit recipiet annuatim a dictis abbate et conventu decem marcas ſterlingorum ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad Penteceoſten et aliam medietatem ad feſtum ſancti Martini in hyeme et iſtud idem ordinamus et ſtatuimus de vicario qui in eccleſia de Saultoun miniſtrabit · vicarius vero de Golyn deſerviturus recipiet a dictis abbate et conventu duodecim marcas ſterlingorum annuas ad duos anni terminos ſupradictos · vicarius vero qui in eccleſia de Childenkirk miniſtrabit qui quidem faciet obedienciam tam pro eccleſia de Childenkirk quam pro capella de Lawder recipiet a prefatis abbate et conventu decem libras annuas ad duos anni terminos ſupradictos et dicti abbas et conventus facient deſervire dicte capelle per unum honeſtum capellanum · Et ſciendum eſt quod dicti abbas et conventus omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria ad dictas eccleſias pertinentia ſuſtinebunt a quibus dicti vicarij erunt immunes excepto quod vicarius de Kilrethny pro domibus ſuis ſituatis in terra noſtra ſolvet nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris annuatim tres ſolidos medietatem ad Aſſumptionem beate Marie virginis et aliam medietatem ad Purificationem beate virginis Marie · dicti vero abbas et conventus alijs vicarijs domicilia aſſignabunt que ipſi vicarij inpoſterum ſuſtentabunt · Et ſi forte contingat prefatos abbatem et conventum per predictos vicarios vel per aliquem ſucceſſorum noſtrorum contra iſtam ordinationem noſtram aliquo tempore indebite moleſtari volumus pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ut liceat eiſdem abbati et conventui dictis eccleſijs parochialibus per

canonicos ſuos ſecundum tenorem indulgenciarum predeceſſorum noſtrorum ſibi indultarum ſicut prius conſueverunt deſervire · Hec autem omnia et ſingula predicta pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris auctoritate epiſcopali confirmamus et in robur perpetuum et teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · Nos autem ſuper ſtatu dictorum religioſorum paterna pietate compacientes pro ſalute noſtra predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dictorum predeceſſorum ordinationem et capituli ſancti Andree confirmacionem ratam habentes et firmam pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ſigillum noſtrum eſt appenſum · Datum apud Driburgh die ſabbati proxima ante feſtum cathedre ſancti Petri anno gracie milleſimo tricenteſimo decimo octavo · Hijs teſtibus magiſtro Roberto de Lamberton archidiacono ſancti Andree · magiſtris Willelmo de Egliſham archidiacono Laudonie · Alexandro de Rekildoun · domino David de Craufurd et alijs ·

Super quatuor marcis pro procurationibus in eccleſia de Golyn ·

294 Villelmus de Lamberton permiſſione divina ſancti Andree epiſcopus decano Chriſtianitatis de Hadynton ſalutem cum benedictione divina · Mandamus vobis quatenus non exigatis vel levetis annuatim de eccleſia de Golyn niſi quatuor marcas pro procuratoribus [*procurationibus*] et quatuor marcas pro antiquo cano nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris debito de eadem quouſque aliud a nobis habueritis in mandatis · Datum apud Driburgh die Sabbati proxima poſt feſtum ſancti Nicholaij anno Domini milleſimo trecenteſimo ſextodecimo ·

Super dimidia marca in villa de Bothanis annuatim ·

295 Univerſis et ſingulis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs hoc preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johannes Gyffard dominus de Yeſter ſalutem in Domino

ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu pro ſalute anime mee ac ſponſe mee et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum conceſſiſſe et dediſſe et hac·mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris unam dimidiam marcam argenti annui redditus in villa de Bothanis videlicet in illa terra quam Johannes dominus de Leys tenet de me et heredibus meis in dicta villa de Bothanis annuatim ad duos anni terminos ſcilicet ad feſtum Penthecoſten et ad feſtum ſancti Martini in hieme in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam percipiendam ita libere et quiete ſicut aliqua elemoſina infra regnum Scocie liberius aut quietius aliquibus viris religioſis conceditur aut poſſidetur · Ego etiam dictus Johannes et heredes mei vel aſſignati dictam elemoſinam dictis religioſis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus · Hijs teſtibus ·

Super jure patronatus ecclesie de Maxton et quatuor acris terre in augmentum eccleſiaſtice terre ·

296 Omnibus etc. Walterus ſeneſcallus Scotie ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et ecclesie ſancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris ordinis Premonſtratenſis jus patronatus ecclesie de Maxtoun diocesis Glaſguenſis tenendum et habendum in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam [ſibi] et ſucceſſoribus ſuis pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro ſalute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum cum terra eccleſiaſtica ejuſdem et in augmentum eccleſiaſtice terre quatuor acras terre in loco qui dicitur Louecrofte et cum omnibus alijs aiſiamentis et libertatibus aliquo tempore ad eandem pertinentibus vel

quoquomodo pertinere valentibus ita libere quiete et plenarie ficut aliquis patronus in regno Scotie aliquod jus patronatus alicui ecclefie vel viris religiofis aliquibus liberius quiecius aut plenarius conferre poteft · Ego vero dictus Walterus et heredes mei predictam donationem meam prefatis abbati et canonicis de Driburgh contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Ut autem hec mea donacio conceffio voluntas et confirmacio robur optineat perpetue firmitatis prefentem cartam figilli mei appofitione roboravi · Hijs teftibus ·

Confirmacio epifcopi fuper ecclefia de Maxton ·

297 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus ad quos prefentes litere pervenerint Johannes miferatione divina epifcopus Glafguenfis falutem in Domino fempiternam · Quia pium eft fuccurrere egenis et operam dare pauperibus nos propter hoc ad combuftionem monafterij de Dryburgh et ejus diverfimodas deftructiones oculos dirigentes caritatis intuitu ecclefiam parochialem de Maxtoun cujus jus patronatus dominus Walterus fenefcallus Scocie abbati et canonicis dicti monafterij ex mera conceffit pietate eifdem abbati et canonicis cum omnibus fructibus juribus et obvencionibus ad dictam ecclefiam fpectantibus vel quoquomodo fpectare valentibus cedente vel decedente domino Johanne de Gowen nunc ejufdem rectore in plenos proprios et perpetuos ufus eorundem pro nobis et fucceffforibus noftris conferimus per prefentes et capituli auctoritate confirmamus · ita tamen quod per ydoneum et fufficientem vicarium a nobis in dicta ecclefia deputandum laudabiliter deferviatur in divinis cui de ipfius ecclefie proventibus neceffaria videlicet decem libre fterlingorum fecundum ftatutum concilij Scoticani ordinentur · per quem nobis et miniftris noftris de omnibus juribus ordinarijs et extraordinarijs refpondeatur ad plenum · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum noftrum magnum prefentibus eft appenfum · Datum Alnecrom die

Jovis proxima ante festum sancti Valentini martiris anno gracie millesimo tricentesimo vigesimo sexto · Testibus ·

Confirmatio capituli Glasguensis super ecclesia de Maxtoun ·

298 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris capitulum Glasguense salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra nos inspexisse et intellexisse collacionem et confirmacionem venerabilis patris nostri Johannis Dei gratia episcopi nostri Glasguensis super ecclesia de Maxtoun abbati et canonicis de Driburgh Premonstratensis ordinis sancti Andree diocesis in Scotia factam et concessam in hec verba · Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint Johannes miseratione divina episcopus Glasguensis [*etc. ut supra ad numerum ccxcvi.*] Nos igitur super statu dicti monasterij corditer compatientes et predictam domini nostri episcopi collationem et confirmationem eisdem abbati et canonicis factam ratam et gratam habentes dictam ecclesiam de Maxtoun cum omnibus suis pertinentijs ut predictum est unanimi et expresso consensu et assensu capituli nostri eisdem inperpetuum confirmamus et hoc presens scriptum communi sigillo capituli nostri roboramus · Teste eodem capitulo nostro ·

Confirmatio super una carucata terre in tenemento de Smalhame ·

299 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Andreas de Moravia panetarius Scocie salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et Cristiane sponse mee et pro salute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac

prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris unam plenariam carucatam terre quam clamabant tenere de anteceffforibus meis in tenemento de Smalhame cum tofto et crofto liberam ab omni preftatione multure cum omnibus pafcuis ad trefcentas oves et cum libero introitu et exitu ad communem pafturam dicti tenementi cum eifdem ovibus · tenendam et habendam dictis abbati et canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice inperpetuum abfque omni terreno fervicio auxilio confuetudine [ex]actione feu demanda ficut aliqui viri religiofi aliquam elemofinam in regno Scotie liberius aut quietius tenent vel poffident · Iftam autem elemofinam dedi conceffi et confirmavi dictis abbati et canonicis pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum abfque alicujus rei temporalis exigentia libere et plenarie · et ego dictus Andreas de Moravia heredes mei feu affignati dictis abbati et canonicis de Dryburgh totam predictam terram [cum] libertate multure communibus pafcuis et libero introitu et exitu ad dictas trefcentas oves ut predictum eft contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Ad majorem hujus donationis et confirmationis fecuritatem prefenti carte figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio comitis de Dunbar fuper terra de Erfildona ·

300 Comes Patricius de Dunbar univerfis fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem in Domino · Notum [fit] prefentibus et futuris me dediffe et conceffiffe et hac carta mea confirmaffe Deo et beate Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus terram que dicitur Clumefley [ ] et ita furfum ficut haia vadit ufque ad Duneden et fic furfum ufque ad Refbrygge et inde per Malcolmes Rode furfum ufque ad Styrkerden et per Styrkerden

ufque ad Ledre · et preterea dedi eis duas bovatas terre in Erfildon cum tofto et crofto qui eſt juxta viam que afcendit ad crucem ex occidentali parte ville cum communi paſtura ad centum oves et duodecim boves et duodecim porcos et duos equos et cum omnibus ayfiamentis que pertinent ad tantam terram · Preter hec et conceffi et dedi eis toftum unum in burgo meo de Dunbar fcilicet quod fuit Hugonis quondam capellani domini Patricij advunculi mei cum domo et cum duabus acris terre et dimidia quas dictus Hugo tenuit in villa et territorio de Dunbar · Tenenda fibi et habenda de me et heredibus meis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et fucceflorum meorum · Quare volo ut prefati abbas et conventus teneant et habeant fupradictam elemofinam inperpetuum ita libere quiete et plenarie et honorifice fine omni fervicio confuetudine et feculari [ex]actione ficut aliqui viri religiofi in tota terra mea vel in toto regno Scocie quamlibet elemofinam liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius tenent et poffident · Ut autem hec mea donatio perpetuum firmitatis robur optineat eam prefenti fcripto et figilli mei appoficione roboravi · Teſtibus etc ·

Super una acra terre et quatuor rodefallys in Sawelton ·

301 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Henricus Stylle de Saulton falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noverit univerfitas veſtra me divine caritatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum ex licencia domini mei domini Willelmi de Abrenythy dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Dryburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris totam illam terram

ſcilicet unam acram et quatuor rodefallys quam habui adjacentem inter illas ſeptem acras terre quas dominus Willelmus de Abrenythi dictis abbati et canonicis de Dryburcht dedit et perpetuo confirmavit · videlicet proximo juxta croftum dictorum religioſorum ex orientali parte verſus viam que ducit apud Hadington · tenendam et habendam dictis abbati et canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam libere quiete plenarie et pacifice abſque aliquali terreno ſervicio auxilio conſuetudine ſeu demanda inperpetuum · Ego vero Henricus et heredes mei ſeu aſſignati dictis abbati et canonicis de Dryburgh dictam acram terre cum quatuor rodefallys contra omnes et homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · Ad majorem hujus donacionis ſecuritatem preſenti carte ſigillum meum appoſui et ſigillum Thome de Leys tunc ballivi de Sawlton apponi eidem procuravi · Hijs teſtibus ·

Carta Henrici domini de Ayneſtrother ſuper tribus bothis in dicta villa ·

302 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Henricus de Ayneſtrother dominus ejuſdem ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et Matyldis quondam ſponſe mee et pro ſalute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie beate Marie de Dryburgh et religioſis viris abbati et canonicis Premonſtratenſis ordinis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris tres bothas in orientali parte dicte ville mee de Ayneſtrother quas quidem bothas habuerunt ibidem in donacione et confirmacione Henrici et Willelmi quondam predeceſſorum meorum ab antiquo · tenendas et habendas dictis viris religioſis de me et heredibus meis ſeu aſſignatis in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam libere et quiete inperpetuum abſque aliquo terreno ſervicio conſuetudine auxilio

exactione seu demanda · Ego igitur dictus Henricus et heredes mei seu assignati dictam donacionem et confirmacionem meam ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Ut autem hec mea donatio concessio et confirmatio perpetue firmitatis robur obtineat presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi · Hijs testibus dominis Thoma Rynulphy comite Moravie · David de Wemys domino ejusdem · Willelmo Oliphanti · Willelmo de Dyssingtoun · Johanne de Dundemore · Alexandro de Fentoun militibus · David domino de Caplawhy · Waltero de Carale · Laurencio de Wynnerstoun · Henrico Herwart · Michaele de Kyrkintolawh et multis alijs ·

Super uno messuagio cum gardino et una acra terre in dicta villa ex dono ejusdem ·

303 Omnibus sancte matris filijs hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Henricus de Aynestrother dominus ejusdem salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me divine caritatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Dryburcht et religiosis viris abbati et canonicis ordinis Premonstratensis ibidem Deo servientibus et inperpetuum servituris unum messuagium cum gardino et cum una acra terre in dicto tenemento meo de Aynstrother quod messuagium cum gardino et cum dicta acra terre quondam tenuit de me quidam dictus Johannes Thafwynne inter terram quam tenuit Andreas de Aula ex parte occidentali et viridarium de Aynstrother ex parte orientali dicte ville · tenendum et habendum dictis abbati et canonicis de me et heredibus meis seu assignatis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete inperpetuum absque aliquo

terreno servicio consuetudine auxilio exactione seu demanda cum omni [*communi*] pastura ad quatuor vaccas cum sequacibus et ad unum equum vel ad viginti quinque oves et cum omnibus aysiamentis dicte ville ad tantam terram pertinentibus vel quoquomodo pertinere valentibus . Ego vero dictus Henricus et heredes mei seu assignati dictam donacionem et confirmacionem meam ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Ut autem hec mea donacio concessio et confirmacio robur perpetue firmitatis optineat presentem cartam sigilli mei appositione roboravi · Hijs testibus domino Jacobo episcopo sancti Andree · domino Johanne priore ejusdem · dominis Willelmo Olyfant · Johanne de Dundemore · Patricio de Poulworth militibus · Thoma de Balcasky · Laurencio de Wynmerston · Waltero de Carale · Henrico Herwart et multis alijs ·

Super uno messuagio cum bracina in villa de Saultone ·

304 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Willelmus de Abrenythie dominus de Saultone salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et sponse mee et pro salute patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et inperpetuum servituris totum illud messuagium cum bracina quod quondam tenuit Willelmus dictus Wolf in villa de Saulton quod jacet propinquius juxta grangiam dictorum religiosorum ex parte occidentali et septem acras terre arabiles proximo adjacentes crofto eorundem religiosorum ex parte orientali et cum pastura ad octo boves duas vaccas et duos averios cum husbandis meis et cum focali in mora mea quantum sufficit uni husbando · Tenenda et habenda de me et heredibus meis

dictis abbati et canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam et in terram ecclefiafticam libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice inperpetuum cum libero introitu et exitu abfque aliquo terreno fervicio confuetudine exactione feu demanda · Confirmo eciam pro me et heredibus meis dictis religiofis omnes donaciones terrarum quas libere tenent in tenemento de Saultoune et quatuor acras terre ex dono Johannis Burgilloune de Saultoune jacentes inter dictas feptem acras terre quas dictis viris religiofis dedi inperpetuum · Volo etiam et concedo pro me et heredibus meis ut dicti abbas et canonici totam terram predictam tam ex dono meo quam aliorum in tenemento meo de Saulton cum meffuagio bracina paftura prenotata et focali in mora mea adeo liberam teneant et poffideant et abfque aliqua preftacione multure inperpetuum ficut aliqui religiofi aliquam elemofinam in regno Scocie liberius aut quietius tenent vel poffident · Ego vero Willelmus de Abrenythi et heredes mei dictis abbati et canonicis de Driburgh totam dictam terram cum meffuagio et alijs prenominatis in omnibus ut predictum eft contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et perpetuo defendemus · Ad majorem hujus donacionis conceffionis et confirmacionis fecuritatem prefenti carte figillum meum appofui · Hijs teftibus ·

Preceptum Roberti regis fuper viginti folidis in villa de Rokifburgh ·

305 Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum camerario fuo Scocie falutem · Quia intelleximus quod religiofi viri abbas et canonici de Driburgh viginti folidos fterlingorum ad luminare ecclefie fue de firmis burgi noftri de Rokifburgh annuatim recipere confueverunt prout nobis per cartam bone memorie domini Willelmi regis predecefforis noftri dicti religiofi plenius oftenderunt vobis mandamus quatenus dictis viris religiofis dictos viginti folidos fingulis annis de dictis firmis de Rokefburgh videlicet ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme et ad feftum Pentechoften ad quafcunque manus dicte firme

devenerint deliberari faciatis et vobis in compotis veſtris quolibet anno allocari faciemus · Datum etc ·

Preceptum camerarij Scocie ſuper eiſdem ſolidis ·

306 Alexander Fraſer camerarius Scocie aldermanno et ceteris ballivis burgi de Rokeſburgh ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis vos recepiſſe mandatum domini noſtri regis in hec verba · Robertus Dei gracia rex Scotorum [*etc. et supra ad numerum ccciv usque ad*] Datum apud Melroſe primo die Novembris anno regni noſtri viceſimo · Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati vobis mandamus quatinus dictis viris religioſis de Dryburgh viginti ſolidos de dictis firmis dicti burgi de Rokeſburgh ſingulis annis ut predictum eſt ad quaſcunque manus dicte firme pervenerint indilate perſolvi faciatis · In cujus rei etc ·

Super dimidia marca in burgagio Huctredi Piſtoris ·

307 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentes literas viſuris vel audituris Robertus de Pebblis camerarius Scocie ſalutem in Domino · Cum pium ſit et meritorium prebere teſtimonium veritati et precipue in hijs que coram nobis ſunt agitata univerſitati veſtre ſignificamus quod die Jovis proxima poſt feſtum beati Barnabe apoſtoli anno Domini milleſimo trecenteſimo vigeſimo nono in pleno itinere noſtro tento apud Rogeſburgh comparuerunt coram nobis religioſi viri abbas et conventus de Dryburgh petentes ex parte una et Huctredus Piſtor burgenſis de Rogeſburgh defendens ex altera parte ſuper uno annuo redditu ſex ſolidorum et ſex denariorum exeunte de illo burgagio cum pertinencijs in vico qui dicitur Kingis ſtreyt ex parte boriali vici ejuſdem ex oppoſito eccleſie ſancti Sepulcri quod quondam fuit Johannis

Alman jacens inter terram que vocatur le Blachall ex parte orientali et terram Petri de Veteri Rokeſburgh ex parte occidentali · Tandem partes predicte poſuerunt ſe in aſſiſam magno ſacramento interveniente juratam que preſentavit per veredictum ſuum dictum annuum redditum prefatis religioſis deberi de burgagio predicto · In cujus rei teſtimonium etc ·

Super uno meſſuagio cum duabus bovatis terre de terra quondam Alexandri Purways ·

308 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Alexander Purways filius et heres quondam Alani Purwas de Ercildon ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu pro ſalute anime mee et animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum de conſenſu et aſſenſu domini mei domini Patricij de Dunbar comitis de Marchia dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris illud meſſuagium cum crofto quod quondam tenuit Ricardus Dun in boriali parte dicte ville de Ercildon verſus orientem vicinius meſſuagijs huſbandorum dicti domini mei cum terra unius huſbandi in territorio predicte ville videlicet unam bovatam in loco qui dicitur Hwytfyld et aliam bovatam in loco qui dicitur Bromſyde ex parte occidentali ejuſdem et in augmentum predicte terre unius huſbandi tres acras in loco qui dicitur Quhytlaw et unam acram prati in Pottermedow juxta la Redſurd cum communi paſtura cum libero introitu et exitu et ceteris communibus ayſiamentis predicte ville quantum pertinet ad tantam terram et cum omnibus pertinencijs et libertatibus ad dictam terram ſpectantibus ſeu quoquomodo ſpectare valentibus · Tenendas et habendas predictis canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam abſque aliquo retenemento terreno ſervicio exactione ſeu demanda libere

pure plene et pacifice inperpetuum · Ego vero dictus Alexander heredes mei et affignati predictam terram cum omnibus fuis pertinencijs ut predictum eft prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teftimonium prefentem cartam figilli mei appoficione roboravi · Teftibus etc ·

Confirmacio comitis de Marchia fuper eandem terram ·

309 Omnibus hoc fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Patricius de Dunbar comes Marchie falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noveritis nos diligenter infpexiffe audiviffe et ad plenum jus intellexiffe quandam cartam quondam Alexandri Purways filij et heredis quondam Alani Purways de Ercildon figillo fuo fignatam fuper donacione conceffione et confirmacione triginta acrarum terre una cum quodam meffuagio et uno crofto cum pertinencijs infra villam noftram et tenementum noftrum de Ercyldon Deo et ecclefie beate Marie virginis de Dryburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo et beate Marie matri fue fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris per eundem Alexandrum factam continentem hec verba · Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Alexander Purways [*etc. ut fupra ad numerum cccvii* ·] Quas quidem donacionem conceffionem et confirmacionem dictarum triginta acrarum terre una cum meffuagio et crofto fupradictis cum pertinencijs in omnibus et fingulis articulis fuis juxta dicte carte tenorem nos pro nobis et heredibus noftris ratificamus approbamus acceptamus et tenore hujus fcripti confirmamus inperpetuum · falvis tamen nobis et heredibus noftris omnimodis fervicijs nos et heredes noftros inde jufte congruentibus ac debitis et confuetis de quibus quidem fervicijs quatenus attinet ad nos et heredes noftros volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus noftris quod quicunque terram dicti quondam Alexandri Purways infra dictam villam et tenementum de Ercyldon de nobis et heredibus

noftris ut de feodo tenuerint in capite penitus onerentur et inde nobis et heredibus noftris refpondeant inperpetuum · In cujus rei teftimonium huic prefenti fcripto figillum noftrum fecimus apponi · Apud Ercyldon fexto decimo die Octobris anno Domini millefimo tricentefimo tricefimo tercio ·

Super terra de Ercyldon que dicitur Venatoris cum paftura ·

310 Omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Patricius de Dunbar comes Marchie falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noverit univerfitas veftra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro falute anime mee et fponfe mee et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et fratribus meis abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris totam terram illam que dicitur Venatoris in territorio ville mee de Ercyldon cum omnibus pertinencijs et libertatibus fuis proximo adjacentem terre dictorum abbatis et canonicorum ex parte occidentali cum communi paftura ad trefcentas oves quatuor boves et quatuor vaccas videlicet ubicunque animalia hufbandorum meorum dicte ville de Erfcyldon pafcuntur · Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis feu affignatis dictis abbati et canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam cum libero introitu et exitu et ceteris communibus aifyamentis predicte ville libere quiete et pacifice inperpetuum abfque omni fervicio exactione confuetudine feu demanda · Ego vero predictus Patricius heredes mei et affignati predictam terram cum ceteris prenominatis ut predictum eft dictis abbati et canonicis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Ad majorem vero hujus donacionis conceffionis et confirmacionis fecuritatem prefenti carte figillum meum appofui · Teftibus etc ·

Super una marca annuatim in villa de Byrkynfide ·

311 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Johannes de Dunbar filius et heres domini Johannis de Dunbar militis quondam domini de Byrkynfide falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noverit univerfitas veftra me dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie fancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et inperpetuum fervituris pro falute anime mee et fponfe mee et pro falute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceflorum et fucceflorum meorum annuatim unam marcam argenti fingulis annis de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum percipiendam de firma mea de Byrkenfide ad ipfius ecclefie fuftentacionem et emendationem in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam ita libere et quiete ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scotie ab aliquibus ecclefiafticis tenetur et poffidetur medium ad Penthecoften et medium ad feftum fancti Martini in hyeme · Canonici vero prenominati caritatis intuitu nos fcilicet me fponfam meam et liberos noftros receperunt in fraternitatem et participationem miffarum oracionum et aliorum beneficiorum dicte ecclefie fue concefferunt · Ego vero dictus Johannes heredes mei et affignati dictam donationem conceffionem et confirmationem contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teftimonium et robur perpetuum prefenti carte figillum meum appofui · Teftibus ·

Super donacione molendini de Ulkefton ex dono domini Willelmi de Abrenythe ·

312 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Willelmus de Abrenythe miles filius et heres quondam domini Willelmi de Abrenythe

militis salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et inperpetuum servituris pro salute anime mee et sponse mee et liberorum meorum et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum molendinum meum de Ulkestoun in valle de Lawder cum multura et singulis fructibus inde provenientibus seu provenire valentibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam absque aliquo retenemento · tenendum et habendum cum omnibus suis pertinencijs sibi et successoribus suis absque aliquo servicio seculari exactione seu demanda ita libere quiete pure plene et pacifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scocie ab aliquibus viris religiosis liberius tenetur seu possidetur · Prefati vero abbas et canonici me et sponsam meam et heredes meos in fraternitatem capituli sui caritative receperunt et participationem missarum et oracionum ceterorumque beneficiorum dicte ecclesie sue nobis graciose concesserunt · Ego vero dictus Willelmus heredes mei et mei assignati dictam donationem concessionem et confirmacionem dictis viris religiosis cum suis pertinentijs ut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus · Ad majorem vero hujus donacionis concessionis et confirmacionis securitatem huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui · Hijs testibus ·

Carta Willelmi de Feltoun super uno burgagio in villa de Roxburgh et decem solidis ibidem annuatim levandis ·

313 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Thomas de Vigurws burgensis de Roxburgh filius et heres quondam Agnetis dicte Maunsell salutem in Domino sempiternam · Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego dictus Thomas non vi vel metu coactus sed mea mera et spontanea

voluntate dedi conceffi et prefenti carta mea confirmavi cum bona deliberatione domino Willelmo de Feltoun militi tunc vicecomiti de Roxburgh heredibus fuis feu affignatis quibufcunque unum burgagium in villa de Roxburgh in vico de Kingis ftrete ex parte boreali inter terram quam Hugo dictus Chepman tenuit in feodo ex parte orientali et terram quam Rogerus filius Huthredi Piftoris quondam tenuit in feodo ex parte occidentali et decem folidos annuos de eadem terra dicti Rogeri pro quadam fumma pecunie quam dictus dominus Willelmus michi pre manibus in mea neceffitate plenarie perfolvit · Tenendum et habendum dictum burgagium cum tofto et crofto ac ceteris fingulis libertatibus ayfiamentis et pertinentijs dicto domino Willelmo heredibus fuis feu affignatis quibufcunque inperpetuum libere quiete et pacifice et honorifice falvo fervicio inde debito et confueto · Ego vero dictus Thomas heredes mei feu affignati dictum burgagium cum fuis pertinencijs ut predictum eft et cum dicto annuo redditu dicto domino Willelmo heredibus fuis feu affignatis quibufcunque warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Hijs teftibus domino Thoma de Soltre tunc abbate de Melros · domino Johanne tunc abbate de Jeddewod · domino Roberto de Maneris tunc conftabulario caftri de Norham · domino Roberto Colevile militibus · Alano de Myndrum tum aldermanno de Roxburgh · Bridino dicto Candelaue tunc ballivo ejufdem · Willelmo Macone · Willelmo de Bofevile · Rogero filio quondam Huthredi Piftoris · Waldevo Darling · Thoma de Rydell · Henrico carnifice · Thoma Smale · Adam filio Hugonis · Johanne clerico · Johanne Gylruth burgenfe ejufdem ville · Richardo de Routherfurd domino ejufdem · Johanne Burnard domino de Faryngdon · Roberto de Vodford domino ejufdem · Rogero de Aultoun et multis alijs · In cujus rei teftimonium huic prefenti carte mee figillum meum eft appenfum una cum figillo communitatis burgi de Roxburgh ·

Item Willelmus Feltoun ſuper prediſtis burgagio et decem ſolidis annuatim levandis ·

314 Univerſis et ſingulis Chriſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Feltoun miles vicecomes de Roxburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie ſancte Marie de Dryburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris illud burgagium quod emi a Thoma dicto Vigurus burgenſe ville de Roxburgh in vico de Kyngiſtrete ex parte boriali jacens inter terram quam quondam Hugo dictus Chepman tenuit in feodo ex parte orientali et terram quondam Hutredi Piſtoris et nunc Rogeri filij ſui ex parte occidentali cum toſto et croſto et ceteris alijs ayſiamentis et libertatibus ad dictam terram pertinentibus ſeu quoquomodo pertinere valentibus una cum decem ſolidis annuatim de dicta terra propinquius ex occidentali parte ſolvendis · Tenenda et habenda dictis religioſis viris et ſucceſſoribus ſuis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere quiete et pacifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina ab aliquibus viris religioſis liberius et quietius poteſt dari vel concedi · ſalvo ſervicio domini noſtri regis ſi quod debitur de eadem · Ego vero dictus Willelmus heredes mei ſeu aſſignati dictam terram cum ſuis pertinentijs ut predictum eſt contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus inperpetuum · Hijs teſtibus domino Thoma de Soltre tunc abbate de Melroſſ · domino Johanne tunc abbate de Jeddewod · domino Roberto de Maneris tunc conſtabulario caſtri de Norham · domino Adam de Halyburton · domino Roberto Coleville militibus · Willelmo Boſvile tunc aldermanno de Roxburgh · Andrea Homyl tunc ballivo ejuſdem · Richardo de Rotherford domino ejuſdem · Johanne Burnard domino de Fayringdon ·

Roberto de Wodford domino ejufdem · Willelmo dicto Mafon · Alano de Mindrom burgenfi de Roxburgh et multis alijs · Ad majorem vero hujus rei fecuritatem figilla venerabilium patrum dominorum abbatum de Melros de Jeddewod una cum figillis Willelmi Bofvile predicti et Andree Homyl et prefenti carte mee apponi procuravi ·

Refignacio Rogeri filij Hutredi Piftoris fuper predicto burgagio ·

315 Omnibus hoc fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Rogerus filius et heres quondam Hutredi Piftoris burgenfis ville de Roxburgh eternam in Domino falutem · Noveritis me remififfe relaxaffe et omnino de me et heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum clamaffe domino Willelmo de Feltoun militi tunc vicecomiti de Roxburgh heredibus fuis vel fuis affignatis totum jus et clameum quod habui vel quoquomodo de jure habere potui in uno burgagio jacente in predicta villa de Roxburgh in vico de Kingiftrete ex parte boreali inter burgagium quondam Johannis Flechyr ex parte orientali et burgagium Emme Kenilis wife ex parte occidentali · Quod quidem burgagium predictus Hutredus pater meus quondam cepit ad feodofirmam fibi et heredibus fuis fuifque affignatis de Agnete dicta Maunfell et heredibus fuis inperpetuum · ita quod nec ego prefatus Rogerus heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos feu nomine noftro aliquid juris vel clamei in predicto burgagio nec in fuis pertinentijs a die confectionis prefentium exigere feu eciam vendicare poterimus inperpetuum fed per prefentes fatemur nos omnino exclufos · In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus figillum meum appofui · Hijs teftibus Alano de Mindrom tunc aldermanno de Roxburgh · Bridino dicto Candelaue · Thoma Vigurus tunc ballivis ejufdem · Willelmo Bofvile · Waldevo Derlinge · Thoma Ridell · Henrico carnifice · Thoma Smale · Adamo filio Hugonis · Johanne clerico burgenfi ejufdem

ville et multis alijs · Datum apud Roxburgh quintodecimo die menſis Aprilis anno Domini milleſimo ccc^{mo} triceſimo octavo ·

Willelmus de Feltoun ſuper dicta burgagia in willa de Roxburgh ·

316 Univerſis Criſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Feltoun miles vicecomes de Roxburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me divine pietatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro ſalute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie beate Marie de Driburgh et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et inperpetuum ſervituris illa duo burgagia que emi a Thoma dicto Vigurus burgenſi ville de Roxburgh quondam filio et herede Agnetis dicte Maunſell jacentia conjunctim in vico de Kingſtrete in eadem villa ex parte boreali inter ·

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

PART I.

ORIGINAL CHARTERS, GIFTS, AND TACKS OF TEINDS.

CHARTER *of Donation by Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland, to the Brethren of the Hospital of Louuder. Circa* 1170.

I. OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris clericis et Laicis Ricardus de Moruilla constabularius regni Scottorum SALUTEM Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et beate marie et sancto Leonardo et infirmis fratribus hospitalis de Louueder pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et heredum meorum et patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum terram illam ubi domus hospitalis sita est per has diuisas scilicet a loco ubi Merburne cadit in Leder et sursum contra montem per Merburne usque ad vadum regie vie que venit de Louueder et tendit apud Birkenside Et exinde ultra eandem regiam viam uersus occidentem per easdem diuisas et metas per quas Johannes Episcopus glasguensis et ego et Auicia uxor mea et Willelmus de Moruilla filius meus et Herbertus et Galfridus

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds *continued.*

decanus et Adam clericus et Adam Cellerarius de Melros et plures alii perambulauimus inter monachos et infirmos fratres Et deinde iterum in prefatam regiam viam et per eandem regiam viam usque ad vadum de milkesideburne et sic per idem milksideburne sursum ad inferiorem viuarium et totum illum inferiorem viuarium et sursum per riuulum illum qui cadit in eodem viuario usque ad capud calchei et deinde per sepem et per fossatum illum deorsum quem domina fecit facere ad diuisas cognoscendas inter Loueder et terram quam eis dederam de territorio de Loueder usque ad prefatum riuulum de Milksideburn et per eundem riuulum deorsum usque ad inferiorem vadum et deinde per regiam viam sursum uersus loueder usque ad vivarium inter Loueder et hospitale et desub viuario usque ad Standenburne et deinde usque Harlauhill summitatem et sic in Leder et per Leder deorsum usque ad merburne cum communi pastura de morlei usque ad morleiheued · Et terram de pilemor cum communi pastura et asiamentis vicinorum suorum de Pilmor et Treuerbrun per eas diuisas per quas ego illam perambulavi · scilicet per veterem fossatum qui est inter infirmos et Pilmor deorsum usque ad fossatum inter infirmos et Treuerbrun et deinde per viam que venit de Loueder et tendit apud Wedale et sic per quandam aliam viam que venit de Wedale et ascendendo tendit usque ad prefatum veterem fossatum · Et preterea do iisdem fratribus omnes decimas predicte terre et hominum illam terram tenentium et seruorum illorum hominum si quid habuerint infra illam terram de quo decima vel decime elici possint et oblationes omnes et singulas et omnia jura ecclesiastica preter sacramentum baptismatis si quos infantes habuerint ad baptisandum propter quod sacramentum predictum hospitale dabit Annuatim ad festum Nativitatis beate Marie ecclesie de Loueder vnam libram incensi nullo addito volo autem quod sacerdos custos illius domus habeat plenam potestatem puniendi condonandi · expellendi corrigendi familiares suos et fratres et sorores et tenentes suos pro quibuscumque transgressionibus ad sanctam pertinentibus ecclesiam Et nolo quod sacerdos custos predicti hospitalis alicujus persone ecclesiastice aut secularis subjaceat jurisdictioni · sed si contingat ipsum delinquere corrigatur per correctores Patroni vel per custodes aut magistros hospitalium qui sibi sunt propinquiores et sibi consimiles nichil de bonis hospitalis auferentes sed penam sibi injungentes sicut decet injungere sacerdoti Et preterea do eisdem fratribus decimam omnium victualium et rerum omnium et singularum que pertinent ad terras omnes et ad homines terras suas tenentes que spectant ad hospitale Et tam in cibis quam in potibus qui expenduntur in propriis domibus meis preter Ewingeh' et totam terram et domum hospitalis quietam de omni

decimatione Et concedo eisdem quietos esse de multura ad molendinum meum de Louueder et locum molendi bladum suum proximo loco post bladum meum proprium quotienscunque venerint ad molendinum · si vero aliquis alius preter me bladum suum habeat super molendinum illo blado molito quod est super molendinum molent fratres bladum suum et molito blado suo dabunt molendinario cibum suum vel pro cibo suo duos denarios et pro potu obolum si per totum diem et noctem moluerint quod si non habuerint ad molendum per diem et noctem simul detur iis proportionaliter pro quantitate temporis Et si fratres habuerint familiares suos ad bladum suum levandum et portandum Nichil dabunt garcionibus molendinarii nisi voluerint ex gracia Volo etiam quod faber meus de Louueder fabricet omnia ferra carrucarum suarum et ea que de ferro ad carucas suas pertinent sine omni pretio quod si facere renuerit destringatur per ballivos meos de Louueder ad predicta opera facienda · Et do eisdem fratribus vnam trauam bladi de qualibet caruca de Valle de Louueder Preterea do eisdem vnam viam ad plaustra sua euntia per medium terre monachorum de melros usque ad petarium de Milkeside adeo latam quod duo plaustra bene possint obviare ubi monachi et nos providimus scilicet de terra infirmorum usque ad le Lidyate et sic per viridem viam versus australem partem de petario · hec omnia supradicta predictis fratribus infirmis seu quibuscunque fratribus aliis in locis infirmorum per lapsum temporis commorantibus do et concedo tenenda eis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete ab omni seculari seruitio et exactione · Ita libere et quiete sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et quietius datur et possidetur infra regnum Scottorum · Hiis testibus Willelmo de Moruilla filio meo · Auicia vxore mea · Herberto · Thoma medico · Clemente capellano meo · Alano de Thirlestan · Henrico de Sencler · Petro de Haga · Thoma clerico et aliis.

[*Sine sigillo.*]

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds *continued.*

Charter *by John de Maxwell, Knight, Lord of Carlaverock, to Alexander Mateland, of his lands of Pencateland, in the Sheriffdom of Edinburgh, resigned by Alice de Pencateland, daughter and heir of the deceased John Pencateland, her father.* *Circa* 1330.

II. Omnibus hanc Cartam meam Visuris uel audituris Johannes de Maxwel miles Dominus de Carlauerok Salutem in domino · Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et presenti carta mea in perpetuum confirmasse Dilecto meo Alexandro Mateland totam illam terram meam de Pencateland infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh quam quidem terram cum pertinentiis Alicia de Pencateland filia et heres quondam Johannis de Pencateland patris sui sua mera et spontanea voluntate mihi resignauit et per fustum et baculum pure et simpliciter sursum reddidit pro suo bono consilio et auxilio mihi impenso Tenendam et habendam totam dictam terram meam de Pencateland cum suis pertinentiis dicto Alexandro heredibus suis et assignatis de me heredibus meis et assignatis hereditarie libere quiete pacifice et honorifice per omnes rectas metas suas diuisas et antiquas cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus aysiamentis Rectitudinibus et ceteris universis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam sub terra quam supra terram tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram cum pertinentiis spectantibus seu quocunque jure titulo vel consuetudine infuturum spectare valentibus · Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Alexander heredes sui et assignati michi heredibus meis et assigtis · vnum denarium argenti in festo pentecostis ad dictam terram de Pencateland nomine albe firme si petatur pro omnibus aliis servitiis exactionibus et demandis secularibus que de dicta terra cum pertinentiis per me heredes meos et assignatos de dicto Alexandro heredibus suis et assignatis quoquo modo exigi poterint vel requiri · Et ego vero Johannes de Maxwell miles heredes mei et assignati totam illam terram cum pertinentiis contra omnes homines et feminas presentes et futuros dicto Alexandro heredibus suis et assignatis warrandizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · In cujus Rei testimonium presenti carte mee sigillum meum est appensum · hiis testibus Dominis Willelmo Waus · Waltero de Halyburton · Johanne de Preston · Willelmo Baly · Dauid de Hanand · Johanne Herys et Roberto de Leuyngyston militibus et multis aliis ·

CHARTER *by John de Maxwell, son of the deceased Sir John Maxwell of Pencateland, Knight, to the Church of Saint Mary of Dryburgh, of the Patronage of the Church of Pencateland, with the Chapel of Payston. Circa* 1343.

111. UNIUERSIS sancte matris Ecclesie filiis hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Johannes de Maxwell filius quondam Domini Johannis de Maxwell de Pencateland militis Salutem in Domino sempiternam · NOVERIT vniversitas vestra me divine pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse · Deo et Ecclesie Sancte Marie de Dryburgh et Abbati et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus et in perpetuum seruituris ordinis premonstratensis Sancti Andree dyocesis jus patronatus Ecclesie de Pencateland · Tenendum et habendum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum Capella de Payston sibi et successoribus suis pro salute anime mee et vxoris mee et pro salute animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum cum terra ecclesiastica ejusdem et dicte capelle et in augmentum terre ecclesiastice decem acras terre juxta le Sowthsyde et cum omnibus aliis aysyamentis et libertatibus aliquo tempore ad eandem Ecclesiam et dictam capellam pertinentibus vel quoquomodo pertinere valentibus ita libere quiete et plenarie sicut aliquis patronus in Regno Scocie aliquod jus patronatus alicui Ecclesie vel viris Religiosis aliquibus liberius quietius aut plenarius potest conferre · Ego vero dictus Johannes et heredes mei seu assignati predictam donationem meam prefatis Abbati et Canonicis de Dryburgh contra omnes homines et feminas Warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum · Vt autem hec mea donacio concessio voluntas et confirmatio robur optineat perpetue firmitatis presentem Cartam meam sigilli mei apposicione roboraui Et ad maiorem securitatem Sigillum Venerabilis patris Domini Willelmi de Sancto Andrea dei gratia tunc abbatis de Melros presenti carte mee apponi procuraui · Hiis testibus · Domino Willelmo tunc Abbate de Kelkow. Domino Bartholomeo tunc Abbate Sancte crucis de Edynburgh · Domino Patricio Comite Marchie Domino Roberto de Keth Domino ejusdem Domino Alexandro de Sethon Domino ejusdem · Domino Willelmo de Abyrnythyn militibus · Roberto Mawtaland Domino de Thyrlstane · Alano de Trebrone Domino ejusdem · Ingeramo de Wynton Domino de Fenton · Hugone de Wynton · Thoma de Leys de Sawlton · et multis aliis ·

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds *continued.*

[Another charter appears to have been given by John de Maxwell, the granter of the last charter, No. III. of the same Patronage of Pencaitland and Paystoun to Dryburgh ; and two charters of confirmation followed thereon,—the one by William, Prior of St Andrews, and the other by David II. Of these three charters the following are imperfect notes, by George Craufurd, from the originals "in the Lady Cardross' hands, Jan. 2, 1721."]

IV. 1. "Johannes de Maxwell miles quondam filius domini Johannis de Maxwell et heres domini Eustachii de Maxwell fratris sui · · *gives to Dryburgh* · · jus patronatus Ecclesie de Pencaitland cum capella de Paystun cum terra ecclesiastica ejusdem pro salute anime mee, uxoris mee et pro salute patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum. Testibus Roberto Senescallo Scotie Patricio Comite Marchie Domino Mauricio de Moravia Domino Willelmo de Leuynston Domino Roberto de Erskyn Domino Willelmo de Vallibus militibus Herberto de Maxwell Willelmo Lockhard Adam Lockhard fratre ejusdem Willelmo Sympyll Roberto de · · · · Johanne de Nesbythe Johanne Maulyuerer Johanne de Ponte fracto de Lanark et multis aliis.

V. 2. Willelmus miseratione Divina Prior S. Andree et ejusdem loci capitulum · · *confirms* · · Chartam venerabilis patris Willelmi de Lendall D. g. episcopi S. Andree in hec verba: Willelmus miseratione divina ecclesie S. Andree humilis minister salutem et episcopalem benedictionem · · · *confirms* · · · Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Dryburgh ecclesiam parochialem de Pencaitland cum capella de Paystun, cujus jus patronatus Johannes de Maxwell de Pencatland et dominus Johannes Maxwell miles dominus de Maxwell concesserunt dictis Abbati et conventui. Testibus Domino Willelmo tunc priore S. Andree magistro Roberto de Den tunc senescallo nostro, Patricio de Louer' rectore de Tyningham Dominis Willelmo de Abirnethy et Roberto de Irskyn militibus Johanne de Sancto Claro Willelmo Loccard et multis aliis. Nos vero predicti Prior · · · predictam donationem et concessionem confirmamus; data die Veneris in crastino beati Vincentini martyris, anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo xliij.

VI. 3. Confirmation by King David II., 14th of April anno regni nostri septimo decimo. Testibus Thoma de Carnotto cancellario nostro Willelmo et Adam S. Andree et Brechinensis ecclesiarum episcopis.

Charter of Donation *by Robert de Maxwell, Knight, Lord of Carlaverock, for the welfare of his soul and that of Herbard de Maxwell his son and heir, &c., to the Monastery of Dryburgh, of that land in West Pentcaitland which John Mautalent, Lord of Thyrillystane, held of him. Circa* 1400.

VII. Omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Robertus de Maxwell miles Dominus de Carlauerok Salutem in Domino sempiternam · Sciatis me divine caritatis intuitu ac pro salute anime mee et salute anime domini Herbardi de Maxwell filii mei et heredis ac pro salute omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum ac animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et Monasterio de Driburgh et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus et in perpetuum servituris totam illam terram cum pertinentiis jacentem in Villa et territorio de Westerpencaitland infra Constabulariam de Hadyntoun quam Johannes Mautalent Dominus de Thrillystane de me tenuit et quam terram idem Johannes non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus sed mera et spontanea voluntate sua michi per fustum et baculum in plurimorum presentia sursum reddidit pureque simpliciter resignauit ac totum jus et clameum que in eisdem terris habuit seu habere potuit pro se et heredibus suis omnino quietum clamavit in perpetuum Tenendam et habendam totam predictam terram predicto Monasterio et Canonicis predictis cum omnibus commoditatibus libertatibus aysiamentis ac justis pertinentiis quibuscunque ad dictam terram spectantibus vel quomodolibet spectare valentibus per omnes rectas metas et diuisas suas in puram et perpetuam elimosinam imperpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice integre et honorifice bene et in pace sicut predictus Johannes Mautalent vel antecessores sui predictam terram de me vel antecessoribus meis liberius quietius plenarius pacificentius integrius honorificentius tenuit seu possedit tenuerunt vel possederunt aliquo tempore retroacto Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis predicti Abbas et Canonici qui pro tempore fuerint vnum denarium argenti in festo pentecostis nomine albe firme super solum terre si petatur tantum pro omnibus aliis seruitiis secularibus exactionibus et demandis que de predicta terra per me vel heredes meos exigi quovismodo (possunt) vel requiri · Et Ego vero predictus Robertus de Maxwell et heredes mei totam predictam terram predicto monasterio de Driburgh et canonicis predictis contra omnes mortales Warantizabimus acquietabimus et in forma premissa inperpetuum defendemus

Part I. — Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum est appensum hiis testibus venerabilibus in Cristo patribus Dominis Willelmo et Thoma de Sacronemore et Dulcicorde Monasteriorum Abbatibus · Dominis Johanne Herys · Vmfrido Jardyn · Johanne Stenh' · Harbardo de Maxwell de Cullynhath · Henrico Mundewill militibus · Thoma Durant · Gilberto Grereson · Jacobo de Cunyngham · et multis aliis.

Charter *by Alexander Purvays, son and heir of the deceased Alan Purvays, of Ersuldon, to the Church of Saint Mary of Dryburgh, of a Messuage of Land in Ersuldon,* 1333.

[This charter has been already printed as in the Register (No. 308, page 256,) without the witnesses' names. An old copy has since been found in the charter-chest of the Earl of Lauderdale, which supplies this omission, and the following are the names of the witnesses.]

VIII. "Dominis Roberto de Lawedre tunc Justiciario Laudoneie · Adam de Gordon · Willelmo de Gordon Militibus · Alexandro Ramsaye · Willelmo de Moravia · Willelmo Fullone tunc serjando predicte Ville de Ersaldon et alijs multis."

Charter *by William de Abernythe, Knight, son and heir of the deceased Sir William de Abernythe, Knight, to the Church of St Mary of Dryburgh, of the Mill of Ulkeston, Circa* 1380.

[This charter has been already printed as in the Register (No. 312, p. 259,) without the witnesses' names. The original charter has since been found in the charter-chest of the Earl of Lauderdale, and the following are the names of the witnesses.]

IX. "Dominis Patricio de Donbar Comite Marchie · Roberto de Keth · Adam de Haliburton · Alexandro de Seton · Roberto de Lowedir militibus · Johanne Mautalente Domino de Thyrlystane · Roberto filio suo · Roberto fratre suo · Alano Domino de Trebroune · Henrico de Haga domino de Bemersyde · Hugone Hayde de Merton · Johanne filio suo · Willelmo filio Walteri de Vlkylyston · Roberto fratre suo · Adam Milneknauc de Carfrae et multis aliis ·"

Confirmation *by the Chapter of Glasgow of a Gift by John Bishop of Glasgow, of the church of Maxtoun, to the Abbot and Convent of Dryburgh,* 1326.

X. Omnibus Sancte Matris ecclesie filijs hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Capitulum Glasguense · Salutem in domino sempiternam Noverit universitas vestra nos inspexisse et intellexisse collacionem et confirmacionem Venerabilis Patris Nostri Domini Joannis dei Gratia Episcopi nostri Glasguensis super ecclesiam de Maxton Abbati et Canonicis de Dryburgh premonstratensis ordinis Sancti Andree diocesis in Scotia factam et concessam in hec verba: Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint Joannes miseratione divina Episcopus Glasguensis Salutem in domino sempiternam quia pium est succurrere egenis et operam dare pauperibus nos propter hoc ad combustionem Monasterij de Dryburgh et ejus diversimodas destructiones oculos dirigentes caritatis intuitu ecclesiam parochialem de Maxton cujus jus patronatus dominus Walterus Senescallus Scocie Abbati et Canonicis ex mera concessit pietate eisdem Abbati et Canonicis cum omnibus fructibus Juribus et obvencionibus ad dictam ecclesiam spectantibus vel quoquo modo spectare valentibus cedente vel decedente domino Joanne de Gowane nunc ejusdem rectore in plenos proprios et perpetuos usus eorundem pro nobis et successoribus nostris conferimus per presentes et Episcopali auctoritate confirmamus ita tamen quod per ydoneum et sufficientem vicarium a nobis in dictam ecclesiam deputandum Laudabiliter deserviatur in divinis cui de ipsius ecclesie proventibus necessaria videlicet decem libre Sterlingorum secundum statutum Concilij Scoticani ordinentur per quem Vicarium nobis et ministris nostris de omnibus Juribus ordinarijs et extraordinarijs respondeatur ad plenum · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum magnum presentibus est appensum datum apud Alynerom die Jovis proxima ante festum Sancti Valentini Martyris Anno gratie Millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo sexto His testibus Domino Willelmo Abbate de Melrosse Domino Roberto Abbate de Jeddeworth Magistro Willelmo de Yetham Archydiacono Tewydalie Domino Joanne Wyshart Archidiacono Glasguensi Domino Roberto Oliver Domino Gilberto de Beton Rectore Ecclesie de Alynerom domino Joanne rectore de Lyliscleyf et alijs · Nos igitur super statu dicti Monasterij corditer compacientes et predictam Domini nostri Episcopi collacionem et confirmacionem eisdem Abbati et Canonicis factam ratam et gratam habentes dictam Ecclesiam de Maxton cum omnibus suis pertinentijs ut predictum est unanimi et expresso consensu

Part I. — Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

capituli nostri eisdem in perpetuum confirmamus et hoc presens scriptum communi sigillo capituli nostri roboramus teste eodem capitulo nostro.

Instrument of Perambulation *and Division of Marches betwixt Ridpeth and Bemersyde. Dated* 16*th November* 1425.

Nomina virorum qui deviserunt marchias inter Ridpeth et Bymersyde et eorum perambulatio et divisio limitum viz.

XI. Jacobus Rutherfuird de Rutherfuird Joannes de Rentoun Jacobus de Ormstoun Alexander de Murray Joannes de Liddell Georgius de Hoppringill Alexander de Hoppringill Joannes de Elphingstoun Gullielmus Turnbull Joannes Thomsoun de Mersintoun Joannes de Rutherfuird Patricius Hoge et Gilbertus Hoge armigeri et alij diversi hic non nominati qui omnes Jurati dixerunt illas esse veras divisas et Rectas Marchias inter terras de Ridpeth et de Bymersyde videlicet a Clydwell superius usque ad medium de Threiploche vsque the standandstaine et a stante petra deorsum the syke vsque ad medium vadi de helden et a medio vadi de helden deorsum per medium torrentis circum eundo fossatum seu dyke quod fossatum sive dyke quondam habuit quandam portam clausam et seratam ad carriandum per ibi Lignum pro edificio abbacie de Dryburt vsque ad hakkerstane crose · Hec perambulatio facta fuit sexto decimo die mensis Novembris anno domini Millesimo quadringintesimo vigesimo quinto.

The names of the men that devydit the Merches betwixt Ridpeth and Bymersyde and ther perambulatioun and divisioune of the Merches. To witt

James of Rutherfuird Johne of Rentoun James of Ormestoun Allexander of Murray Johne of Liddell George of Hoppringill Alexander of Hoppringill Johne of Elphinstoun William Turnbull Johne Thomsoun of Mersintoun Johne of Rutherfuird Patrick Hoge and Gilbert Hoge Squyris and vthris diverse nocht heare mentionnate quho all having sworne said these to be the right and trew merches betuixt the Landis of Ridpeth and Bymersyde To witt fra the Clydwell abone to the middle of the Threiploche and therfra to the standand staine dounwarde the syke to the mides of helden-fuird and

fra helden-fuirde doun be the midburne goeing about the fowsie or dyke quhilk dyke sumtyme had a certane yett steikit and lockit for the carreying therby of tymber for the building of the Abbacie of Dryburgh to the hakkerstane crose. This perambulatioun was doone the sextine day of November the yeire of God 1425.

This is the trew coppie of the principall dowbled over be me Adame Broune notar publict as witness my signe and subcriptioun mannuall.

A. Broune notarius publicus.

Declaration *by Adam Abbot of Kilwinning and convent thereof of their acceptance of Thomas Prior of Whithorn and convent thereof as Debtors in a pension of twelve Merks due by the Abbot and Convent of Dryburgh from the Church of Lauder. Dated* 16*th June* 1426.

Pateat vniuersis per presentes nos Adam permissione divina Abbatem Monasterij
XII. de Kylwenyne et eiusdem loci conuentum pro nobis et successoribus nostris recepisse venerabilem in Christo patrem ac dominum dominum Thomam eadem permissione divina ecclesie Cathedralis candide case priorem et eiusdem loci conventum nec non et eorundem successores nobis veros atque perpetuos debitores pro quadam annuali pensione duodecim marcarum nobis debita annuatim per Abbatem et conuentum Monasterij de Driburgh de ecclesia de Lawader Sancti Andree diocesis de qua quidem annuali pensione predicta dicte ecclesie de Lawader Abbatem et conuentum predictos de Dryburgh et eorum successores pro nobis et successoribus nostris quietos imperpetuum clamamus per presentes Ita quod nos dicti abbas et conuentus de Kylwenyne et successores nostri a predictis Abbate et conuentu Monasterij de Driburgh et eorum successoribus de predicta ecclesia de Lawader aliquod jus vel clameum nullatenus imperpetuum exigere poterimus vel requirere sed ab omni jure vel clameo p[redicte eccles]ie de Laweder simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes · In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem adhibendam et testimonium sigillum nostrum Commune presentibus est appensum · Apud Monasterium nostrum de Kilwennyne decimo sexto die mensis Junij Anno Domini Millesimo cccc^{mo} vicesimo sexto ·

PART I.
Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

TACK *by Walter Abbot of Dryburgh to a worshipful squear William Haliburtoun of Mertoun and Jonet his spouse, of the Plew Land of Butchercoits. Dated at Dryburgh, 16th November* 1465.

Be it kend till all men be thir present letteris Ws Walter be the permissione of
XIII. god Abbot of the Abbay of Dryburgh till have sett and to maile lattin and be thir our present letters setts and to maile lattis til a worschipfull squear William Haliburtone of Mertoun and to Jonet his spouse and to the langar levar of thame All and Haile our plew of land of the Bouchecoitis with thair pertinentis liand within the lordschip of Smailhame within the Sheriffdome of tevidale bondand betuex blaikburne and the stanand stane with comon pastur of iij hundreth schip gangand within the said lordschip with free ischae and entre for all the dais and termes of thare liffis and the langar levar of thame twa Enterand to the said takkis of the bouchecoitis at the feist of Witsonday next to cum efter the date of thir our present lettris and safurth broukand and joseand all the said dais and termes of ther liffis or the langar levar of thame twa To be haldin and to be had All and Haile the take and sett of the said land of the bouchecoits with thare pertinentis to hym and hys wife and thare subtennendis for all the dais and termes of thar liffis Be all Richtwiss merkiis and diuisis as thai ly in lenth and in breid with all and sindry fredomes proffitis commoditis asiamentis and Richtwiss pertinentis quhatsumeuer als weill noeht nemmit as nemmit to the said landis pertenand or may Richtwisly pertene in tyme to cum with comon pastur fre Ischae and entre frely quietly weill and in peiss withoutyne ony Impediment Revocatioun or obstakill quhatsumever Payand thairfor yerly the said William his wiffe thar assignais or subtenandis to us and oure assignais the soume of fourti schillyngis of gud and vsuale money of Scotland at twa termes in the yer that is to say witsonday and martymess in vyntere be evinly porcoines alanerly for all vthir charges or exactioune that may be askit or Requirit of the said land And we fforsuth the forsaid Walter All and hale the tak and sett of the said landis of the bouchecoitis with thair pertinentis to the said William his wiffe thair assigneis and subtenandis als frely quietly in all things as said is Aganis all deidly We sall warrand endurand the said termiss of thar liffis or the langar levar of them acquiet and defend In Witness of the quhilk thing we the said Walter with the consent of our

conuent to thir our present lettres has hungyne to our common seill at Driburgh the xvi day of Nouember the yer of our Lord a thousande four hundreth thre score & five yers Befor thir Witnesses Den William Merton vicar of the samyne Den Johne of Carnes vicar of Maxtoun den Thomas Stoup vicar of smailhame den William Stodart Den George Gray Walter of Lermonth Dauide Haig and Thomas Huntar with wthir diuerss.

Instrument of Declaration *by James Stewart Abbot of Dryburgh in favor of Walter Haliburtoun and Agnes Stewart his spouse, relative to the lands of Nether Shielfield. Dated 27th June* 1537.

XIV. In dei nomine amen.—Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter quod anno Incarnationis dominice 1537 mensis vero Junii die 27 indictione decima pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Pauli diuina providencia pape tertii anno tertio in mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter comparuerunt religiosi et discreti viri prior et conuentus abbacie monasterij de Driburgh in capitulo eiusdem capitulariter congregati et ibidem dicti prior et conventus a presencia venerabilis in Christo patris Jacobi permissione diuina abbatis dicti monasterii declaraverunt et exposuerunt quomodo et qualiter dictus venerabilis pater et ipsi prior et conventus nunc de nouo unanimi consensu et assensu per cartam et sasinam honorabili viro Waltero Haliburtoune et Agneti Stewart sue sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus seu assignatis dicti Walteri quibuscumque pro sua singulari vtilitate et dicti monasterii commodo assedarunt Totas et integras terras de Nethir Scheilfeild cum suis pertinenciis jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Berwik in feodifirma imperpetuum Quequidem locatio dicte feodifirme sic ut premittitur facta in augmentationem et ampliationem dicti monasterii rentalis annuatim videlicet ad summam sex solidorum et octo denariorum plusquam antea quisquam pro dictis terris vnquam persolverit Ad quod dicti conuentus non fuisse compulsos quouismodo aut coactos sese vnanimiter confessi sunt sed omnia et singula prescripta ex sua libera et spontanea voluntate fecisse confirmasse et ratificasse pro se et suis successoribus declaraverunt sine reuocatione aut contradictione quacumque Non obstantibus juribus privilegiis exemptionibus aut consuetudinibus in contrarium proponendis quibuscunque In quorum omnium et singulorum

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

testimonium et euidenciam premissorum prefati conuentus vnanimi consensu et assensu dictam cartam dicte feodifirme et huiusmodi preceptum sasine prefatarum terrarum sub communi sigillo capituli dicti monasterii sigillata et cum huiusmodi domini abbatis et conuentus manibus subscripta prefatis Waltero et Agneti sue sponse vna cum eorum benedictione deliberarunt Super quibus omnibus et singulis dictus Walterus a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petiit hoc presens publicum instrumentum seu publica instrumenta vnum vel plura Acta erant hec in capitulo dicti monasterii hora novena ante meridiem vel eocirca sub anno mense die indictione et pontificatu quibus supra Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris videlicet domino Johanne Wilsoune capellano Georgio Wilsoune Georgio Bruce Thoma Mowate Roberto Watsoune et domino Johanne Bull capellano testibus ad premissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis.

Et Ego Johannes Bull, Presbyter, &c.

Tack *by James Abbot of Dryburgh in favour of Thomas Myll and Isobel Haig his Spouse, of two Merks of Land in Mertoun. Dated* . . . . . 1537.

XV. Be It Kend till all men be thir present letters ws James be the permissione of God Abbot of the Abbay of Dryburght with consent and assent of the conwent of the samyn beyng chepturlie gadderit the vtilite and proffeit of ws and owr abbay diligentlie considerit witht traitat mynd and deliberatioun precedeit as efferis to haiff set and for maill laityne And be the tenor off thyr presentis settis and for maill laittis to owr louit seruand Thomas Myll Isobell Haig his spoviss thair airs executouris and assignais beand of na hear degre nor yame selff All and Haill our twa merks wortht of land lyand within the towne of mertoune quhilks twa merks wortht of land the said Thomas occupies now at the makyne of this present wreit for all and haill the space of nyneteyne yiers nixt and Immediate followand the dait of thyr presentis the entre of the saidis Thomas Issobell thair airs executouris and assignaiss salbe at vitsonday precedand the dait heiroff thairto to be brukit and Josit be thame Indureing the said space of nyneteyne yeiris as thai ly in lentht and breid with hoviss biggyins toftis croftis common pastur fre Ische and Entre and witht all and sindry otheris fredomes proffettis and commoditeis pertenand or Rychtuslie salbe knavin to perteyne to the saidis twa merkis wortht of Land frelie quhietlie weill and in peace but ony reuocacion obstakill Impedi-

ment or ganecallyng quhatsumeuer the saids Thomas Issabell thair airs executouris and assignais payand to ws owr successowris or factowris yeirlie during the saidis nyneteyne yeiris the sovm of twa merkis vsuall money of Scotland at twa termes in the yeire at Is to say Vitsonday and Mertimes be equell porcionis togider with thre kayne follis in the yeir with all wisis Dew service as vyiss and wont was of befoyr And we forsuytht the saids Abbot and conuent and owr successowris sal warand acquiet and defend to the saidis Thomas Isabell thair airs executouris and assignais the [twa merks] wortht of Land with ther pertinentis Induring the said space of nyneteyne yeirs in all and be all thyngis as is above expremit aganis all deidlie as law will but frawyd or gyle or ony Revocatioun In witness of the quhilkis thyngis to thir owr letteris of tak subscriuit with our subscriptioun manuale owr commoun selle of our cheptowr off our said Abbay Is to hungin at Dryburght the · · · · · day off · · · · · the yeir of God ane thowsand fywe hundretht thretty and sevin yeiris before thir witnes · · · · · ·

James Abbot of Dryburght

Andreas Conelson supprior	Johannes Balcaske
Andreas Purvas	Georgius Paterson
Georgius Halyburton	Johannes Turnbull
Patricius Purwass	Stephanus Billentyne
Johannes Ruderfurd	Kentigernus Vilson
Andreas Crosnop	Johannes Symson
Johannes Chatto	Robertus Myll
Wilelmus Wylsoun	Jacobus Jameson.

CHARTER *by James Abbot of Dryburgh to John Robsone and others of the Lands of Gladswood. Dated* 1*st November* 1537.

XVI. TILL ALL AND SINDRIE quham it effeires to quhais knawledge this present chartor sall come, James, be the permissione of God, Abbott of the monasterie of Dryburt, and primat of the ordor of the convent of that place within the Diocie of Sanctandrois · Greitting in god everlasting Forsameikle as sindrie kinges of the kingdome of Scotland In thair parliamentis halden with the thrie Estaittes of the kingdome, animadverting mutuallie upon the weill of the comon wealth thairoff haue decreed

PART I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

be divers statutis and actis of parliament quhilkis are to be observit be ws in this kingdome as lawes that are expedient To lett out in few ferme and heretage all landes properlie belonging to the king and vtheris prelattis temporall Lordes Erles Barrones and the landis possest be other men heretablie without diminitione of thair rentall and commoditie for the better settleing of thaime with the tennentis thairof thinking thairby that thair redoundes na small benefite to the king and the countrie · And that it proffeittis meikle to the preservatioun of the common wealth such as policies fair buildingis manuering of barren landis planting of trees and fisches in fresch waters and stankes building of Dowcattis grein orchyairdis and cunyngares and enritching of the possessors and tennentis of thes lands being lettin out in few ferme and heretage and provisione of armour and martiall furniture for defence of King and countrie agaihes old enemies and vtheris quhatsomever that wald Invade the same Quhilkis will remaine perpetuallie with the tennentis thairoff and will be enjoyed be thaime and thaire aires Letteris out of the samen We thairfor Reverenceing the opiniones statuttes and lawes of the saidis princes and kinges and of our auld predicessoris And knawing assuredlie the samen to be maist profitable to this haill kingdome and inhabitantis thairof and preassing to Imitat thame and ye holie canones quha permittes kirklandis to be sett out in perpetuall few ferme and heretage Haue Decreed (being perswadit of the premisses) to sett out certane Landes of ours in few ferme WITT YE ws thairfor with ane consent and assent being chapterlie convenit for that effect the weill and commoditie of our said Monasterie and our successoris being on evrie syd forseene and considerit be diligent entreatie and mature deliberatioune and for preserveing of policie within the kingdome and augmentatioun of our rentall yeirlie in the sowme of threttene schillinges four pennies vsuall money of this realme of Scotland, sex capones and sex pultrie foulles mair nor ever the landes vnderwrittin payit to ws or our predicessors of befor As also for certane sowmes of money payit to ws be our lovitt Johne Robsone in Gladiswood for reparatioun of our said monasterie and for the said Johne his good service and uthors gratitudes bestowit be him vpon ws and our forsaid monasterie TO HAUE SETT in assedatioun and in few ferme and heretage heretablie dimittit And be this our present chartour confirmit Lykeas we be the tennour of thir presentis settis in assedatioun and in few ferme and heretage gives and heretablie dimittis and be this our present chartour confirmes to the said Johne Robsone and Marjorie Lidderdaill his spous the Langest Livar of yaime twa in frank tenement and Lyfrent Dureing all the tyme

of thair lyves and to Adame Robsone Brother Germane to the said Johne and Elizabeth Dewar his spous and the langest Livar of thame twa in conjunct fie And to ther aires maill vnderwrittin heretablie All and haill our Landes of Gladiswood quhilkis are presentlie at the making of this our present chartour possesst be the said Johne with the haill pertinentis thairoff Lyand within the Shirreffdome of berwick Haueand and haldand all and haill the fornamit landes of Gladiswood with the haill pertinentis thairoff Be the saidis Johne Robsone and Marjorie Lidderdaill his spous, the Langest livar of thame twa in franktenement and Lyfrent Dureing the haill tyme and space of thair Lyffes and be the saidis Adame Robsone and Elizabeth Dewar his spous the Langest Livar of thame twa in conjunct fie and to the aires maill laufullie procreat or to be procreat betuixt thame Quhilks failȝieing to the narrest and laufull aires maill of the said Adame quhatsomevir Off ws and our successoriss quhilkis sall happin to be for the tyme in few ferme and heretage heretablie for ever Be all richt merches thairoff auld and Devyssit as the samen lyes in lenth and bread In housses bigginges yairdes plaines mures marresses wayes hyewayes wateris stankes riveris parkes pastures pasturages halkinges huntinges fischinges peitt mosses turff mosses coil heuches cunynges, cunynghares, Dowes Dowcattes wright housses smiddies brewcroftes and broomies parkes wodes schawes trees quarrellis of stane and lyme with courtes and wnlawes thairoff amerciamentis hereȝeldis bloodwyttis and merchiattes of women with common pasturage frie ische and entrie And with all and sindrie vtheris liberties commodities profeittis and priviledges and richteous pertinentis thairoff quhatsomever als weill not namit as namit vnder and abone the earth far and neir to the forsaidis Landis of Gladiswood with the pertinentis belonging and quhich richteouslie can belong and pertene thairto be quhatsumeuir maner of way in tyme comeing frilie quyetlie fullile haillilie honorablie weill and in peace without any impediment revocatioune contradictione or obstacle quhatsomever PAYAND yeirlie the said Johne Robsone and Marjorie his spous the Langest livar of thame twa and thair aires maill forsaidis To ws and our successoris for the tyme the soume of Twentie sex schillinges aucht pennies gude and vsuall money foirsaid as the ferme and dewtie vseit and wont to be payit for the samen landis befor this present Infeftment Togidder with the sowme of Threttene schillinges foure pennies money foirsaid as for the augmentàtiounē of this present Infeftment extending in the haill to the soume of ffourtie schillinges at twa termes in the yeir vizt Witsonday and Mertimes in winter be equall portiones Togidder with sex capones sex pultrie foulles at yuille Togidder with ser-

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

vices at our thrie heid courtis to be haldin at our place of Dryburt And sicklyk payand to Johne Pringill of Gallaschellis his aires and assigneis the sowme of ffourtie schillinges money forsaid at the termes abonewritten and be equall portiones in name of yeirlie few ferme dewtie Mairover the aires maill of the said Adame Doubleand the said few ferme dewtie the first yier of yair entrie to the forsaidis Landis as vse is of few ferme onlie for all uther burding exactione questione demand or secular service quhilkis in any maner of way may be justlie exactit or requyrit of the saidis Landes of Gladiswood with the haill pertinentis thairoff be ony persone or persones quhatsumever And we forsuith the said Abbott and Convent of the Monastrie abone-written that sall happin to be for the tyme sall warrand acquyet and perpetuallie defend All and Haill the fornamit Landis of Gladiswood with the haill pertinentis thairoff to the saidis Johne Robsone and Marjorie Lidderdaill his spous the langest livar of thame twa in franktenement and lyfrent during the haill tyme of thair lyves And to the saidis Adame Robsone and Elizabeth Dewar his spous the langest livar of thame twa in conjunct fie and the aires maill laufullie procreat or to be procreat betuixt thame Quihilkis failȝieing to the narrest and lawfull aires maill of the said Adame quhatsumever als frielie and quyetlie in all and be all thinges in forme and maner as is above exprimed In Witnes of the quhilk thing the common seall of the chapter of our said Monastrie is appendit to this our present chartor Togidder with our subscriptiones manuall Att our said Monastrie the first day of November the yeir of God I^{m} v^{c} threttie sewin yeires Befor thir witneses to witt Walter Halyburtoune Thomas Halyburtoune James Halyburtoune sones of David Halyburtoune of Dryburt George Wilsone George Bruce Thomas Inglis serjand Sir Johne Wilsone Chapleane and Sir Jon Rowane Chapleane and nottar publict with divers vthers

Jacobus abbas de Drybrut

Willielmus Wilsone	Joannes Chatto
Andreas Wilsone	Joannes Balcaske
Andreas Campbelson Supprior	Georgius Patersone
Stephanus Bellendene	Kentigernus Wilsone
Andreas Purves	Joannes Symsone
George Halyburtoune	Robertus Mylne
Patricius Purves	Jacobus Jamesone
Joannes Ruderfurd	Joannes Turnbull.
Andreas Crosnop	

CHARTER *by James Abbot of Dryburgh in favour of Walter Haliburtoun of Mertoun, of the lands of Butchercoit. Dated 3d September* 1538.

XVII. Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Jacobus permissione diuina Abbas Monasterij de Dryburgh et ejusdem loci conventus ordinis premonstratensis Sancti Andree diocesis Salutem in Domino sempiternam Quia regni Scotie retroprincipes diversi in parliamentis suis cum tribus regni sui statibus super republica ejusdem mutuo disceptantes terras et Regis et aliorum prelatorum dominorum temporalium comitum baronum ceterorumque hominum terras hereditarie possidentium in empheteosim seu feodifirmam absque suorum rentalium et commoditatum diminutione ut cum tenentibus convenire poterunt per diversa parliamentorum statuta et acta que nobis Scotis pro legibus observanda sunt assedandas fore decreverunt opinantes perinde commoda non modica ut policia honesta edificia terrarum novas culturas sterilium meliorationes arborum plantationes piscium in aquis recentibus et per stagna nutritiones columbariorum ortorum viridariorum cunicularioruin constructiones ac tenentium possessorum hujusmodi terrarum sic in Empheteosim seu feodifirmam locatarum in rebus mobilibus ditationes ac armorum et rerum bellicarum provisiones ac pro Regis et Regni contra veteres hostes seu alios quoscunque invasores defensione ex firma spe remanendi Cum tenementis suis et illis per se et heredes suos perpetuo gaudendi Regi et regno provenire rei publice pro salute apprime proficere Nos igitur opiniones statuta et leges prescriptorum principum et regum veterumque majorum nostrorum opinantes et firmiter scientes toti regno et ejusdem incolis esse maxime perutiles easdem nedum . . . . sui de terris Ecclesie perpetuam Emphiteosim permittunt insequentes certas nostras suadentibus premissis in feodifirmam locare statuimus Noveritis igitur Nos unanimi consensu et assensu in capitulo nostro ad hoc capitulariter congregatos utilitate et commodo monasterij nostri et successorum nostrorum undique provisis et consideratis diligenti tractatu et matura deliberatione prehabitis ac pro policia in regno habenda et nostri rentalis augmentatione annuatim ad summam sex solidorum et octo denariorum usualis monete regni Scotie plusquam unquam terre subscripte prius nobis aut predecessoribus nostris persoluerunt ac pro quadam certa summa pecunie prefate usualis monete nobis per nobilem virum et potentem armigerum Valterum Haliburton de Mertoun in pecunia numerata persoluta ad sustentationem et reparationem dicti nostri monasterij et solutione generalis taxe supremi domini nostri Regis a sede apostolica concesse assedasse arrendasse locasse et ad feodifirmam seu emphy-

teosim hereditarie dimisisse et hac presenti Carta nostra pro perpetuo confirmasse necnon presentium tenore assedare arrendare locare et ad feodifirmam seu emphithyosim hereditarie dimittere et hac presenti carta nostra pro perpetuo confirmare prefato Valtero Halyburton et heredibus suis quibuscunque licitis scilicet Andree Halyburton filio naturali et apparenti heredi et heredibus suis procreatis seu procreandis quibus quod absit deficientibus ejus heredibus propinquioribus et licitis quibuscunque Omnes et singulas nostras terras ecclesiasticas de Buscheourcoit cum suis pertinentijs jacentes infra vicecomitatum Tewedalie tendentes ad terras et oras de Smalhame infra lye blakburn et standandstane Tenendas et habendas &c. . . . . . . Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Valterus et sui heredes ut prefertur nobis et successoribus nostris qui pro tempore fuerint pro predictis terris cum suis pertinentijs que ante in rentali nostro extendebant ad summam quadraginta solidorum usualis monete scotie annuatim summam quadraginta sex solidorum et octo denariorum prefate usualis monete ad duos anni terminos consuetos penthecostes vizt. et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones nomine feodifirme tantum [scilicet pro] augmentando dictum nostrum rentale annuatim ad summam sex solidorum et octo denariorum plusquam unquam terre suprascripte prius nobis aut predecessoribus nostris persolverunt Et nos vero prefatus Jacobus Abbas monasterij de Dryburgh et successores nostri totas et integras prenominatas terras de Buscheourcoit cum suis pertinentijs Prefato Valtero Halyburton de Mertoun et ejus heredibus licitis quibuscunque adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premissum est contra omnes mortales varantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cujus rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli dicti nostri monasterij huic presenti carte nostre est appensum unacum nostris subscriptionibus manualibus apud dictum monasterium tertio die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octavo coram hiis testibus . . . .

Jacobus Abbas de Dryburgh

Andreas Conelson Supprior	Johannes Balcaske
Andreas Purvas	Georgius Paterson
Georgius Halyburtoun	Wilelmus Vilson
Patricius Purwas	Stephanus Billentyne
Johannes Ruderfurd	Kentigernus Wylson
Andreas Crosnop	Johannes Symson
Johannes Trumbill	Robertus Myll
Johannes Chatto	Jacobus Jamesoun

Grant *by Thomas Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Mr Andrew Hume, of the Teinds of the parish of Lauder. Dated* 18*th February* 1546.

Part I. Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

XVIII. Uniuersis et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticias presentes litere peruenerint Thomas permissione diuina commendatarius perpetuus monasterii beate Marie de Dryburgh et eiusdem loci conuentus ordinis Premonstratensis Sancti Andree diocesis salutem in domino sempiternam · Quia alias venerabilis vir magister Andreas Hume clericus dicte Sancti Andree vel alterius diocesis asserens se in abbatem dicti nostri monasterii de Dryburgh ordinis et diocesis predictorum tunc certo modo vacantis per religiosos viros illius conuentum postulatum fuisse ad euitandum litium amfractus qui tunc inter ipsum et venerabilem patrem Jacobum Steward tunc in humanis agentem et dicte monasterii abbatem et nostrum predecessorem immediatum et conuentum prefatos occasione postulationis huiusmodi et aliarum rerum eiusdem monasterii oriebantur ac dissidias et ciuiles contentiones armorum prouocationem et alia inconuenientia que inter ipsum et Jacobum abbatem et conuentum antedictos occasione litium huiusmodi que tunc oriri formidabantur a prosecutione postulationis huiusmodi penitus destiterit ac prefatum Jacobum abbatem tunc in humanis agentem in possessione seu quasi regiminis et administrationis omnium bonorum dicti monasterii in qua extiterat quantum in ipso erat pacifica dimiserat Et propterea sanctissimus in Christo pater et dominus noster dominus Paulus diuina prouidentia papa tertius ne prefatus Andreas nimium dispendium patiatur de alicuius subuencionis auxilio prouidere ac meritorum suorum intuitu Etiam consideratione serenissimi quondam principis nostri domini Jacobi Dei gracia huius nominis quinti Scotorum regis inclitissimi tunc in humanis agentis prefato sanctissimo domino nostro pape super hoc humiliter supplicantis specialem graciam facere volens sibi Andree omnes et singulas decimas garbales nuncupatas parrochiales ecclesie de Lauder dicte diocesis eidem monasterio nostro perpetuo unite exceptis tamen decimis garbalibus quarte partis ipsius parrochialis ecclesie et illius parrochie quas tunc Jacobus Lausoun filius quondam Richardi Lausoun de Humby laicus et Joneta Ker eius mater in arrendam seu locationem habuerant ad dictum monasterium legittime pertinentes per ipsum Andream quoad viueret etiam dicti Jacobi successorum eiusdem monasterii abbatum pro tempore existentium temporibus vel alium seu alios suo nomine propria auctoritate percipiendas exigendas et leuandas ac in suos vsus et vtilitatem conuertendas necnon tenendas possidendas et vsufructuandas loco pensionis annue

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

ipsius Jacobi tunc abbatis ad hoc per discretum virum Jacobum Salmond clericum Glasguensem procuratorem suum ad hoc ab eo specialiter constitutum expresso accedente consensu apostolica auctoritate per suas literas plumbatas in forma graciosa expeditas de data Rome apud Sanctum Petrum anno incarnacionis dominice 1535 tertio Kalendas Junii pontificatus sui anno primo reseruauerat concesserat et assignauerat prout in dictis literis apostolicis plenius continetur Et huiusmodi reseruationis concessionis et assignationis vigore prefatus Andreas in pacifica possessione et perceptione dicte pensionis annue a dicto tempore citra et vsque in presentem diem continue extitit Et Andreas ipse considerans et attendens prefatum monasterium nostrum per Anglos veteres inimicos pro maiori parte combustum direptum et dirutum fuisse et esse Et propterea pre deuotionis zelo motus vt monasterium ipsum de nouo eo melius et citius suo auxilio subuentione et largitione in pristinam formam restitui et reedificari possit et valeat dicte annue pensioni sibi vt premittitur apostolica auctoritate reseruate concesse et assignate ad effectum quod sibi locatio et arrendatio omnium et singularum decimarum garbalium predictarum exceptis supra exceptis per nos et conuentum prefatos quoad uixerit idem Andreas et eius vita duntaxat durante per literas nostras auctenticas manibus nostris subscriptis sub sigillo communi dicti nostri monasterii concedantur et desuper conficiantur hac tamen condicione adjecta quod locationem decimarum garbalium prefatarum quoad uixerit libere et absque omni exactione seu annui census aut canonis solutione preterquam summe centum marcharum vsualis monete regni Scotie annuatim ad vsus fabrice dicti monasterii applicande habeat et possideat et locatio huiusmodi apostolica auctoritate dicti magistri Andree sumptibus de nostro expresso consensu in confirmationem eiusdem exnunc expresse consentiente confirmetur et approbetur et non alias aliter nec alio modo pure et simpliciter renunciauit Et ne Andreas ipse ex renunciatione huiusmodi nimium damnum vel dispendium pati valeat noueritis propterea nos vnanimi consensu et assensu propter hoc capitulariter congregatos matura deliberatione et longo desuper tractatu prehabitis in euidentem vtilitatem dicti nostri monasterii in solutione annua dicte summe centum marcharum pro illius annua reparatione vt premittitur vbi prius omnes et singulas decimas garbales prenominatas prefatus Andreas quoad uiueret in vim reservationis apostolice sibi ut premittitur facte libere absque cuiusuis annui census solutione possederat Et propter diuersas alias causas rationabiles animos nostros ad hoc mouentes locasse arrendasse et ad firmam dimisisse ac presentium tenore pro nobis et successoribus nostris locare arrendare et ad firmam dimittere prefato magistro Andree Hume pro toto tempore vite sue omnes et

singulas prenominatas decimas garbales totius parrochialis ecclesie et parochie nostre de Lauder dicte Sancti Andree diocesis exceptis duntaxat prius exceptis cum singulis earundem pertinentiis Termino vero introitus dicti magistri Andree in et ad locationem et arrandacionem omnium et singularum decimarum garbalium predictarum cum pertinentiis die date presentium incipiente et sic deinceps duraturo pro toto tempore vite dicti magistri Andree cum omnibus et singulis suis libertatibus commoditatibus asiamentis et iustis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque ad singulas prenominatas decimas garbales spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet infuturum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine aliquo retinemento reuocatione contradictione aut obstaculo aliquali Reddendo et soluendo propterea inde annuatim dictus magister Andreas Hume quoad uixerit magistro fabrice dicti nostri monasterii qui pro tempore fuerit dictam summam centum marcharum dicte monete tantum applicandam fabrice dicti nostri monasterii pro eiusdem noua reparatione facienda ad duos anni terminos vsuales festa videlicet Penthecostes et sancti Martini in hieme per equales medias portiones tantum pro omni alio onere exactione questione seruicio seculari seu domanda que de singulis prenominatis decimis garbalibus cum pertinentiis exceptis prius exceptis per quoscumque iuste exigi poterunt quomodolibet vel requiri Et nos vero Thomas commendatarius et conuentus prefati et successores nostri abbates seu commendatarii et conuentus dicti nostri monasterii pro tempore existentes dictam nostram locationem et arrendationem de singulis prenominatis decimis garbalibus totius parrochialis ecclesie et parrochie nostre de Lauder cum pertinentiis exceptis duntaxat prius exceptis prefato magistro Andree quoad uixerit vt premittitur factam in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est varantizabimus acquietabimus et durante vita dicti magistri Andree contra omnes mortales defendemus · In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum commune dicti nostri monasterii est appensum Apud jamdictum monasterium nostrum de Dryburgh die decimo octavo mensis Februarii Anno Domini M.D.XLVI.

T. Commendatarius de Dribrugh

Georgius Haliburtoun supprior	Wilelmus Wilsoun
Andreas Purwas	Kentigernus Vylsoun
Patricius Purwas	Johannes Symson
Johannes Ruderfurd	Robertus Myll
Andreas Crosnop	Jacobus Jameson
Joannes Balcaske	Johannes Bull.

PART I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued*.

XIX.

TACK *by John Commendator of Dryburgh to David Oswald and his spouse of several acres of Land. Dated* 14*th March* 1554.

BE IT KEND TILL ALL MEN be thir present lettres ws JOHNNE be the permissioun of God commendator of the Abbay of Dryburgh and conwent of the samyn cheptourlie gadderit with ane consent and assent and for the vtilitie and proffet of ws and our said abbey alwayis preuidit and considerit and mature deliberatioun had thairupone to haif sett and for maill lattin and be the tennour heirof settis to our louitt Dauid Oswald Alisoun Todryk his spous and to ane air gottin betuix thaim or to be gottin and to the langar lewand of thaim twa all and haill our twa onsettis and twa aikaris of land ane aikar quhilk pertenit to omquhile Johnne Todryk fader to the said Alisoun Todryk wyf to Dauid oswald and the wther akir quhilk the said Dauid brukis now as it standis betuix the onset of Dauid Clerk on the west part and Thomas Greinfield on the est part and the wther onset as it standis betuix the myll yett and Andro Dewar yard on the est syd with ane yard and akir of land lyand on the Birkhewch betuix the wicar of cheindilkirkis akir and Robert Bethats and the yard thairof betuix the est yett and of Robert Bethat lytill yard and the wther akir lyand in the west hawch betuix the Landis of Walter Halliburtoun on the west syd and Jonet Greinfeld on the est syid quhilks the said Dauid and Alisoun occupiis now with twa horss gerss and fowr sowmes to pasture and gang in wod and feld quhair ony guid of the towne is pasturit and fed with all thair aisiamentis and pertinentis for all the dayis and yeiris of the saidis Dauid and Alisoun lyiftymes and of the langar lewand of thaime and ane air efter thaim with full powar to big alse mony howsses as thai pleiss and to baik and brew tax and sell ony lawchfull thingis and to mak subtenentis ane or mai in the howsses And alss All and Haill owr twa akiris of ferme landis lyand rynrig throcht the feld of the towne of Dryburght quhilkis the saidis Dauid now occupyis and hes occupiit before all the dayis and termes of nyntene yeiris nixt and immediatlie to follow thair entrie thairto &c. . . . PAYAND yeirlie to ws during thair thre lyiftymes for the saidis housses onsettis yard and akiris of Land forsaid to ws and our successouris chammerlanis and factoris for the tyme the sowme of thretty thre schillingis foure pennis vsuale money of Scotland at twa vsuale termes in the yeir Witsonday and Mertymes in wynter be ewin portionis togidder with sax kane fowlis with dew seruice

vsit and wount and for the saidis twa akiris of ferme landis with thair pertinentis yeirlie during the said space of nynetene yeiris sax furlettis beir at the feistis of sanctandrew and purificatioun of our Lady callit Candilmes be ewin portionis togidder with thre stukkis of stray allanerlie &c. . . . . In witnes of the quhilke to thir our present lettres of assedatioun subschriuit with owr handis the commoun sele of our said abbay is to hungin at the samyn the fowrtene daye of merche The yeir of god ane thowsand fyif hundredth fyifty and foure yeiris.

Jhone commendator of Drybrwgh

Den Robart Anderson Supprior	Dein Wilȝem Wilson
Deyne Andro Purwass	Dein Mungo Vylson
Deyne Patryk Purwass	Dein Jhone Symson
Deyne Jhone Ruderfurd	Dein Robert Mylne
Deyne Andro Corsnop	Dene James Jameson.
Dein Jhon Chatto	

TACK *by John Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Thomas Myll and Walter Myll his son of two Merks of Land in Mertoun. Dated 20th March* 1554.

XX. BE IT KEND TILL ALL MEN be thir present lettres ws JOHNNE be the permissioun off god Commendator off the Abbaye of Dryburght with consent and assent of the conwent of the samyn being cheptourlie gadderit the vtilite and profet of ws and our said abbay diligentlie considerit and forsene to haif set and for maill lattyn and be the tenor of thir presentis settis and for maill lattis to our louit seruandis Thomas Myll and Walter Myll his son and aperand air the langar lewand of thame thair airis executouris and assignais All and Haill our twa merkis worth of land lyand within the town of mertoune quhilkis twa merkis of land the said Thomas occupyis now at the makin of this present wryt for all and haill the space of nyntene yeires nixt and Imediatle fallowand the dait of thir presentis thair Entre beand in and to the saidis Thomas and Walter thair airis executors and assignais salbe at the witsonday following the dait heirof and thairefter to be brukit and joisit be thame Induring the said space of nyntene yeris as thai ly in lentht and breid with howssis biggynnis toiftis croiftis

Part I. — Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

comone pasture fre Isehe and entre and with all wther and syndre wtheris fredomis profettis and commoditeis pertenand or ryctuislie salbe knawyn to pertene to the saidis twa merkis worth of land freilie quietlie weill and In peas but ony reuocatioun obstakill Impediment or gane calling quhatsaiuer the saidis Thomas and Walter thair airis executouris and assignais Payand to ws our successuoris or factouris yeirlie during the saidis nyntene yeris ye soumbe of twa merkis vsuale money of Scotlant at twa termes in the yeir witsonday and mertymies in wynter be equale portionis togidder with thre kanefowllis in the yeir with all wther deu seruice vse and wount of before And we forsuth the said Johnne Commendator and conuent and owre successoris sall warrand acquiet and defend the saidis Thomas Walter thair airis executouris and assignais the tua merkis worth of land with the pertinentis Induring the said space of nynteine yeris in all and be all thingis as is aboue expremit aganis all deidlie as law will but fraud or gyle or ony reuocatioun: In Witness of the quhilkis thyngis to thir oure lettres of tak subseryuit with our subscripsiounis manuell oure commoun Sele of our Cheptour of our said abbay is to hungin at Dryburght the twenty daye of marche the yeir of god ane thowsand fyf hundredth fyefty and foure yeris befor ther witnes Thomas Halliburtoun George Wilson Robert Watsone Waltere Grenfeld wth wtheris diuers

John Commendator of Drybrwgh

Den Robart Anderson supprior
Den Andro Purwass
Patricius Purwass
Johannes Ruderfwrd
Den Anddro Corsnop
Den William Wilsoun
Kentigernus Vylson
Den Jhone Symson
Den Robert Myll
Dene James Jamesone
Dein Jhone Chatto.

Charter *by David Erskyne Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of Alexander Erskine and Elizabeth Haliburtoun his spouse, of Six Merk Land in Mertoun. Dated* 27*th September* 1559.

XXI. Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Dauid permissione Diuina Commendatarius Monasterij de Dryburcht ac conuentus ejusdem Salutem in Domino Sempi-

ternam Quia quum regni Scotie retro principes Diuersis in parliamentis suis cum tribus regni Statibus (super) republica mutuo Disceptantes Terras regias et aliorum prelatorum Dominorum temporalium Comitum baronum ceterorumque hominum terras hereditarie possidentium In feodifirmam seu emphiteosim vt cum tenentibus conuenire poterunt per diuersa parliamentorum Statuta et acta que nobis Scotis pro legibus obseruanda sunt assedandas fore decreuerunt opinantes perinde commoda non modica vt politia honesta edificia terrarum novas culturas sterilium meliorationes arborum plantationes piscium in aquis recentibus et per stagna introitiones columbariorum hortorum viridariorum cuniculariorum constructiones ac tenentium possessorum hujusmodi terrarum sic in feodifirmam seu emphiteosim locatarum in rebus mobilibus Ditationes ac armorum et rerum bellicarum provisiones pro regis et regni contra veteres hostes seu alios quoscunque Invasores Defensione ex firma spe remanendi cum tenentibus suis et illis per se et heredes suos perpetuo gaudendi regi et regine provenire reipublice saluti apprime proficere Nos igitur opiniones statuta et leges prescriptorum principum regum veterorumque majorum nostrorum opinantes et firmiter toti regno et eiusdem incolis esse maxime perutiles certas terras nostras suadentibus premissis rationibus quibus supra Nec non pro certis pecuniarum summis nobis per honorabilem virum Alexandrum Erskin et Elizabetham Halyburtoun eius sponsam concessis ac pro aliis gratitudinibus et bene meritis per eos nobis multipliciter impensis Nec non pro augmentatione nostri rentalis prefatarum terrarum plusquam eedem prius nobis persoluerunt extendenti ad triginta solidos monete Scotie Noueritis igitur nos dedisse concessisse assedasse arrendasse locasse et ad feodifirmam seu emphyteosim perpetuam hereditarie dimisisse et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmasse Nec non tenore presentium dare concedere assedare arrendare locare et ad feodifirmam seu emphiteosim perpetuam hereditarie dimittere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare predictis Alexandro Erskin et Elizabethe Halyburtoun eius conjugi eorumque alteri diutius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus seu assignatis dicti Alexandri quibuscunque Totas et Integras illas nostras sex mercatas terrarum cum singulis suis pertinentiis quas Andreas Jordane Walterus Mylis et Joneta Mylis nunc occupant Jacentes in Villa et territorio de Mertoun infra Vicecomitatum de Beruik : TENENDAS ET HABENDAS Totas et Integras predictas sex mercatas terrarum cum singulis suis pertinentiis vt predicitur nunc occupatas et jacentes

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

prefatis Alexandro Erskin et Elizabeth Halieburtoun eius coniugi eorumque alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus suis seu assignatis supra scriptis De nobis et successoribus nostris In feodifirma seu emphiteosi et hereditate Imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine In domibus edificiis boscis planis moris marresiis viis semitis aquis stagnis riuulis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupationibus &c. Reddendo inde annuatim dicti Alexander Erskin et Elizabeth Halieburtoun eius coniux eorumque alter diutius viuens in coniuncta infeodatione et heredes sui seu assignati prescripti Nobis et successoribus nostris summam sex mercarum vsualis monete regni Scotie et novem lie Cane foullis tanquam firmam feodifirme pro predictis terris prius solui debitam et consuetam vnacum tredecim solidis et quatuor denariis monete predicte in augmentationem nostri rentalis prefatarum terrarum Extendentem in Integrum ad summam septem mercarum eiusdem monete ad duos anni terminos consuetos festa vizt penthicostes et sancti Martini in hyeme per equales medias portiones nec non heredes dicti Alexandri Duplicando Dictam feodifirmam primo anno eorum introitus ad predictas terras tantum pro omni alio onere exactione questione demanda seu seruitio seculari que de dictis sex mercatis terrarum cum pertinentiis per quoscunque juste exigi poterint quomodolibet vel requiri Et nos vero et successores nostri totas et integras predictas nostras sex mercatas terrarum cum singulis suis pertinentiis nunc occupatas et jacentes ut predicitur prenominatis Alexandro Erskin et Elizabeth Halieburtoun eius conjugi eorumque alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus suis seu assignatis supra scriptis In Omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu vt premissum est contra omnes mortales varantizabimus acquietabimus et Imperpetuum Defendemus Insuper Dilectis nostris Marco Haliburtoun de Myrtoune · · · · · Ac vestrum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim balliuis nostris in hac parte specialiter constitutis Salutem Vobis precipimus et firmiter mandamus quatenus visis presentibus indilate statum Saisinam hereditariam et possessionem corporalem actualem et realem predictis Alexandro Erskin et Elizabeth Halieburtoun eius coniugi eorumque alteri diutius viventi in coniuncta infeodatione vel eorum certis attornatis latoribus presentium Totarum et integrarum prefatarum sex mercatarum terrarum cum singulis suis pertinentiis nunc occupatarum et jacentium vt premittitur per terre et lapidis fundi earundem vt moris est traditionem secundum tenorem Dicte nostre Carte quam de nobis inde habent iuste haberi faciatis et deliberetis et hoc nullo modo omittatis Ad quod faciendum

vobis et vestrum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim ballivis nostris in hac parte antedictis nostram plenariam et irrevocabilem tenore presentium committimus potestatem: IN CUIUS rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre manibus nostris subscripte Sigillum Commune Capituli dicti nostri Monasterij est appensum Apud Dryburght vigesimo septimo die Mensis Septembris Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo Nono Coram hiis testibus Joanne Lescheman burgensi de Stirling Alexandro Erskin Magistro Joanne Dempstair

David Erskyn Commendatarius de Drybruch

Robertus Anderson Supprior	Kentigernus Vylsoun
Patricius Pwrwass	Johannes Symson
Johannes Ruderfurd	Robertus Myll
Johannes Chatto	Jacobus Jameson
Andreas Corsnop	Wilelmus Wilsone.

CHARTER, *by Sir Andrew Hagye, vicar of Mertoun, with consent of David Erskyn, Perpetual Commendator of Dryburgh, in favor of Mark Haliburtoun of Mertoun, of the Kirklands of Mertoun. Dated 24th March* 1559.

XXII. OMNIBUS hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Dominus Andreas Hagie Vicarius de Mertoun Salutem in omnium salvatore Quum ex vtriusque iuris sanctione et Serenissimorum Scotie principum Statutis in reipublice et regni commodum editis cautum existit et terras et possessiones tam ecclesiasticorum quam secularium eiusdem in feudifirmam seu emphiteosim hereditarie concedendas et locandas fore quo per prudentum virorum curam sedulitatem et laborem colantur meliorentur et ad vberiorem fertilitatis cultum producantur NOUERITIS igitur me cum expressis consensu et assensu venerabilis in Christo patris Domini Dauidis permissione Diuina Commendatarij perpetui Monasterij de Dryburgh et conuentus ejusdem patronorum indubitatorum Dicte mee vicarie Dedisse Concessisse assedasse arrendasse locasse et ad feudifirmam seu emphiteosim hereditarie Dimisisse et hac presenti Carta mea confirmasse nec non dare concedere assedare arrendare locare et ad feudifirmam seu emphiteosim hereditarie dimittere et hac presenti carta mea confirmare predilecto meo Marco Halieburton de Mertoun heredibus suis et assignatis Totas et Integras terras meas ecclesiasticas Dicte mee vicarie de Mertoun

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

vulgo Kirklandis nuncupatas Cum gleba earundem et omnibus suis pertinentiis Jacentes infra Vicecomitatum de Roxburgh, Extendentes annuatim meo in rentali ad summam quinquaginta solidorum vsualis monete regni scotie Tenendas et habendas Totas et Integras predictas terras ecclesiasticas dicte vicarie vulgo Kirklandis nuncupatas cum gleba earundem et omnibus suis pertinentiis dicto Marco heredibus suis et assignatis de me et successoribus meis In feudifirma seu emphiteosi et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout Jacent in longitudine et latitudine In domibus edificiis boscis planis moris maresiis viis semitis aquis stagnis rivulis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendinis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupationibus venationibus piscationibus petarijs turbariis carbonibus carbonariis cuniculis cuniculariis columbis columbariis pomis pomeriis fabrilibus brasinis brueriis et genestis siluis nemoribus et virgultis lignis lapicidiis lapide et calce cum curiis et earum exitibus hereȝeldis et mulierum merchetis cum communi pastura libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis aisiamentis ac justis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam subtus terra quam supra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras cum pertinentiis spectantibus seu juste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine aliquo impedimento reuocatione contradictione aut obstaculo quocunque Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Marcus heredes sui et assignati mihi et successoribus meis Summam trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum vsualis monete regni scotie ad duos anni terminos penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones in augmentationem rentalis mei annuatim ad summam sexdecim solidorum et octo denariorum monete predicte Nec non heredes dicti Marci Duplicando dictam feudifirmam primo anno eorum introitus ad predictas terras cum pertinentiis prout vsus est feudifirme Et similiter si contigerit dictum Marcum heredes suos aut assignatos deficere in solutione dictarum firmarum feudifirme per spacium trium terminorum sic quod tres termini in vnum current insoluti Tunc et in eo casu hoc presens infeofamentum nullius erit roboris valoris efficacie nec effectus Sed deinceps licitum erit mihi et successoribus meis super predictis terris ad nostre libitum voluntatis disponere Et Ego Uero et successores mei Totas et Integras predictas terras ecclesiasticas Dicte vicarie mee de Mertoun vulgo Kirklandis nuncupatas cum gleba earundem et omnibus suis pertinentiis dicto Marco heredibus suis et assignatis In omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premissum est contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabi-

mus et imperpetuum defendemus Insuper Dilectis meis Georgio Wilson . . . Et eorum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim balliuis meis in hac parte specialiter constitutis Salutem vobis et vestrum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim firmiter precipio et mando quatenus visis presentibus indilate Statum Saisinam hereditariam pariter et possessionem corporalem actualem et realem totarum et integrarum predictarum terrarum Ecclesiasticarum dicte mee vicarie de Mertoun vulgo Kirklandis nuncupatarum cum gleba earundem et omnibus suis pertinentiis dicto Marco vel suo certo actornato latori presentium secundum tenorem predicte Carte mee sibi desuper confecte juste haberi faciatis et deliberetis Et hoc nullo modo omittatis Ad quod faciendum Vobis et vestrum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim meam plenariam et irrevocabilem tenore presentium committo potestatem In Cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum vnacum mea subscriptione manuali necnon sigillum commune Capituli Dicti monasterij de Dryburght ac subscriptionibus manualibus dictorum Commendatarij et conventus In signum eorum consensus et assensus ad premissa presentibus sunt appensa apud Edinburgum vicesimo quarto die mensis martij Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo Nono Coram hiis testibus Thoma Reidpeth burgensi de Edinburght Dompno Willelmo Wilson Joanne Halieburtoun Jacobo Erskin et Magistro Georgio Frier Notario Publico Jacobo Schaw.

Dominus Andreas Hagye vicarius de Mertoun
David Erskyn Commendatarius de Drybruch

Robertus Anderson Supprior	Willielmus Wilson
Patricius Purwass	Johannes Symson
Johannes Ruderfurd	Robertus Myll
Andreas Corsnop	Kentigernus Willsoun
Johannes Chatto	Jacobus Jamesone.

Precept of Clare Constat *by David Erskine, Commendator of Dryburgh for infefting Alexander Home of Manderstoun in the Kirklands of Lauder, &c. 24th February* 1562.

XXIII. DAVID permissione divina abbas monasterij de Dryburgh et ejusdem loci conventus ordinis premonstratensis Sancti Andree diocesis unanimi consensu et assensu capitu-

PART I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds. *continued.*

lariter congregati dilectis nostris Willelmo Mur in Hathsyde . . . ac vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et divisim balliuis nostris in hac parte specialiter constitutis Salutem Quia Nobis per sasinas et alia autentica documenta ostensa et coram nobis producta clare constat et est notum Quod quondam Willelmus Home filius naturalis magistri Andree Home fratris germani quondam Davidis Home de Wedirburne obijt ultimo vestitus et sasitus ut de feodo ad fidem et pacem supreme Domine nostre Regine de omnibus et singulis terris nostris ecclesiasticis ecclesie nostre de Lawder viz. terris de Spittale Snawdoun terris nostris jacentibus prope burgum de Lawder et terris de Newbigging cum singulis earundem pertinentiis jacentibus infra regalitatem de Lauderdale et Vicecomitatum de Beruik Et quod Alexander Home nunc de Manderstoun filius et heres quondam Alexandri Home de Manderstoun est legitimus et propinquior heres dicti quondam Willelmi Home de prefatis terris cum pertinentiis ratione tallie seu provisionis in carta infra specificata mentionate Et quod defecerunt seu non extiterunt heredes masculi ex corpore dicti quondam Willelmi procreati Et quod est legitime etatis Et quod terre suprascripte cum suis pertinentiis de Nobis et successoribus nostris abbatibus seu commendatarijs et conventibus dicti nostri loci in feudifirma et hereditate in capite tenentur pro annua solutione nobis et successoribus nostris pro tempore summe triginta duarum mercarum monete regni Scotie ad duos anni terminos penthecostes et sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones Unacum viginti quinque cauponibus et viginti quinque lie pultre foulis nomine feudifirme tantum prout in carta feudifirme seu emphiteosis omnium et singularum predictarum terrarum dicto magistro Andree Home in vitali redditu pro toto tempore vite sue et dicto Willelmo Home suo filio naturali et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis Quibus deficientibus prefato quondam Alexandro Home de Manderstoun fratri germano dicti magistri Andree et heredibus suis masculis Quibus deficientibus certis alijs personis et eorum heredibus masculis successive in dicta carta contentis per quondam predecessorem nostrum Jacobum dicti nostri loci abbatem et conventus ejusdem pro tempore desuper facta et concessa de data apud dictum nostrum monasterium octavo die mensis Maij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo sexto in nostro registro registrata Et in Carta Confirmationis quondam supremi domini nostri Jacobi quinti Scotorum Regis concessa inserta plenius continetur Vobis igitur stricte precipimus et mandamus quatenus visis presentibus indilate statum sasinam hereditariam et possessionem corporalem actualem omnium et singularum prefatarum ecclesiasticarum terrarum predicte

ecclesie de Lawder viz. terrarum de Spittale Snawdoun terrarum jacentium prope dictum burgum de Lauder et terrarum de Nevbigging cum singulis earundem pertinentiis dicto Alexandro Home nunc de Manderstoun filio et heredi dicti quondam Alexandri Home de Manderstoun sui patris tanquam legitimo et propinquiori heredi masculo ratione prefate tallie seu provisionis dicti quondam Willelmi Home vel suo certo actornato latori presentium per terre et lapidis fundi earundem ut moris est traditionem juste tradatis et deliberetis Et hoc nullo modo omittatis Ad quod faciendum Vobis et vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim ballivis nostris in hac parte antedictis nostram plenariam et irrevocabilem tenore presentium committimus potestatem Salvo nihilominus et reservato libero tenemento seu vitali redditu omnium et singularum prefatarum terrarum antedictis cum suis pertinentiis dicto magistro Andree Home pro omnibus sue vite diebus secundum tenorem prefate carte et antiqui infeofamenti feudifirme earundem antedicte In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti precepto nostro manibus nostris subscripto sigillum commune dicti capituli nostri est appensum apud dictum monasterium nostrum de Dryburgh xxiiij^{to} die mensis Februarij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo secundo coram hiis testibus. . . . .

David Commendatarius de Drybruch.

Robertus Andersone Supprior	Kentigernus Vylson
Patricius Purwass	Johannes Symson
Johannes Ruderfuird	Robertus Myll
Andreas Crosnop	Jacobus Jameson.
Willelmus Wilsone	

CHARTER *by David Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Elizabeth Penny in liferent, and George Haliburtoune in fee, of the Mill and Multures of Dryburgh. Dated* 24*th March* 1562.

XXIV. OMNIBUS, &c.—Dauid permissione diuina commendatarius monasterii de Dryburgh et conventus eiusdem ordinis sancti Augustini Sancti Andree diocesis salutem in eo qui est indeficiens omnium salus. Quum ex vtriusque iuris sanctione et serenissimorum huius regni Scotie principum statutis in reipublice et regni commodum editis cautum

Part I. — Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

existit et terras et possessiones tam ecclesiasticorum quam secularium eiusdem terras hereditarie possidentium in emphetiosim perpetuam seu feudifirmam absque tamen rentalium diminutione assedandas et locandas fore quo per prudentum virorum curam et laborem colantur meliorentur et ad vberiorem fertilitatis cultum producantur Et nos firmiter scientes prelibatas leges et principum statuta reipublice regno et eiusdem incolis maxime esse perutiles Easdem nedum sed et sacros canones que de terris et redditibus ecclesie perpetuam permittunt emphiteosim insequentes terras nostras molendinum et decimas subscriptas (suadentibus premissis) in feudifirma locare statuimus Noveritis nos igitur vnanimi consensu et assensu pro arborum plantatione edificiis condendis et alia polecia iuxta parliamentaria acta desuper edita in regno habenda necnon pro nonnullis pecuniarum summis nobis per dilectos nostros Elizabeth Penny relictam quondam Thome Halyburtoun et Georgium Halyburtoun eorum filium et heredem in nostra magna et vrgenti necessitate pre manibus persolutis que in vtilitatem et commodum nostri et dicti nostri monasterii conuerse et conuertende sunt Dedisse concessisse assedasse arrendasse locasse et ad feudifirmam seu emphiteosim perpetuam dimisisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse necnon dare concedere assedare arrendare locare et ad feudifirmam seu emphiteosim perpetuam dimittere Et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare prefate Elizabeth Penny in vitali redditu pro omnibus sue vite diebus et dicto Georgio Halyburtoun et Agneti Halyburtoun eius sponse ac eorum alteri diucius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione heredibusque suis subscriptis et assignatis hereditarie omnes et singulas nostras terras acras terrarum molendinum et alia respectiue subscripta videlicet totum et integrum nostrum molendinum granorum et domum molendinariam de Dryburgh cum vna acra terre vocata lie mylne aker et vna acra vocata lie Forestaris aker et lie malthous wallis sine vllo jure clameo aut intromissione silue nostre de Dryburgh aut custodie eiusdem lie forestarschip cum omnibus multuris et diuoriis dicti molendini et signanter cum multuris omnium terrarum et decimarum parrochie de Mirtoun nobis et dicto nostro monasterio pertinentibus ac eciam cum multuris decimarum garbalium et parrochie de Lasiddoun eidem nostro monasterio pertinentibus Totas et integras terras nostras vocatas lie ferme landis ville et terrarum de Dryburt quas dicti Elizabeth Penny et Georgius Halyburtoun eius filius nunc occupant et pro quibus nobis et dicto nostro monasterio viginti vnam bollas ordei persoluunt ac eciam Totas et integras nostras quinque mercatas terrarum jacentes in villa et territorio de Myretoun et infra vicecomitatum de Berwik Necnon totas et

integras quatuor acras terrarum cum domibus lie onsettis earundem jacentes in villa et territorio de Dryburgh et infra vicecomitatum antedictum quas dicti Elizabeth et Georgius eius filius per se et suos subtenentes eorum nominibus nunc occupant cum singulis suis pendiculis et pertinenciis extendentes annuatim in rentali nostro in omnibus proficuis ipsis insimul computatis ad pecuniarum et victualium summas respectiue subscriptas videlicet dictum molendinum granorum cum domo molendinaria lie mylne aker forestaris aker et malthous wallis ad summam viginti mercarum vsualis monete regni Scotie cum duabus duodenis pultrearum dicte quinque mercate terrarum in Myrtoun ad summam quinque marcarum monete predicte cum sex pultreis et dictis eisdem incumbentibus prefate terre vocate lie ferme landis de Dryburght ad summam viginti vnius bollarum ordei cum viginti vno lie thravis pabuli Et dicte quatuor acre terrarum cum domibus lie onsettis earundem jacentes in villa et territorio de Dryburght ad summam quinque mercarum eiusdem monete cum duodecim pultreis et in integro ad summam triginta mercarum vsualis monete prescripte viginti vnius bollarum ordei viginti vnius lie thravis pabuli et trium duodenarum et sex pultriarum. Tenendas . . . . . . Reddendo annuatim dicta Elizabeth Penny durante vita sua et deinde prefati Georgius Halyburtoun et Agnes eius sponsa eorum alter diucius viuens heredesque suprascripti et assignati nobis et successoribus nostris antedictis pro dictis molendino domo molendinaria cum acra terra vocata lie mylne aker alia acra terre nuncupata lie forestaris aker et lie malthouse wallis cum omnibus multuris et diuoriis dicti molendini superius specificatis dictam summam viginti marcarum cum duabus duodenis pultrearum pro dictis quinque mercatis terrarum in Myretoun dictam summam quinque marcarum cum sex pultreis et dictis eisdem incumbentibus pro prefatis terris vocatis ye ferme landis de Dryburght summam tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum monete predicte pro qualibet bolla dictarum viginti vnius bollarum ordei cum viginti vno lie thravis pabuli Et pro dictis quatuor acris terrarum cum domibus lie onsettis earundem in villa et territorio de Dryburght prefatam summam quinque marcarum cum duodecim pultreis extendentes in integro ad summam quinquaginta vnius marcarum monete predicte viginti vnius lie thravis pabuli trium duodenarum et sex pultrearum tanquam firmas et diuorias prius solui solitas et consuetas Necnon summam decem solidorum eiusdem monete in augmentationem annuam dicti nostri rentalis videlicet dictas summas pecunie ad duos anni terminos festa videlicet Penthecostes et sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones et alias diuorias prescriptas in terminis solitis et consuetis nomine feudifirme ac eciam heredes dicti Georgii et Agnetis predicte ac

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

assignati duplicando dictam feudifirmam pecunie primo anno eorum introitus ad prefatas terras acras et molendinum prout vsus est feudifirme · Tenebunturque dicta Elizabeth Penny durante eius vita ac deinde prefati Georgius et Agnes eius sponsa heredesque sui suprascripti ac assignati omni tempore affuturo nostra propria victualia dicti nostri monasterii apud dictum molendinum libere sine solutione alicuius multure et eciam lie rowm free molere prout vsus fuit temporibus retroactis Et si contigerit prefatam Elizabetham durante vita sua aut deinde dictos Georgium et Agnetem eius coniugem eorum alterum diutius viuentem suosque heredes prescriptos ac assignatos deficere in solutione summe monete et diuoriarum suprascriptarum annuatim et terminatim in terminis superius specificatis sic quod duo termini currunt in tertium insoluti culpa ipsorum Elizabeth Georgii Agnetis aut heredum suorum antedictorum seu assignatorum Tunc et in eo casu presens infeodatio nostra cum omnibus que inde sequi poterint nullius erit roboris valoris et efficacie Prouiso eciam quod dicti Georgius et Agnes eius sponsa heredesque sui suprascripti ac assignati taliter se habebunt nobis nostrisque factoribus et seruitoribus et specialiter Alexandro Erskin et domino Willelmo Wilsoun in Dryburght quod eos nullo modo ledunt aut eis molestiam vel iniuriam facient sub pena eciam amissionis presentis nostre infeodationis quo facto eorum culpa volumus eandem nostram infeodationem de cetero et in futurum annullari et nullius valoris fore Et quod ipsa Elizabeth durante eius vita et deinde prefati Georgius et Agnes heredesque sui suprascripti ac assignati nullas innouationes vel exactiones super tenentibus nostris et specialiter ville de Dryburgh penes dictum nostrum molendinum imputabunt aut exigent sed multuras et alias diuorias vsitatas et consuetas tantum recipient Et nos &c. · · · · · · · Insuper dilectis nostris Georgio Wilsoun &c. · · · · · · · · · · In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre preceptum sasine in se continenti manibus nostris subscripte sigillum commune capituli dicti nostri monasterii est appensum apud Idem nostrum monasterium vigesimo quarto die mensis Marcij Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo secundo.

David Commendatarius de Drybruch

Robertus Anderson supprior	Wilelmus Vilsone
Patricius Purwass	Johannes Symson
Johannes Ruderfuyrd	Robertus Mylne
Andreas Corsnop	Jacobus Jamesone
Kentigernus Vylsoun	Johannes Trumbill

Charter *by David, Commendator of Dryburgh, to Walter Halyburtoun, Burgess of Dundee, of the four Merk Land of Mertoun. Dated* 17*th July* 1567.

XXV. Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Dauid permissione divina Commendatarius perpetuus Monasterij de Dryburgh et eiusdem loci Conventus Salutem in Domino Sempiternam Quia &c. Dedisse concessisse &c. Waltero Halyburtoun burgensi burgi de Dundee et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis et assignatis dicti Walteri quibuscunque Totas et Integras nostras quatuor mercatas terrarum antiqui extentus cum suis pertinentijs jacentes infra Villam et territorium de Myrtoun et vicecomitatum de Berwick per dictum Walterum et eius subtenentes nunc occupatas Tenendas &c. Reddendo · · · · · · · summam Quatuor Mercarum monete regni Scotie cum sex pultreis et duodecim solidos monete predicte in Rentalis Augmentationem. Datum apud Dryburgh 17th Julij 1567.

Precept of Clare Constat *by David Commendator of Dryburgh for infefting Henry Haliburtoun of Mertoun, as Heir of Walter Haliburtoun of Mertoun. Dated* 30*th and* 31*st December* 1574.

XXVI. Dauid permissione Diuina Commendatarius perpetuus Monasterij de Dryburt ac eiusdem loci conventus dilectis nostris Thome Robsoun · · · · · · ac eorum cuilibet &c. Quia nobis clare Constat et est notum per autentica documenta nobis ostensa et perlecta quod quondam Walterus Halyburtoun de Martoun atauus Henrici Halyburtoun nunc de Martoun latoris presentium obiit ultimo vestitus et Sasitus vt de feodo ad pacem et fidem Supremi Domini nostri regis De Totis et Integris terris nostris ecclesiasticis de Boutschorcott cum pertinentiis Jacentibus infra Vicecomitatum de Roxburgh tendentibus ad terras et oras de Smailhame lie Blakburne et Standandstane Et quod dictus Henricus Halyburtoun est legitimus et propinquior heres eiusdem quondam Walteri Halyburtoun sui ataui de totis et integris predictis terris de Boutschorcot cum pertinentijs Et quod est legitime etatis Et quod dicte terre cum pertinentiis de nobis et successoribus nostris Abbatibus seu Commendatariis dicti nostri monasterij pro summa quadraginta et sex solidorum et octo denariorum vsualis monete regni Scotie ad duos

PART I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

anni terminos consuetos festa viz: penthecostes et sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones annuatim inde reddenda tenentur in capite IDEO Dedimus &c. dicto Henrico Halyburtoun tanquam legitimo et propinquiori heredi ejusdem quondam Walteri sui ataui et Euphamie Wauchop eius future sponse eorumque alteri diutius viuenti in conjuncta infeodatione Totas et integras predictas &c. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis Sigillum nostrum commune dicti nostri monasterij est appensum Apud dictum nostrum Monasterium et Striuiling penultimo et ultimo diebus mensis Decembris Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quarto Coram his testibus Dauide Home Alexandro Erskin in Driburcht Thoma Sowdoun et Nicolaio Hog cum diuersis aliis.

Dauid Commendatarius de Drybruch

Kentigernus Wilsoun
Robertus Myll
Jacobus Jameson.

CHARTER OF CONFIRMATION *by David, Commendator of Dryburgh, in favour of William Dowglas and Mariote Dowglas his spouse, of the Lands of Ivilie. Dated* 1*st January* 1577.

XXVII. OMNIBUS HANC CARTAM visuris vel audituris David permissione divina Commendatarius perpetuus monasterij de Dryburgh et ejusdem loci conventus Superiores terrarum subscriptarum Salutem in Domino sempiternam Noveritis Nos quandam Cartam alienationis preceptum sasine in se continentem factam per Henricum Wod in Flass nostrum tenentem feudifirmarium terrarum subscriptarum dilectis nostris Willelmo Dowglas in Colbranspeth et Mariote Dowglas ejus sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis Quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Willelmi Dowglas quibuscunque seu assignatis de totis et integris terris de Ivilie cum omnibus suis pertinentiis jacentibus infra Vicecomitatum de Berwik Tenendis de Nobis et successoribus nostris in feudifirma et hereditate per Nos visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam sanam integram non rasam non cancellatam aut viciatam nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam sed omni prorsus vitio et suspicione carentem ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma OMNIBUS hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Henricus Wod in Flass Salutem in Domino sempiter-

nam Noveritis me cum expressis consensu et assensu Dauidis Wod mei filij et heredis apparentis pro perimpletione et observatione unius mee partis cujusdam contractus inter honorabilem virum Willelmum Dowglas in Colbrandspeth pro se et onus super se acceptantem pro Mariota Dowglas ejus sponsa ab una Et me cum expressis consensu et assensu dicti mei filij et heredis apparentis partibus ab altera initi et confecti de data vigesimo tertio die mensis Augusti instantis Vendidisso tituloque pure venditionis alienasse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse nec non vendere alienare et hac presenti Carta mea confirmare prefatis Willelmo Dowglas et Mariote Dowglas ejus sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus suis subscriptis ac assignatis Totas et integras terras meas de Ivilie cum omnibus suis pertinentijs jacentes infra Vicecomitatum de Berwik pro quadam certa summa pecunie mihi in mea magna cognita et urgenti necessitate pre manibus per dictum Willelmum gratuito et integre persoluta in pecunia numerata et in usum meum totaliter conuersa De quaquidem summa pecunie teneo me bene contentum ac plenarie et integre persolutum dictosque Willelmum Dowglas et Mariotam Dowglas ejus sponsam heredes suos et executores pro me meisque heredibus et executoribus et assignatis de eadem quittos inde clamo et exonero tenore presentis carte mee imperpetuum Tenendas et habendas Totas et integras prenominatas terras de Ivelie cum omnibus suis pertinentijs prefatis Willelmo Dowglas et Mariote Dowglas ejus sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Willelmi quibuscunque seu assignatis a me et heredibus meis de Abbate seu Commendatario et conuentu monasterij de Dryburcht et successoribus suis in feudifirma et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas &c. Reddendo inde annuatim prefati Willelmus Dowglas et Mariota Dowglas ejus sponsa ac eorum alter diutius vivens heredes sui suprascripti ac assignati dictis Abbati seu Commendatario et Conventui dicti monasterij de Dryburcht et successoribus suis summam sex librarum usualis monete regni Scotie ad duos anni terminos consuetos festa vizt. penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones Necnon heredes dictorum Willelmi et Mariote antedicti et assignati duplum dicte feudifirme primo anno eorum introitus ad dictas terras cum pertinentijs persoluere tenebuntur prout usus est nomine feudifirme tantum pro omni alio onere exactione questione demanda seu servitio seculari que de predictis terris cum omnibus suis pertinentiis per quoscunque juste exigi poterint quomodolibet vel requiri ET EGO VERO dictus Henricus

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

Wod et heredes mei cum expressis consensu et assensu prefati Davidis Wod mei filij et heredis apparentis Totas et integras prefatas terras de Ivelie cum omnibus suis pertinentiis dictis Willelmo Dowglas et Mariote Dowglas ejus sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus suis suprascriptis ac assignatis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premissum est Necnon ab omnibus firmis feudifirme dictarum terrarum cum pertinentiis de aliquibus annis et terminis preteritis debitis annuis redditibus conjunctis infeodationibus dominarum tertiis vitalibus redditibus alijs infeodationibus publicis aut privatis sasinis et alijs juribus et titulis quibuscunque elapsis et futuris contra omnes mortales warrantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus Insuper dilectis meis Patricio Jaksoun . . . . ac vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et divisim balliuis meis in hac parte specialiter constitutis salutem Vobis precipio et firmiter mando quatenus statum sasinam hereditariam pariter et possessionem corporalem actualem et realem Totarum et integrarum prenominatarum terrarum de Ivelie cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatis Willelmo Dowglas ac Mariote Dowglas ejus sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione vel suis certis actornatis latoribus presentium secundum tenorem prescripte Carte mee quam de me inde habent juste haberi faciatis et deliberetis sine dilatione Et hoc nullo modo omittatis Ad quod faciendum Vobis et vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim balliuis meis antedictis meam plenariam et irrevocabilem tenore presentium committo potestatem In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti Carte mee preceptum sasine in se continenti manu mea manuque dicti mei filij et heredis apparentis in signum sui consensus et assensus ad premissa modo sequente subscripte sigilla nostra sunt appensa Apud Edinburcht vicesimo quarto die mensis Augusti anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo sexto Coram hiis testibus Patricio Stratoun in Forefoarland Jacobo Tarbert Dauide Money et Jacobo Millar notario cum diversis alijs : Quamquidem Cartam alienationis ac Venditionem et alienationem in eadem contentas unacum predicto precepto sasine in omnibus suis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumstancijs suis quibuscunque in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premissum est Ratificamus approbamus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris pro perpetuo Confirmamus Saluis Nobis et successoribus nostris juribus et seruitijs ac firmis feudifirme dictarum terrarum cum suis pertinentiis ante presentem nostram confirmationem nobis debitis et consuetis Insuper Volumus et concedimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris decernimus et ordinamus quod hec presens nostra confirmatio

tanti erit roboris valoris et efficacie dictis Willelmo Dowglas et Mariote Dowglas ejus conjugi ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione heredibus suis suprascriptis ac assignatis ac si eadem per nos in debita et competenti forma ante sasinam per ipsos de dictis terris cum pertinentiis captam data et concessa fuisset non obstante sasina per dictum Willelmum et Mariotam de dictis terris cum pertinentiis ante presentem nostram confirmationem suscepta penes quam cum eis suis heredibus antedictis ac assignatis tenore presentium dispensamus imperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre confirmationis manibus nostris subscripte sigillum nostrum commune est appensum Apud idem monasterium de Dryburcht primo die mensis Januarij Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo septimo Coram hijs testibus Georgio Halliburtoun Nicholao Halliburtoun Nicholao Hoig et Thoma Ynglis cum diversis alijs.

David Commendatarius de Drybruch.

Kentigernus Vilsoun
Robertus Myll
Jacobus Jamesoun.

Tack *by David Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Alexander Home, son and apparent heir of John Home of Carrolsyde of the Teinds of Broderstains. Dated 2d and 15th July* 1579.

XXVIII. Be it kend till all men be thir present letteres ws Dauid Commendatar of the Abbay of Dryburgh with consent and assent of the convent thairof The vtilitie and proffeit of ws and oure said Abbay being foirsene and considerit to haif set and to firme lattin and be thir present letteres settis and to firme lattis To oure louit Alexander Home sone and apperand air to John Home of Carrelsyde his airis and assignayis ane or ma All and Sindry oure teind schawis of all and hale oure toun and landis of Broderstains with the pertinentis lyand within the territorie of Lawderdaill and Sheriffdome of Berwik for all the dayis space and termis of nyntene yeiris nixt and Immediatlie following thair interie thairto Quhilk sal be and begyn at the feist of Lambmes nixtocum in the yeir of god ane thowsand fyve hundreth thre scoir nyntene years and thaireftir to indure ay and quhile the saidis nyntene yeiris be full and togidder compleit and out runnin To be peaceablie

bruikit possessit intromettit with gadderit led vsit and Disponit vpoun be the said Alexander his airis and assignayis foirsaidis at thair plesur with fre Ische and Intere and with all and sundry commodities fredomes easmentis and richtewous pertinentis quhatsumeuer perteining or that richtewouslie may pertene thairto during the said space frelie quietlie weill and in peace But ony reuocatioun obstacle impediment or agane calling quhatsumeuer WITH POWER to the said Alexander his airis and assignayis foirsaidis To call and convene the tennentis and occupiaris of the toun and landis foirsaidis and vthiris quhome it efferis for the saidis teind schawis and to vse inhibitionis vpoun thame to that effect THE SAID ALEXANDER HOME his airs and assignayis foirsaidis payand thairfoir yeirlie to ws oure successoris chalmerlains assignayis or factouris during the saidis nyntene yeiris betuix Sanctandrois day and the feist of candilmes aucht bollis beir and aucht bollis meill of Lauderdaill met conforme to the auld vse of oure said abbay allanerlie AND WE FORSUITH the saidis Commendator and convent and oure successoris sall warrand &c. IN WITNESS of the quhilk thing to thir presentis Subscriuit be ws the saidis Commendatar and convent The commoun seill of the cheptour of the said abbay is hungin at Cardrois and Dryburcht respective the secund and fyftene dayis of July the yeir of god ane thowsand fyve hundreth thre scoir and nyntene theiris Befoir thir witnesses Jhone Setoun of Gargunnok Robert Fowlis.

Dauid Commendator off Drybruch.

Mungo Wilsoun
Robert Myll
James Jamesone.

CHARTER *by David Commendator of Dryburgh to Thomas Wilson, son of the deceased Thomas Wilson in Dryburgh, of Lands &c. at Dryburgh.*
Dated 18*th August* 1579.

XXIX. OMNIBUS &c. David Commendatarius de Drybruche ac ejusdem loci Conventus Salutem &c. Noveritis &c. Dedisse &c. prefato Thome Wilson [filio quondam Johannis Wilson in Drybruche] heredibus suis et assignatis Totam et integram nostram sextam partem unacum quarta parte unius sexte partis terrarum nostrarum firmariarum ville

ṅostre de Drybruche unacum decimis garbalibus earundem inviccm inclusis que nunquam a solo separate fuerunt Ac etiam illas duas acras terrarum dicte ville nostre de Drybruche cum hortis domibus et edificijs super eisdem edificatis cum suis pertinentiis quas idem Thomas per se et suos tenentes nunc occupat et que quondam Georgius Wilson ejus avus alijque eorum predecessores de Nobis et predecessoribus nostris in assedatione habuerunt et possidebant Ac etiam illos duos hortos subscriptos nunc per dictum Thomam possessos et occupatos viz. unum eorum jacentem inter terram Alexandri Erskyne ex boreali et hortum domini Jacobi Jamesoun ex australi partibus et alterum eorundem hortorum jacentem inter aqueductum vocatum lie myln dam ville de Drybruch ex boreali et terras vocatas lie North-head ex australi partibus ab una et alijs cum domibus et edificijs super eisdem hortis edificatis jacentibus in parochia de Myrtoun ballivatu de Lauder infra Vicecomitatum de Berwick Tenendas et habendas totam et integram dictam sextam partem et quartam partem unius sexte partis dictarum terrarum firmariarum ville nostre de Drybruch cum decimis garbalibus earundem inviccm inclusis ac dictis duabus acris terrarum dicte ville nostre de Drybruch cum domibus &c. de Nobis et successoribus nostris in feodo seu emphiteosi imperpetuum &c. &c. Reddendo annuatim dictus Thomas Wilson et heredes sui et assignati nobis et successoribus nostris Commendatarijs dicti Monasterij nostrisue Camerarijs seu factoribus nostro nomine pro prefatis sexta parte et quarta parte unius sexte partis terrarum prescriptarum cum decimis garbalibus earundem inviccm inclusis Quindecim bollas ordei boni et sufficientis merchemonij inter festa natalis Domini et purificationis beate Marie Virginis vel summam tredecim solidorum quatuor denariorum usualis monete Scotie pro qualibet bolla dictarum quindecim bollarum ordej ac tres pultreas vel sex denarios pro qualibet pecia earundem Quindecim le thraiffis straminis vel quatuor denarios pro qualibet lie thraif earundem in optione soluentis Ac etiam pro duabus acris terrarum cum hortis domibus et edificijs earundem desuper edificatis triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios nec non pro prefatis duobus hortis et domibus prescriptis summam sex solidorum et octo denariorum monete predicte Ac etiam summam trium solidorum quatuor denariorum ejusdem monete in augmentationem nostri rentalis plusquam unquam prefate terre cum acris hortis domibus edificijs cum pertinentiis prescriptis nobis seu predecessoribus nostris ante persolverunt Extendentes summe pecuniarie antedicte in integro ad summam duodecim librarum et decem solidorum ad duos anni terminos festa viz. Penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones in nomine albe firme Ac etiam dictus

Part I. Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

Thomas heredes sui et assignati prestando tres sectas ad tria placita capitalia apud dictum nostrum monasterium de Drybruch annuatim tenenda tantum pro omni alio onere exactione questione demanda seu seruitio seculari que de predictis terris ac decimis garbalibus cum acris hortis domibus edificijs et suis pertinentiis per quoscunque juste exigi poterint quomodolibet vel requiri Proviso quod si dictus Thomas heredes sui et assignati defecerint in solutione feudifirme antedicte et quod si duo termini concurrant in tertium terminum solutione ejusdem feudifirme minime facta tunc et in eo casu hec presens infeodatio expirabit et nullius erit roboris efficacie aut effectus absque aliquo juris processu Proviso tamen quod dictus Thomas heredes sui et assignati apportabunt grana sua super prefatas terras crescentia ad molendinum nostrum de Drybruch et soluent multuras pro eisdem debitas et consuetas Et ego vero &c. warantizabimus Insuper dilectis nostris Rodulpho Erskin · · · · · · In cujus rei testimonium &c. Apud Streveling decimo octavo die mensis Augusti anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo nono Coram hijs testibus Roberto Haddan of Baweil Michaele Elphingstoun Dauide Home of Argatie et Magistro Ricardo Haddan Subdene of Dunkeld.

David Commendatarius de Drybruch.

Kentigernus Wilsoun
Robertus Myll
Jacobus Jamesone.

Precept of Clare Constat *by David Commendator of Dryburgh for infefting Ralph Erskyne as heir of Alexander Erskyne his father. Dated 20th January* 1580.

XXX. DAUID Commendatarius Monasterij de Dryburght ac Dominus Superior terrarum subscriptarum ac eiusdem loci conventus dilectis nostris Thome Wylsoun in Dryburght . . Ac vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim Balliuis nostris in hac parte specialiter constitutis Salutem Quia nobis clare constat et est notum per autentica documenta nobis ostensa et perlecta quod quondam Alexander Erskyne in Dryburght pater Rodolphi Erskyne latoris presentium obiit vltimo vestitus et sasitus ut de feodo ad pacem et fidem supremi Domini nostri Regis De Totis et Integris terris subscriptis videlicet De totis et

Integris Illis sex marcatis terrarum jacentibus in Villa et territorio de Mertoun infra vicecomitatum de Berwik cum singulis suis pertinentiis Nec non de Totis et Integris quatuor acris terrarum cum lie outsettis hortis earundem et suis pertinentiis cum nouo pomerio limitato terris vocatis Mylnhaught Nec non vna acra terre vocata terra seriandie jacente inter terras de Locheflatt et Bemersyde ac vna domo cum lie outseitt et una acra terre et crofta fullonum vocata Valkaris croft vna alia crofta vocata lie hill vno horto vocato vuluartt yaird cum horto vocato James Wallis ac duobus hortis granariis Nec non de illa parte terrarum vocata lie Kersmyre cum terris de Nethir Scheilfeild limitantibus cum omnibus et singulis earundem pertinenciis jacentibus in Villa et territorio de Dryburght infra Vicecomitatum de Berwik Nec non de totis et integris Illis quinque Marcatis terrarum Jacentibus in villa et territorio de Mertoun infra vicecomitatum antedictum Ac etiam de totis et integris terris de Nether Schielfeild cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis jacentibus in Dominio de Lauderdale infra dictum Vicecomitatum de Berwik Reservato tamen libero tenemento seu vsu vitali omnium et singularum suprascriptarum terrarum Domorum hortorum et aliorum suprascriptorum Elizabeth Haliburtoun relicte dicti quondam Alexandri pro toto tempore vite sue saltem Et quod dictus Rodolphus est legitimus et propinquior heres eiusdem quondam Alexandri Erskyne sui patris de totis et integris prenominatis terris &c. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis Sigillum Commune Capituli dicti Nostri Monasterij est appensum Apud Streveling die vicesimo Mensis Januarij Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo octuagesimo Coram his testibus. . . . . . .

Dauid Commendatarius de Drybruch.

Kentigernus Wilsoun
Robertus Myll
Jacobus Jamesone.

Charter *by David Commendator of Dryburgh to Ninian Bruce, of Thirty-eight acres of Land, Gardens, &c., in Dryburgh. Dated* 24*th February* 1580.

XXXI. Omnibus &c. David Abbas seu Commendatarius perpetuus monasterij de Dryburgh et ejusdem loci conventus Salutem &c. Noveritis Nos &c. Dedisse &c. Niniano

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

Bruce [fratri germano Archibaldi Bruce de Poufouls] heredibus suis et assignatis Totas et integras nostras triginta octo acras ville et terrarum nostrarum de Dryburgh per personas respective infrascriptas occupatas vizt sexdecem acras earundem terrarum nunc per Thomam Inglis incolam dicte ville Tres acras cum dimidia acra earundem per Jonetam Ballenden relictam quondam Nicholai Hoig occupatas Dimidiam acram earundem per Franciscum Halyburtoun de presenti occupatam Quatuor acras earundem per Hectorem Bichet occupatas Duas acras earundem per Helenam Todrick relictam quondam Davidis Osuald occupatas Alias quatuor [acras] earundem nunc per Joannem Greinfeild occupatas Alias quatuor acras prefatarum acrarum per Elizabeth Davidson relictam quondam Joannis Grenefeild occupatas ac duas acras earundem per Andream Grenefeild occupatas Nec non duas acras earundem per Hugonem Muter occupatas cum singulis suis pertinentiis unacum decimis garbalibus earundem insimul inclusis jacentes in dicta villa et territorio nostro de Dryburgh infra Vicecomitatum de Bernik et ballivatum de Lauderdaill ac etiam viginti unam acras terrarum in dicta nostra Villa et territorio de Dryburgh jacentes cum suis pertinentiis per personas respective infrascriptas occupatas vizt tres earundem per Hugonem Muter alias duas earundem per dictum Thomam Inglis alias duas per dictam Helenam Todrik necnon alias duas acras per Margaretam Scott et reliquas duodecim prescriptarum terrarum per prefatos Hectorem Bichet Joannem Greinfeild alias Blakjok Joannem Clerk Thomam Park Jonetam Ballinden Helenam Todrik Elizabeth Davidsoun ac Georgium Pennye Katherinam Wilkesoun Thomam Diksoun et Jacobum Glenquhoum prefate ville nostre incolas respective occupatas unacum domibus edificijs et hortis ejusdem pertinentiis ac cum pastura debita et consueta in silva nostra de Dryburgh et Howdownhauch et aliis locis consuetis extendente ad tres pasturas annuatim vulgo thre sowmes gress unicuique dictarum acrarum pertinentes unacum decimis garbalibus prescriptarum acrarum eisdem insimul inclusis Necnon unam domum edificatam in lie Byregrene de Dryburgh et cum horto eidem pertinente per Kentigernum Stoan occupatam ac aliam domum cum horto eidem spectante jacentem ex orientali parte dicte nostre ville inter domum dicti Thome Inglis et molendinum fullonum ibidem per Helenam Inglis occupatam et aliam domum cum pertinentiis apud dicte ville crucem foralem per Johannem Scott occupatam ac insuper illos quinque hortos subscriptos dicti nostri monasterij de Dryburgh viz. Unum eorundem jacentem ex australi parte porte vulgo vocate lie ladye yett et alium eorundem hortorum jacentem apud murum

vulgo lie mantill wall novi horti ex occidente a ruinosis parietibus pistrine et bruarij dicti nostri monasterij ad domum per Georgium Penneye occupatam ex orientali et aqueductum vulgo vocatum Mylne-dam ville nostre de Dryburgh ex boreali partibus per dominum Robertum Mylne dicti monasterij canonicum nunc occupatum et alium dictorum hortorum jacentem ex australi parte horti domini Kintigerni Vilsoun canonici et predicti aqueductus per dictum Jacobum Jamesoun canonicum occupatum et alium eorundem hortorum vulgo vocatum cuneinyaird et alium eorum hortorum unacum tribus lie voltis in eodem edificatis ex occidentali parte muri claustralis dicti monasterij cum singulis eorum pertinentiis ac etiam cymbam itineris passagium et remigium cymbæ trajecti nostre ville de Dryburgh vulgo ferrye boit nuncupate cum libertate sola utendi dicta cymba transportando vel transuehendo homines jumenta aut quecunque alia necessaria in nostra aqua twede a parte vocata monkfurde descendendo ad orientalem partem Howdounhauch unacum piscatione in dicta cymba in dicta aqua twede inter dictas partes et bondas ejusdem vizt. Monkfurde et Holdounhauch ubicunque commode videbitur cum omni alia piscatione salmonum aliorumue piscium inter dictas bondas in dicta aqua siue id fiat reticulis aut modo vulgo vocato vastering aut alio quocunque modo prius ibidem solito et consueto Tenendas &c. de Nobis et successoribus nostris in feudifirma seu emphiteosi et hereditate imperpetuum &c. Reddendo annuatim prefatus Ninianus Bruce heredes sui et assignati nobis et successoribus nostris nostrisque camerarijs seu factoribus pro tempore existentibus pro prefatis triginta octo acris terrarum antedictis cum decimis garbalibus eisdem insimul inclusis viginti octo bollas cum dimidia bolla ordei boni et sufficientis marcimonij inter festa natiuitatis Domini et purificationis Marie Virginis vel soluendo summam tredecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum monete regni Scotie pro qualibet bolla earundem Ac etiam solvendo quinquaginta tres pultreas vel quatuor denarios pro qualibet pultrea in optione solventis pro prefatis viginti una acris prefatarum terrarum cum decimis garbalibus eisdem insimul inclusis septemdecem libras undecem solidos et octo denarios monete predicte ac summam trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum ejusdem monete predicte in augmentationem nostri rentalis pro totis et integris prefatis acris terrarum plusquam unquam prenominate terre et alie prescripte nobis et predecessoribus nostris antea persoluerunt Ac pro prefatis tribus domibus cum quinque hortis prescriptis occupatis ut supra summam tredecem solidorum et quatuor

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

denariorum monete predicte Ac pro prenominata cymba et ejus usu necnon piscatione suprascripta summam viginti sex solidorum et octo denariorum monete predicte Et sic computando precia victualium prescriptorum cum lie pultreis et firmis monete ac augmentatione ut prescribitur in integro in se extendentibus ad summam quadraginta librarum monete predicte ad duos anni terminos consuetos festa vizt penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones nomine feudifirme Necnon heredes dicti Niniani duplicando dictam feudifirmam monete predicte unius anni primo eorum introitu ad prefatas terras cum hortis domibus et reliquis suprascriptis prout usus est feudifirme Ac etiam dictus Ninianus heredes sui et assignati prestando tres sectas ad tria nostra placita capitalia apud dictum nostrum monasterium de Dryburgh tenenda tantum pro omni alio onere exactione questione demanda seu servitio seculari que de predictis terris hortis domibus edificijs cymba piscatione et suis pertinentiis per quoscunque juste exigi poterint quomodolibet vel requiri Et Nos vero warantizabimus . . . . Insuper &c. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre manibus nostris Subscripte Sigillum nostrum commune dicti nostri monasterij presentibus est appensum apud Streueling vicesimo quarto die mensis Februarij anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo octuagesimo Coram his testibus Dauide Home Roberto Foullis Gilberto Grahame et Willelmo Douglas meis servitoribus.

Dauid Commendatarius de Drybruch.

Kentigernus Wilsoun
Robertus Myll
Jacobus Jamesone.

Charter *by David Commendator of Dryburgh to John Rutherfurd in Smailholm, of the half Husband-Land called Flatt. Dated 20th March* 1581.

XXXII. Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris David Erskin permissione divina Commendatarius monasterij de Dryburght et ejusdem loci conuentus Salutem Quum ex utriusque juris sanctione et serenissimorum Scotie principum statutis in reipublice et regni commodum editis liceat et terras et possessiones tam ecclesiasticorum quam secularium ejusdem in feudifirma seu empheteosi perpetua locare atque concedere quo

per prudentum virorum curam sedulitatem et laborem colantur meliorentur et ad uberiorem fertilitatis cultum producantur Noveritis igitur Nos unanimi consensu et assensu ad hoc capitulariter congregatos diligentius tractatibus et maturis deliberationibus prehibitis in evidentem utilitatem dicti nostri monasterij in augmentationem annui rentalis ejusdem nec non pro certa summa pecunie nobis per dilectum Johannem Ruderfurde in Smalholme gratanter et integre persoluta ac in usum nostrum totaliter conversa dedisse concessisse assedasse arrendasse locasse et ad feudifirmam seu emphiteosim dimisisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse necnon dare concedere assedare arrendare locare et ad feudifirmam seu emphiteosim dimittere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare memorato Johanni Ruderfurde heredibus suis et assignatis totam et integram nostram dimidietatem unius terre husbandie nuncupate ly Flat cum suis pertinentiis tempore confectionis presentium per dictum Johannem occupatam habentem terras Andree Hoppringill de Smalholme ex australibus et occidentalibus partibus et domini de Coldenknovis ex orientalibus et borealibus partibus cum tenemento et horto jacentibus in dicta villa habentem terras Johannis Hoppringill ex occidentali parte et terras dicti Andree Hoppringill ex orientali parte jacentes in territorio de Smalholme et Vicecomitatum de Roxburgh Tenendam et Habendam totam et integram predictam dimidietatem terre husbandie cum tenemento et horto et singulis suis pertinentiis jacentibus ut supra dicto Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis de Nobis et successoribus in feudifirma seu emphiteosi et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine cum domibus · · · · · Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Johannes Ruderfurde heredes et assignati nobis et successoribus nostris commendatarijs nostrisue Camerarijs seu seruitoribus pro tempore existentibus septem solidos sex denarios ac in augmentationem rentalis ejusdem sex denarios usualis monete regni Scotie ad duos anni terminos consuetos festa vizt. penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones cum seruitio debito et consueto cum duobus lie kaue fowlis ac prestando tres sectas curie ad tria nostra placita capitalia apud dictum nostrum monasterium annuatim tenenda tantum pro omni alio onere exactione questione demanda seu seruitio seculari que de eisdem per quoscunque juste exigi poterint quomodolibet vel requiri Et nos vero et successores nostri omnes et singulas supranominatas terras cum suis pertinentiis limitatas ut predicitur memorato Johanni Ruderfurde heredibus suis et assignatis in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premissum est contra omnes mortales Varrantizabimus

Part I

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus Insuper dilectis nostris Thome · · · ac eorum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim balliuis nostris in hac parte specialiter constitutis Salutem Vobis Precipimus et firmiter Mandamus quatenus visis presentibus indilate statum sasinam hereditariam pariter et possessionem corporalem actualem et realem totius et integre dimidietatis terre husbandie cum manerio et horto ac singulis suis pertinentiis suprascriptis jacentibus ut prefertur memorato Johanni Ruderfurde vel ejus certo actornato latori presentium et hoc secundum tenorem suprascripte Carte nostre per terre et lapidis fundi dictarum terrarum traditionem ut moris est juste haberi faciatis et deliberetis et hoc nullo modo omittatis ad quod faciendum Vobis et vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim ballivis nostris in hac parte antedictis nostram plenariam et irrevocabilem tenore presentium committimus potestatem In cujus rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum nostri Capituli dicti nostri monasterij est appensum Apud Edinburgum vigesimo die mensis Martij anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo octuagesimo primo coram hijs testibus Johanne Murray de Polmeise Niniano Bruce Gilberto Grahame Dauide · · · . Roberto Freland, et Johanne Morisone nostris seruitoribus domesticis.

David Commendatarius de Dribruch.

Kentigernus Wilsoun
Robertus Myll
Jacobus Jameson.

Tack *by David Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Raulff Erskine in Dryburgh, of the Teinds of Mains of Mertoun. Dated* 10*th June* 1600.

XXXIII. Be it Kend till all men be thir present letteres ws Dauid commendator of Drybruch all the convent thairof now being decessit The vtilitie and proffeitt of ws and our Abbay and successouris foirsein and considerit with matur deliberatioun had thairvpoun and for certain sowmes of money payit to ws at the making theirof be owr Lowit Rawlph Erskyne in Drybruch To haiff sett and for maill lattin Lykas be thir presenttis settis and for maill lattis To the said Rawlph Erskyne for all the dayis space yeiris and termes of his lyftyme All and Syndry the teyndsheiffis of the toun and Mainis of Mertoun with owtsettis partis and pendicillis thairof lyand within the sheriffdome of Berwick and baillarie of Lauderdaill, and after his deceiss to Johne Erskyne his sone and apperand

Part I. Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

air his airis and assignais quhatsumever All and sindry the foirnamit teyndshaffis of the town and Maynis of Mertoun with the pertinentis lyand as said is for all the space and termes of nyntein yeiris nixt and immediatlie following the deceiss of the said Rawlph Erskyne his father the said Rawlph his entrie thairto to be and begin at the Ishe and owtrynning of ane former tak grantit be ws with consent of the convent of the said abbay of the daitt at Drybruch the first day of Februar the yeir of god Im vc and fourscoir yeiris to his vmqwhile father Alexander Erskyne in Drybruch Sua that the said Rawlph's entrie thairto sal be at the feist of Lambes Anno Im vjc yeirs And fra thyne furth to indeure and to be peccabillie bruiket joysit set vsit intromettit with teyndit led and vptakin and disponit vpon be the said personis at thair plesour the said Rawlph during all the space of his lyftyme And the said Johne Erskyne his sone and apperand air his airs and assignais foirsaidis during all the space and termes of nyntein yers weill and in peace but ony reuocatioun impediment obstacle or agane calling quhatsumever Reserwand alwayis the teindsheiffis of the peis and beins of the said toun and maynes of Mertoun Payand thairfoir yeirlie the said Rawlph his airis and assignais foirsaidis To ws our successoris chalmerlannis or factouris in our name the sowm of fourtie aucht pundis guid and vsuall money of this realme at tua vsuall termes in the yeir Vitsonday and Mertimes in vinter be equal portiounis alanerlie And we forsuith the said Dauid Commendatar foirsaid and our successours this present tak and assedatioun to the saidis Rawlph his airis and assignais foirsaidis induring the space and yeris abone rehersat of the saidis teyndsheiffs of the toun and mains of Mertoun reservand befoir reseruit in all and be all thingis as is abone expremit Aganis all deidlie as law will sall warrand acquyett and defend In Witnes of the quhilk thing to this present tak and assedatioun (the bodie quhairof is vrettin be William Fargy my servitor) Subseryuit with our hand The commoun seill of our said Abbay is to hungin At Cardruss the tent day of Junij the yeir of God Im sex hundreth yearis Before thir witnessis Robert Haldane Waltir Ritchersone William Sterling and ye said William Fargy my servitouris with wthers dyverss.

Dauid Commendator off Drybruch.

Walter Richartsone vitnes
Robert Haldane witnes
Villiam Fargy vitness
Wellem Sterleng vetnas.

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

XXXIV. Tack *by David Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of James Ker, son natural of umquhile Sir Andrew Ker of Hirsell, Knight, and Margaret Charteris his spouse. Dated 5th March* 1604.

Be it Kend till all men be thir present lettres Me Dauid be the permissioun of God Commendater of Dryburght with advyce and consent of the convent thairof To haif sett and for maill lattin and be the tennor heirof settis and for maill lattis To my weillbelouittis James Ker sone naturall to Vmquhile Sir Andro Ker of Hirsell Knyt and Margaret Chairteris his spous the Langest Levand of thame Tua thair airis and assignais All and sindrie the teind peiss and benis of the townis and Landis of Rutherfurd Maxtoun and Littildene perteining to my said Abbacie as ane pairt of the patrimonie thairof for all the space yeiris and termes of nyntene yeiris nixt and Immediatlie following thair entrie thairto Quhilk entrie was and began at the feist of Lambes last bypast And fra thyne furthe to indure and to be peceablie bruikit and joisit be thame vnto the full ische and compleit end of the saidis nynteine yeiris and quhile the samyn be fullilie outrwn &c. Payand thairfor eirlie during the said space the said James Ker and Margaret Charteris his spous the langest levand of thame tua thair airis and assignais to me and my foirsaidis Commendateris of the said Abbacie and convent thairof The soume of thre pundis money of this realme of Scotland at tua termes in the yeir witsonday and mertimes in wynter be evin portiones of maill allainerlie &c. In Witness quhairof I Togidder with the said Convent in taikin of thair consent and assent to the premisses hes subscryuit this present assedatioun with our handis quhilk is written be Johne Bannatyne Sernitor to Mr. Patrik Bannatyne wryter our cowmon seill is hungin heirto At Carduruss the fyfte day of Merch the yeir of god I^{m} sax hundreth and four yeiris Befoir thir witnessis William Fargy Robert Haldan Walter Richertsone and Alexander Vilsone my servitoris.

Dauid Commendator off Drybrnch.

William Fargy Vitnes
Alex^{r} Wilsoun Witnes
Walt. Richartsone Vitnes.

TACK *by David Commendator of Dryburgh in favour of Mr Robert Home of Carrolsyde of the Teinds of Broderstaines. Dated 30th May* 1608.

XXXV. BE IT KEND till all men be thir present lettres ws Dauid Commendater of the Abbay of Drybrugh with consent and assent of the convent thairof The vtilitie and profeit of ws and our said Abbay being foirsene and considderit to hawe set and to ferme lattin and be thir present lettres settis and to ferme lattis to our louit Maister Robert Home of Carrelsyde his airis and assignayes ane or ma All and sindrie our teind schewis of all and haill our toun and landis of Broderstanis with the pertinentis lyand within the territorie of Lauderdaill and sheriffdome of berwick for all the dayes space and termes of nyntene yeires nixt and immediatlie following thair entrie thairto Quhich sall be and begin at the feist of Lambes nixt to cum In this instant yeir of god 1608 yeiris &c. In Witness of the quhilk thing to thir presentis (written be Robert Nicolsoune Servitour to Robert Fortoun wrytter) Subscryuit be ws the saides Commendater and convent the comoun scill of the cheptour of the said Abbay is hungin at the place of Cardross the penult day of May the yeir of god I^{m} sex hundreth and aucht yeiris Befoir thir witnesses Maister William Striuiling Minister at Port Ninian Bruce Chalmerlan of Drybruch William Fergy and Walter Richartsone Messanger our seruitoris.

Dauid Commendator off Drybruch.

Maister William Striuiling witnes
Niniane Bruce witness
William Fairgy witness
Walt. Richartsone Messenger Vitness.

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

"ANE NOIT" *or* ABSTRACT *of* "*The* TAKKIS *of the* TEYNDIS *of the* KIRKIS "*of the* ABBACIE *of* DRYBURGH *Alsweill whilkis payis money as vituall.*"

[*Circa* 1620.]

MAXTOUN.

XXXVI. Imprimis ane Letter of Tak of the dait 18th Julij 1604 sett to Sir Johnne Ker of Hirsell Knycht of the teynd schaves of the Landis of Rutherfurde half of the Landis of Maxtoun, the Landis of Cammestoun and Tempill Landis of Sanct Boswellis for Nyntene yeiris, Entrie at Lambes eftir the dait foirsaid: Payand yeirlie for the teynd schaves of the Landis of Rutherfurde and half Landis of Maxtoun sex Chalderis victuall vizt. Thrie Chalderis Meill Twa Chalderis beir and ane Chalder quheit and for the teynd schaves of the saidis Landis of Cammestoun and Tempill Landis of St. Boiswellis four bollis meill and four bollis beir sufficient stuiff in the girnell of Dryburght at Candilmes and Beltane be equall portiounes.

Item ane vther Letter of Tak of the dait 25th August 1602 Sett to Johnne Halyburtoun of Mertoun of the just ane half of the teynd schaves of the toun of Maxtoun and Maynes of Littildene for nyntene yeiris Entre at Lambes than last by past Payand yeirlie Twentie sex bollis straikit Meill sextene bollis beir and four bollis quheit guid and sufficient stuff Tiviotdaill mett within the place of Dryburgh betuix the feistis of Yuill and Candilmes.

Item the Guidman of Murhouslaw hes the teynd-schaves thairof quhilk wer neuir sett in tak Bot payis the rentallet bollis vizt. twentie bollis Meill and four bollis beir.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 5th Marche 1604 Set to James Ker in Newbotle and Margaret Charteris his spous off the teynd peis and beanes of the tounes and Landis of Rutherfurde Maxtoun and Littildene For nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes 1603 Payand yeirlie iij lib. at Witsonday and Mertymes.

LESSUDDEN.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 21st August 1603 sett to the Lord of Buccleuch off the teynd schaves of the Toun and Landis of Lessudden for nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes 1603 Payand yeirlie thrie chalderis aucht bollis straikit meill Twa chalderis beir and aucht bollis quheit guid and sufficient stuiff Betuix Sanct Androis day and Candilmes Togidder with ane hundreth thraves of stra.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait . . . . 1603 sett to Vmquhile Sir Mark Ker of Littildene off the teynd peis and beanes of the town and Landis of Lessudden for nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes in the said yeir Payand yeirlie iij lib. at Witsonday and Mertymes.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait first May 1594 sett to Sir Andro Ker of Hietoun Knyght of the teyndschaves of the Toun and Landis of Eleistoun for nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes nixt eftir the dait foirsaid Payand yeirlie ane chalder straikit meill aucht bollis beir guid and sufficient mercat stuiff of the Commoun mett of the burt of Jedburt And xx thraves of stra at Sanct androis day and Candilmes.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the last of Maij 1601 sett to Agnes Haitlie and Johnne Hoppringill hir sone of the teyndschaves of Newtoun and Maxpoffill for nyntene yeiris Entrie at Witsonday 1601 Payand yierlie Twa chalderis aittis sufficient stuiff at the termes vsit and wont Togidder with xx hors turs of stray.

Item ane Letter of Tak sett to Niniane Bruce and his sone of the teyndschaves of the peis and beanes of the tounes and Landis of Eleistoun Cammestoun Maxpoffill and Southsyde of Newtoun for Nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes nixt eftir the dait thairof quhilk is 20 Junij 1599 Payand yeirlie xxvj s. viij d. betuix the feistis of Yuill and Candilmes.[1]

[1] Tack by John Earl of Mar, Lord Erskine Garioche and Cardross &c. Heritable proprietor of the teind scheaves and husband land eftirmentionat . . . . in favour of Gilbert Ker fear of Greinhead and his aires assignayes or subtenentis quhatsumever of All and Sindrie our teind Scheaves of the Toune and Landis

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

MERTOUN.

Item ane Letter of Tak sett to Ralff Erskene daittit 10 Junij 1600 off the teynd schaves of the Toun and Maynes of Mertoun for the said Ralffis Lyftyme And eftir his deceis to Johne Erskene his sone and appeirand air for the space of Nyntene yeiris Entrie at the Ischie of ane former tak daittit first Februar 1580 Payand yeirlie xlviij lib. at Witsonday and Mertymes Albeit the Rentall thairof of auld is thrie chalderis twelf bollis Meill Twa Chalderis beir and four bollis quheit.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 15th December 1603 sett to Andro Ker sone and appeirand air to Raulf Ker of Dalcoiff off the teynd schaves of the Toun and Landis of Dalcoiff for the space of Nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes 1604 · Payand yeirlie thrie Chalderis victuall vizt. xxiiij bollis straikit aitt Meill and xxiiij bollis vncheretit beir guid and sufficient stuiff of the mett and measur of Lawder at St Androis day and Candilmes.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 21st December 1602 sett to Thomas Halyburtoun in Mertoun off the teynd peis and beanes of the Landis of the toun and maynes of

of Elistoun with the pertinentis lyand within the parochin of Lessuddane and Sheriffdome of Roxburgh (Exceptand All and Haill the teind peis and beinis thairof) Together with All and Haill ane Husband Land callit Doggerflat lyand betuixt the Hietoune and Maxwellshewch within the Sheriffdom above written For the space of nyntene yeires from Lambes last bypast 1617 Togither with houses &c. &c. Payand therefor yeirlie the said Gilbert and his foresaids for the said Teind scheawes ane Chalder of streikit Meill aucht bollis beir guid and sufficient mercat stuff of the commoun met of the burgh of Jedburgh Twentie thraves of Stray at our place of Dryburghe at Sanct androis and Candilmes And for the foirsaid husband land with the pertinentis yeirlie Twentie schillingis Scots at Witsonday and Mertimes . . . . . . Dated at Halierudhouse the 7th day of Februare 1618. Witnesses Johne Lewingstoun of Dwnnipeace Mr Alexander Seyttoun of Gargunnock Thomas Ewing and Harie Dow our Seruitoris.

Mar.

Donypace Vitnes
Mr Alexr Setone Vitnes
Thomas Lewingstoun witnes
H. Dow witnes

(*Original in the possession of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.*)

Mertoun for Nyntene yeiris Entrie at the Ischie of an formar tak quhilk is of the dait 24 May 1587 Payand yeirlie iij lib. betuix Candilmes and Fasterinsevin.

Item the Guidman of Gleddiswod hes the teyndschaves thairof without ony title The Rentall thairof of auld is iiij bollis Meill and twa bollis beir.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 4 August 1604 sett to James Haig of Bemersyde off the teynd schaves of the Toun and Landis of Bemersyde for xix yeiris · Entrie at Lambes in the samyn yeir Payand yeirlie xxij bollis beir and fifty bollis aittis or ellis aitt Meill effeirand thairto vizt ane Chalder Meill for ilk xxiiij bollis aittis guid and sufficient stuff to be layed in the girnell The one half at St. Androis day and the vther half at Candilmes Togidder with threscoir thraves stra.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 15th December 1607 sett to James Haig of Bemersyde off the teyndschaves of the peis and beanes of the Toun and Landis and Maynes of Bemersyde and Landis of thrid for nyntene yeris Entrie at Lambes eftir the dait abonewrittin Payand yeirlie xxx s. at Vitsonday and Mertymes.

Item ane Letter of Tak the dait 24th August 1602 sett to Sir James Home of Quhitrig Knycht off the teynd Schaves thairof for nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes in the samyn yeir Payand yeirlie iiij lib. at Candilmes and Lambes Albeit the samyn payit yeirlie of befoir conforme to the auld rentall vj bollis Meill and twa bollis beir.

Item Johnne Halyburtoun of Mertoun hes the teynd schaves of Boucheorcoit and Lochflatt whairof thair was nevir tak Payand yeirlie viij bollis aittis.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the penult of May 1608 set to Mr Robert Home of Carrolsyde off the teyndschaves of the Toun and Landis of Brodirstanes for the space of Nynetene yeiris Entrie at Lambes thairftir Payand yeirlie viij bo. beir and viij bo. straikit aitt meill of Lawderdaill mett conforme to the auld vse of the Abbay betuix Yuill and Candilmes · Albeit the auld Rentall beiris viij bollis beir and xiij bollis meill The Commissar of Lawder hes presentlie richt to the said Tak ·

Item the teynd schaves of the toun and Landis of Dryburt sa far as I have seine yit ar set with the Landis and payis money for bayt.

SMAILHOLME.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 28 November 1594 sett to Sir James Home of Quhitrig Knycht of the teyndschaves of the parochin and paroche Kirk of Smailholme (except the teyndschaives of Wrangholme) for xix yeiris Entrie at Lambes preceiding Payand yeirlie twelff chalderis Vittuall vizt. four chalderis beir sevin chalderis straikit meill and ane chalder aittis The ane half at Candilmes and the vther half at our Ladyday in Lentrone To be delyuerit in the girnell with the meassur of Lauder The Laird of Coldenknowis acclames vj chalder of the said vittuall to pertene to him for his baillie fie as heretable baillie of the Lordschip of Dryburght.

Item ane vther Tak of the samyn daitt sett to the said Sir James of the foirnammet teynd schaves for the space foirsaid Entrie as in the vther Payand yeirlie ane hundreth merkis at Candilmes and Lambes.

Item ane Letter of Tak sett to George Hoppringill of Wrangholme of the teynd schaves thairof for nyntene yeiris Entrie at Lambes eftir the dait thairof quhilk is 13 July 1603 Payand yeirlie xiiij bollis aittis and four bollis beir guid and sufficient stuiff of the met of Jedburgh with aucht thraves of stra at the place of Dryburght at Sanct androis day and Candilmes.

LAWDER.

Item ane Tak of the teyndschaves of the paroche Kirk of Lawder off the dait · · · · · · · · · sett to Vmquhile Johnne Lord Thirlstane and Vmquhile · · · · · Flemyng his spous during thair lyftymes and to ane air for xix yeiris Payand yeirlie · · · · · ·

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the last day of September 1605 sett to · · · · · · . Lawsone of Humbie of the personage and viccarage of certane Landis within the

parochin of Lawder For nyntene yeiris at Lambes 1607—Payand yeirlie 2 merkis money.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait 13th July 1602 sett to Thomas Cranstoun of the vicarrage teyndis of the paroche Kirk of Lawder for nyntene yeiris Entrie at the dait thairof foirsaid quhairin the guidman of Humbies Tak is reseruit Payand yeirlie fyftie merkis at Witsonday and Mertymes.

The Lord Thirlstane purpoiss to tak the haill teyndis personage and viccarage of Lawder and dewtie thairof fra the Abbay of Dryburgh be his richt of patronage And hes presentit the minister persoun quha hes sett bak takis of the saidis haill teyndis to ane mediat persoun.[1]

CHINGILKIRK.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the · · · · · · · · · sett to Thomas Lothiane of Lylstoun off the half teynd schaves teynd woll and teynd lamb of the personage and viccarage of Chingilkirk for nyntene yeiris Entrie at the Ischie of ane vther nyntene

[1] Tack by David Commendator of Dryburgh, with consent of the Convent, and of Maister Andro Hovme, Pensioner of Lauder, to Andro Hovme and Margaret Hovme sone and dochter naturall to the said Maister Andro Hovme equalie betwixt thame the langar levand of thame tua thair assignayis and subfermeraris ane or ma All and Haill the Teind schewis of the Laudis and Towne of Lauder. the Teind schewis of the Forrest of Lauder, Ouer Wodheid Myrcleuch the Teind schewis of Sanct Johanis Chaippell the Teind schewis of the Towne and Landis of Cadislie the Teind scheuis of Sanct Leonardis Chappell the Teind scheuis of the Lands and Tovne of Trabroun the teind scheuis of the Landis of Pilmor Blakchester Muirhous Halkerland the teind scheuis of the lauds of Lyelstoun Rogerislaw Burne Grange Quhitlaw Blyth Ernisclcuch Egrop Snodone Lammachie Wantonwallis Thirlstane Lady partis Gairmuir The Over Scheilfieldis the Nather Scheilfieldis the Heuche the West Mains the Eist Mains the Landis of Weddirlie the Burnecastell Armetage and All and Haill the teind scheuis that the said Maister Andro hes in pensioun of the Abbay of Dryburch—for the space of nyneten yeiris after Lambes then next—Payand therefor twa hundreth merkis Scots yeirlie at Lambes and Caudelmes—Dated at Dryburch 29 June 1560. Witnesses Maister Adam Erskin Chancellor of Glasgow Sir Andro Haigy Wiccar of Fawkirk Alexander Erskin Maister Alexander Drysdaill and Charliss Howme.—(*Original in the possession of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.*)

Part I. — Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

yeir tak sett to Elizabeth Forman quhilk is of the dait the 20th Marche 1589 Payand yeirlie fyftie merkis at Candilmes and Lambes.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the 15 May 1582 yeiris sett to Johnne Cranstoun of Morestoun for all the dayes of his lyftyme and efter his deceis to Mr Thomas Cranstoun during all the dayes of his lyfetyme And eftir his deceis to the said Mr Thomas air for the space of 19 yeiris off the vther half of the saidis teyndis personage and viccarage of the said paroche Kirk Entrie at the dait thairof Payand yeirlie fyftie merkis at Candilmes and Lambes.

PENCAITLANE.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the said 15th of May 1582 yeiris Sett to the saidis John and Mr Thomas Cranstounes the Langest lever of thame twa during thair lyftymes and to the said Mr Thomas air for 19 yeiris off the half teyndschaves of the said parioche kirk and parochin of Pencaitlane Entrie at the dait thairof foirsaid Payand yeirlie fyftie merkis at Witsonday and Mertymes.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the said 15th of May 1582 yeiris sett to the said Johnne Cranstoun of Morestoun his airis maill and assigneis off the vther half of the saidis teyndschaves quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Sir Johnne Castellaw and umquhile Thomas Castellaw for 19 yeiris Entrie at the Ischie of ane former tak thairof alledgit grantit to the saidis umquhile Sir Johnne and Thomas Castellawis daittit 22 of Junij 1567 yeiris conteining certane provisiouues in favors of the relict and dochter of the said umquhille Thomas Castellaw Payand yeirlie fyftie merkis at Witsonday and Mertymes.

Item ane vther Tak of the samyn half teynd schaves sett to the said John Cranstoun and his airis off the dait of the former for 19 yeris Entrie at the Ischie of the other 19 yeiris Tak thereof set to him of the samyn Payand the lyke dewtie.

SALTOUN.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the 20 of August 1599 yeiris set to Sir James

Crichtoun of Ruthvenis Knyt off the teynd schaves of the paroche Kirk of Saltoun for 19 yeiris—Entrie at Lambes 1603 quhilk is the Ischie of ane former Tak sett to Marie Crichtoun relict of vmquhile Mr George Crichtoun Payand £66 : 13 : 4 at Candilmes and Lambes.

GULANE.

Item ane Tak of the dait the ····· set to my Lord off the teyndschaves of the Toun and Landis of Dirltoun &c. for 19 yeiris Entrie at Lambes one thousand five hundred four scoir ······ yeiris Payand £100.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the 8th and 12th dayes of May 1581 yeiris sett to Thomas Marjoribankis of Ratho and Marioun Dowglas his spous for thair lyftymes and efter thair deceiss to Johnne Marjoribankis their eldest sone for 19 yeiris off the teynd schaves of the toun and Landis of Kingistoun within the said parochin Entrie at the dait thairof foirsaid Payand yeirlie 20 merkis at Witsonday and Mertymes.

Item my Lord President hes the teyndis of Fentoun Barnes for payment of quhat dewtie I knaw not.

KILRENNIE.

Item ane Letter of Tak sett to William Barclay of Innergellie of the dait the 11th of November 1591 yeiris off the teynd schaves of the said paroche Kirk and parochin of Kilrenny ffor all the dayes of his lyftyme and to ane air eftir him during the said airis lyftyme and efter the saidis airis deceiss to the said airis air for 19 yeiris Entrie at the dait thairof Payand viij^{xx} lib. at Witsonday and Mertymes.

LANERK.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the 8th Marche 1585 yeiris sett to Archibald Earl of Angus &c. off the teynd schaves of the Toun Landis Territorie and Boundis of

Part I.

Original Charters, Gifts, and Tacks of Teinds, *continued.*

the burght of Lanerk callit the inteyndis of Lanerk for 19 yeiris Entrie at Lambes in the samyn yeir Payand £40.

Item ano Letter of Tak of the dait the 21 of Junij 1601 yeiris sett to James Hamiltoun of Libbertoun of the teynd schaves of the out parochin of Lanerk for 19 yeiris Entrie at the dait thairof foresaid Payand yeirlie £40 at Witsonday and Mertymes.

PETTINANE.

Item ane Letter of Tak of the dait the 13th day of July 1588 yeiris sett be Dauid Commendator of Dryburght to Johnne Carmichael of Meddowflatt and Johnne Carmichael Younger his sone and his airis Maill &c. off All and Haill the teynd schaves of the Kirk of Pettinane lyand within the Diocie of Glasgow and sherefdome of Lanerk For the space of 19 yeiris nixt efter his entrie thereto quhilk wes at the feist of Witsonday 1588 yeiris foirsaid Payand yeirlie £20 money at Witsonday and Mertymes in Dryburght or Edinburght Togidder also with all ordinar charges and coistes in ministratioun of the Sacramentis and upholding of the Kirk in thak 2 glasin windois and watterticht during the said space.[1]

---

[1] Tak by Shir Johne Twedy Vicare of Pettynane, with consent of the Commendator and Convent of Dryburgh in favour of William Weir his airis assignays and subtennentis ane or ma All and Haill the Gleib of Kirkland, Manse and yard pertening to the Vicarage of Pettynane extending to tua acres of land or thereby occupyt be the said William lyand within the Sheriffdome of Lanark for nynteen yeiris from Beltain 1562 Payand therefor yeirlie ten schillingis Scots at Mertimes and Witsonday Dated at Peblis the 26th day of April 1562 before Witnesses Johne Weir in Inglissberry grange Schir Johne Bull Thomas Twedy Adam Dike burgess of Peblis and Johne Peblis.

Schyr Johonn Twedy
Wecar of Pathenan with my hand.

(*Original in the Possession of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross.*)

APPENDIX.

PART II.

RENTALS OF DRYBURGH.

No. XXXVII.

Taxation of the Abbey of Dryburgh *by the Abbot of Coldingham, as Collector under the grant made by the Pope to Henry III. and Edward I. of England, of the Tithes of Scotch Benefices, in aid of the Holy Land.* (*Circa* 1290.)

DRYBURGE.

Redditus ejusdem in denarijs . . .	xviij l. xiii s. iiij d.
Cultura sex carucatarum terre . . .	xiij l. vjs. viij d.
Exitus vaccarum et ovium, ...	vi l. xviijs.
Lana et agni, ...	xiiij l. xiiii s. ij d.
Mertone cum vicaria ejusdem . . .	xxxviij l.
Ecclesia de Louweder . . .	lxviij l. xiiij s.
Childenechirche	xxx l.
Ecclesia de Golyn cum terris et vicaria ejusdem .	xlviij l.
Ecclesia de Saultone cum vicaria . . .	xxxix l. vij s. x d.
Summa . . .	cclxxvij l. ii s. ij d.
Decima . . .	xxvii l. xiiij s. iid. ob.

The Abbey was taxed by the General Chapter of the Premonstratensians for the use of the order, at three florins yearly. Le Paige, *Bibliotheca.*

No. XXXVIII.

RENTALE DE DRYBURGH.

[*Circa* 1535.]

THE MALLIS OF THE LANDIS PERTEYNING TO THE PLACE OF DRIBURGH.

PART II. — RENTALS, *continued.*

Item In primis the toun of Driburght wyth the Corne Myll and Walkmyll thairof . . .	xliiij lib.
Item Gleddiswood	xl s.
Item Broderstains	iij lib.
Item Ersildowne	xxij s.
Item Bangwswallis	xlvi s. viij d.
Item Fowldane	xl s.
Item Doggarflatt	xx s.
Item Smalem-toune	xv s.
Item Sanct Jhonnis Caippell . . .	viij li.
Item Caiddislle	xxiiij lib.
Item the Landis of Lawder be Maister Andro Home and of that x li. to the Wicare.	xxj lib. vj s. viij d.

Item Wgstowne	xl s.
Item Nether Schilfeild . . .	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item Banglaw	viij li.
Item the Barnis	vj li.
Item Elbottyll	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item Inglysberry Grange . . .	xlij li.
Item Yflye	vj li.
Summa in Syluer	

THE ANNUALLIS PERTEINYNG TO THE ABBAY OF DRYBURGH.

Item in primis Dalcoif	xiij s. iiij d.
Item Lessudene	vj s. viij d.
Item Flemingtoune	vj s. viij d.
Item Hwntrodland	vj s. viij d.
Item Byrkinsyid	xiij s. iiij d.
Item Aldestowne	xl s.
Item The Carsmyir	vj s. viij d.
Item Hathingtowne	xiij s. iiij d.
Item Dwnbar	xxvj s. viij d
Item The Bothanis	vj s. viij d.
Item Quhytterne	xl s.
Item Edynburgh	xxx s.
Item The Blackbarronye . .	xx s.
Item Ednahame . . .	xx s.

Summa in Syluer xii li. vi s. iiij d.

Part II.
Rentals, *continued*.

THE KYRKIS THAT PAYIS SYLUER TO THE ABBAY OF DRYBURGH.

THE KYRK OF LAUDER.

Item In primis the Kyrk of Lauder be Maister James Cranstowne and Johnne Fowress .	lx li.
Item the gleib thairof be James Lausone of Hwmbie	xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

THE KYRK OF CHYNDYLKYRK.

Item be Cudbart Cranstone and Maister Robert Formane	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

THE KYRK OF SALTONE.

Item be Maister Abrahame Crychtone and Schir Johnne Cambyll	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the Kirkland thairof . . .	xj markis.

THE KYRK OF PENCATLAND.

Item be Richart Cranstone and Sir Johnne Castillaw with the Kirkland thairof . .	lxviij li. xiij s. iiij d.

THE KYRK OF KYLRENNY.

Item be Wylyem Barklye and hys ayris .	j^c^lx li.

THE KYRK OF LAYNARK.

Item be my Lord of Angws . . .	lxxxli.
And thairof gyfyng to three caiplandis .	xxx li.
Item be James Hamyltone . . .	

THE KYRK OF PETTYNANE.

Item be the Capitane of Crawfuyrd . .	xx li.

THE KYRK OF GULENE.

Item the towne of Gulene wyth the pertinentis be Sir Johnne Wilsoun and Wylyem Muyrheid	Twa bol queit xij bo. beyr viij bo. aitis.

THE TOWNE OF DYRILTOWNE.

Item the towne of Dyriltowne be my Lord Reyfyne	Twa ch. queit twa ch. beyr and ij ch. aitis.

THE MAYNIS THAIROF.

Item the Maynis thairof . . .	forty bols queit xl bo. beyr v ch. aitis.

CONGYLTOWNE.

Item Congyltone be the Tutor thairof . .	x bol queit x bol beyr xx bo. aitis.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

THE BARNIS.

Item the Barnis be the Lard of Fayrneherst .	iiij bol quiet iiij bol beyr and viij bol aitis.
Item West Fentone	xxiiij bol queit xxiij beyr and ane chal. aitis.
Item the Saltcotis be Mr Patryk Home .	Thre bol quiet iij bol beyr and vi bol aitis.
Item Est fentone be Gawyng Borthyk .	xx li.

THE SCHEWIS OF WYCTUALIS OF DRYBURGH ONE THIS SYID OF SOLTRA.

THE KYRK OF MAXTOWNE.

Item be Mark Ker for Ruthirfuyrd and the ta half of Maxtone	Thre chalder meill twa chalders beyr and ane chalder queit.
Item be the Laird of Mertone for the Twther half of Maxtowne	xxvi bol miell ane chalder beyr and iiij bo. queit.

THE KYRK OF LESSUDDENE.

Item the town of Lessudene . . .	in meill five chalder in beir ij chal. viij bo. in queit viij bo.

THE TOWNE OF ELESTOWNE.

Item the towne of Elestowne . . .	in meill ane chal. in beyr viij bo.
Item Camestowne and the Tempylland . .	in meill iiij bol. In beyr iiij bol.

THE MUIRHOWSLAW.

Item the Muirhowslaw	in meill xx bol and iiij bo. beyr.
Gleddiswod	iiij bol meill and ij bol beyr.
Item the Laird of Bemersyid for the Teind thairof	xxij bol beyr the meill in my lordis wyll quheddir meill or aitis.
Summa in aitis	fifty bol.

DALCOIF.

Item Dalcoif	in meil xxiiij bol in beyr xxiiij bol.

THE TOWNE OF MERTOWNE.

Item be Walter Halyburtone for the towne thairof	Thre chal. meill and xii bol. meill in beyr twa chal. in queit iiij. bol.

SMALEME.

Item Smaleme	in meill vij chald. in beyr iiij chald. in aitis ane chal.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

QUHYTRYG.

Item Quhytryg	in meill vj bol in beyr twa bol.
Item Wranghame	in beyr iiij bol in aitis xiiij bol.
Item Dryburght wyth the new orchard teindis fermers all togydder . .	five chaldyr and xii bol beyr all beyr.

BRODERSTANIS.

Item Broderstanis	in beyr viij bol in meill xiij bol.

THE NEWTOWNE.

Item the Newtowne	in aitis twa chaldyr.

THE KANE FOWLLIS PERTENYNG TO THE ABBAY OF DRYBURGH.

The towne of Dryburgh	vij dowssene powltre.
The Corne Myll of the samyne . . .	twa dowssene powltre.
The Landis of Mertowne for Walter Halyburtounis payrt	vj powltre.
Item for Thome Halyburtonis payrt . .	vj powltre.
Item Margret Dowglass for hyr part .	vj powltre.
Item Andro Jordane For his part . .	iij powltre.
Item Thome of Myll for his part . .	iij powltre.
Item Thome Greinfeild for hys part . .	iij powltre.

THE TENANDIS OF SMALEME PERTEINYNG TO THE ABBAY OF DRYBURGH.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

Item in primis Thome Rycharsone and Thome Rudderfwyrd	iiij powltre.
Item James Lydderdayll for Yrsiltoune . .	iiij powltre.
Item Maister Andro Home for the Landis of Laudderdayll	xxv caponis and xxv powltre.
Item Jhone Robsone and Adame Robsone for the Landis of Gleddyswod . . .	vi caponis and vi powltre.
Item Thome Home for Bangwswallis . .	vi caponis.
Item George Oppryngyll for Caidislye and Sanct Jhonnis Chapell	v doissene powltre and caponis.
Item Rychart Calclewch	iiij caponis and vi powltre
Item Walter Halyburtone for Nethirscheilfeild .	vj caponis and xij powltre
Item the Landis of Banglaw . . .	xij caponis.

Summa in caponis .
Summa in Powltrie . .

No. XXXIX.

RENTALE DE DRYBURGH.

[*Circa* 1540.]

SMALAHAME KIRK.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

In ye first the toun of Smalahame sett to the Larde of Coldenknowis paying yeirlie .	vii chalderis mele iiij ch. beir and ane chalder aitis.
Item the Guidwife of Smalahame-Craigis for Wranghame	iiij bo. beir xiiij bo. aitis.

THE KIRK OF MERTOUN.

Item Watt Haliburtoun for the toun of Mertoun	iij ch. xij bo. mele ij ch. beir and iiij bo. quheit.
Item the Lard of the Schaw for Dalcoif .	xxiiij bo. mele xxiiij bo. beir.
Item the Lard of Coldenknowis for Quhitrig .	vj bo. mele and tua bo. beir.
Item the Lard of Bemirside . . .	ij ch. mele j ch. vj bo. beir and tua bo. aitis.
Item Johnne Robsoun for Gleddiswod . .	iiij bo. mele ij bo. beir.
Item Alex^r. Homys wife for Broderstanis .	xij bo. mele viij bo. beir.
Item the town of Driburght wyth the new orchard and the teind thairof . .	v ch. xij bo. beir.

THE KIRK OF MAXTOUN.

In the first Mark [Ker] for Ruthirfuird and that ane half of Maxtoun . . .	iij ch. mele ij ch. beir and ane ch. quheit.
Item the Lard of Mertoun for that ane half of Maxtoun	j ch. x bo. mele j ch. beir and iiij bo. quheit.
Item Johnne Haliburtoun for Muirhouslaw .	j ch. iiij bo. mele and iiij bo. beir.
Item Mark Ker for Cammestoun and the Tempill land	iiij bo. mele iiij bo. beir.

THE KIRK OF LESSUDEN.

In the first the toun of Lessudden .	iij ch. viij bo. mele ij ch. beir viij bo. quheit.
Item the Lard of Greinheid for Elistoun .	j ch. mele viij bo. beir.
Item Johnne Hoppringill for the Newtoun .	ij ch. aitis.

Summa in mele . . .
Summa in beir . . .
Summa in quheit . . .
Summa in aittis . . .

The Males of the Landis perteining to the Abbay of Driburght in the haill yeir.—

In the first the toun of Driburght wyth the Milnis thairof	xliiij lib.
Gleddiswood	xl s.
Brodirstains	iij lib.
The Landis of Ersiltoun . . .	xxij s.
Doggarflatt	xx s.

PART II.

RENTALS *continued.*

Sanct Johnis Chapell and Cadislie	xxxij li.
The Landis of Lawder be Maister Andro Home	xxj li. vj s. viij d.
Nethir Scheilfeild	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Vgstoun	xl s.
Banglaw	viij li.
The Bernys	vj li.
Elbottill	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Inglisberry Grange with the teynd thairof be my Lord Symmervell	xlij li.
The landis of Iflie	vj li.
Fouldane	xl s.
Banguswallis	xlvj s. viij d.
Smalahame Landis	xv s.
Smalahame Spittall	xiij li. vj s. viij d.

THE ANNUALLIS.

In the first Dalcoif	xiij s. iiij d.
Lessuden	iij s.
Flemingtoun	vj s. viij d.
Huntrodland	vj s. viij d.
Birkingside	xiij s. iiij d.
Aldestoun	xl s.
The Kersmyre	vj s. viij d.
Hathingtoun	xiij s. iiij d.
Dunbar	xxvj s. viij d.
The Bothanis	vj s. viij d.
Edinburgh	xxx s.
Quhithorne	xl s.
The Blakbarronie	xx s.
Edname	xx s.
Summa	

THE KIRKIS THAT PAYS MONEY.

LAWDER.

In the first the Kirk of Lawder be Maister James Cranstoun and Johnne Forrouss . .	lx li.
Item the gleib thairof be James Lawsoun .	xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

CHEINDILKIRK.

Item Cudbert Cranstoun and Maister Robert Formane for the Kirk of Cheindilkirk .	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

SALTOUN.

Item Maister Abram Creichtoun and Schir Johnne Cambell for the Kirk of Saltoun .	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the Kirkland thairof . . .	xj markis.

PENCATLAND

Item Richard Cranstoun and Sir Johnne Castellaw for the Kirk of Pencatland with the Kirkland thairof	lxviij li. xiij s. iiij d.

KILRENNYE.

Item William Barclay and his airis for the Kirk of Kilrennye	j[c]lx li.

LANERK.

Item the Kirk of Lanerk In the first be my Lord Anguss	lxxx li
And thairof payit to thre chapellains .	xxx li.
Item be James Hamiltoun . . .	

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

PETTYNANE.

Item the Capitane of Craufuird for the Kirk of Pettynane	xx li.

GULEN KIRK.

Item the toun of Gulen wyth the pertinentis thairof be Sir Johnne Wilsoun and William Muyrheid .	ij bo. quheit xij bo. beir viij bo. aitis.
Item the toun of Dyrltoun be my Lord Ruthven .	ij ch. quheit ij ch. beir and ij. aitis.
Item the Manyss thairof . . .	xl bo. quheit xl bo. beir and v ch. aitis.
Item Congiltoun be the Tutor thairof . .	x bo. quheit x bo. beir xx bo. aitis.
Item the Bernis be the Lard of Pharniherst . .	iiij bo. quheit iiij bo. beir and viij bo. aitis.
Item West Fentoun	xxiiij. bo. quheit xxiiij bo. beir j ch. aitis.
Item the Saltcotis be Maister Patrik Home . .	iij bo. quheit iij bo. beir and vi bo. aitis.
Item Est fentoun be Johne Quhitlaw .	xx li.
Item the teind of Kingstoun be Maister Thomas Marjoribankis	xiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the Landes of Kingstoun be Adame Hebburne .	xi lib. and that to the preist of Sanct Katherines Chapell in Dirltoun.

No. XL.

RENTALE DE DRYBURGH.

[*Circa* 1545.]

SMALAHAME IN WICTUALLIS.

SMALAHAME KIRK.

Part II. Rentals, *continued.*

Item in the first, the Larde of Coldenknowis payis for the toun of Smalahame . . .	vij chalderis mele iiij ch. beir and ane chalder aittis.
The Guidwyfe of Smalahame Craigis for Wranghame	iiij bo. beir xiiij bo. aittis.

MERTOUN KIRK.

Item Wat Halliburton for the toun of Mertoun .	iiij ch. xij bo. mele ij ch beir and iiij bo. quheit.
Item the Lard of the Schaw for the teind of Dalcoiff	xxiiij bo. mele xxiiij bo. beir.
Item the Lard of Coldenknowis for Quhitrik .	vj bo. mele and ij bo. beir.
Item the Lard of Bemirside . . .	ij ch. mele j ch. vj bo. beir and ij bo. aittis.
Item Johnne Robsoun for Gleddiswod . .	iiij bo. mele ij bo. beir.
Item Alex^r. Homes wyffe for Broderstanis . .	viij bo. mele viij bo. beir.
Item the Town of Driburght wyth the new orchard and teind of the aikeris feu ferme and teind .	v ch. xij bo. beir.

xxiiij bollis thairof sett in few for xxiiii m^ks

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

MAXTOUN KIRK.

Item Mark Ker for Ruthirfurd and that ane half of the Toun of Maxtoun . . .	iij ch. mele ij ch. beir and j ch. quheit.
Item the Lard of Mertoun for that ane half of the Toun of Maxtoun	j ch. x bo. mele j ch. beir and iiij bo. quheit.
Item Johnne Halliburtoun for the teind of Muirhouslaw	j ch. iiij bo. mele and iiij bo. beir.
Item Mark Ker for Cammestoun and the Temple-land	iiij bo. mele iiij bo. beir.

LESSEDOUN KIRK.

Item the toun of Lessedoun . . .	iij ch. viij bo. mele ij ch. beir viij bo. quheit.
Item Elastoun be the Lard of Grenheid . .	j ch. mele viij bo. beir.
Item the Newtoun be Johnne Hoppringill .	ij ch. aittis.

Summa in mele . .	xxvj ch. iiij bo. *ferine.*
Summa in beir . .	xxi ch. x bo. *ordei.*
Summa in quheit . .	ij ch. *frumenti.*
Summa in aittis . .	iiij ch. *avenarum.*

The Maillis of the Landis perteinand to the Abbay of Driburght in the haill yeir.—

In the first the toun of Driburght wyth the Milnis thairof	xli lib.
Wast thairof the walkmylne x merkis	
Item the Landis of Gleddiswood . .	xl s.
Item the Landis of Brodirstains (Coldenknowis)	iij lib.
Item the Landis of Ersiltoun . .	xxij s.
Item Doggarflatt . . .	xx s.

Part II. Rentals, *continued.*

Item Sanct Johnis Chapell and Caidislie . .	xxxij li.
Item the Kirklandis of Lawder be Maister Andro Home	xxj li. vj s. viij d.
Item Nethir Scheilfeild	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the Landis of Vgstoun . . .	xl s.
Item the Landis of Banglaw . . .	viij li.
Item the Bernes	vj li.
Item Elbottill	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the Landis of Inglisberry Grange with the teynd thairof Lord Sommervell . . .	xlij li.
Item the landis of Yiffle	vj li.
Item the landis of Fouldane	xl. s.
Item Banghouswallis (Coldenknowis) . . .	xlvj s. viij. d.
Item Smalahame Landis	xv s.
Item Smalahame Spittell (Coldenknowis) . .	xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa hujus particule j^c iiij^xx xv lib. x s. iiij d.

THE ANNUALLIS.

Item in the first Dalcoif, ...	xiij s. iiij d.	"Waist and na payment."
Lessedoun	iij s.	
Flemingtoun	vj s. viij d.	
Huntrodland	vj s. viij d.	
Birkinsyde	xiij s. iiij d.	
Aldestoun	xl s.	
The Kersmyre	vj s. viij d.	
Haddingtoun	xiij s. iiii d.	
Dunbar	xxvj s. viij d.	
The Bothanis	vj s. viij d.	
Edinburght	xxx s.	
Quhitterne	xl s.	
Blakbarronie	xx s.	
Edname	xx s.	

Summa hujus particule xij li. vj s. viij d.

THE KIRKS THAT PAYIS MONEY.

LAWDER.

PART II. — RENTALS, *continued.*

In ye first Maister James Cranstoun and Johnne Forrouss for the Vicariage of Lauder .	lx li.
"*Diminusit thairof yeirlie sen reformatioun— xx lib. The rest na payment.*"	
Item the glebe thairof Robert Lawsoun . .	xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

CHEINDDILKIRK.

Item be Cudbert Cranstoun and Maister Formane .	lxvi li. xiij s. iiij d.

SALTOUN.

Item Maister Abrahame Creichtoun and Schir Johnne Cambell for the Kirk of Saltoun .	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the Kirkland thairof . . .	vij lib. vj s. viij d.

PENCAITLAND.

Item Rychart Cranstoun and Sir Johnne Castellaw for the Kirk of Pencaitland . . .	lxvi li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the said Sir Johnne for the Kirkland yairof .	xl. s.

KILRENNYE.

William Barclayis airis for the Kirk of Kilrennye	j^c lx li.

LANARK.

Item My Lord Anguss and Sir James Hamiltoun .
for the Kirk of Lanrik . . . lxxx li.
And thairof payit to thrie chapellains . . xxx li.

PETTYNANE.

Item the Capitane of Craufuird for the Kirk of Petty-
nane . . . . . . xx li.

No. XLI.

RENTALL OFF DRYBURGH.

[*Circa* 1555.]

SMALHAME KIRK.

In the first, the toun of Smalahame pays be the Larde
of Coldenknowis . . . . vij chalderis meill iij ch. beir and ane chalder aitis.
Wranghame . . . . . iiij bo. beir xiiij bo. aitis.

MERTOUN KIRK.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

The toun of Mertoun . . .	xlviij lib.
olim vi ch. victualls.	
The toun of Dalcoiff	xxiiij bo. mele xxiiij bo. beir.
Quhitrig	vj bo. mele and tua bo. beir.
Bemirside	ij ch. mele j ch. vj bo. beir and ij bo. aitis.
Gleddiswod	iiij bo. mele ij bo. beir.
Brothirstanis	viij bo. mele viij bo. beir.
The Toun of Driburght with the new orchard and teind of the aikeris baith for ferme and teind .	v ch. xij bo. beir.
And thairof sett in feu for xxiiii markis xxiiij bo. beir. Restis	iiij ch. iiij bo. beir.

MAXTOUN KIRK.

Mark Ker for Ruthirfuird and that ane half of Maxtoun	iij ch. mele ij ch. beir and j ch. quheit.
The Lard of Mertoun for that ane vthir half of Maxtoun	j ch. x bo. mele j ch. beir and iiij bo. quheit.
The Muirhouslaw	j ch. iiij bo. mele and iiij bo. beir.
Camestoun and Temple-land . . .	iiij bo. mele iiij bo. beir

LESSUDEN KIRK.

The Toun of Lessudden	iij ch. viij bo. mele i ch. beir viij bo. quheit.

Elistoun	j ch. mele viij bo. beir.
The Eest syde of Newtoun . . .	ij ch. aitis.
Summa in mele	xxi ch. iiij bo.
Summa in beir	xvij ch. ij bo.
Summa in quheit	i ch. xvj. bo.
Summa in aittis	iiij ch.

The Malis of the Landis perteining to the Abbay of Driburght in the haill yeir—

In ye first the toun of Driburght with the Milnis thairof olim xli lib. and thairof the walk mylne waist extending yeirlie to x markis. Restis .	xxxiiij lib. vi s. viij d.
Gleddiswood	xl s.
Brodirstains	iij lib.
Ersiltoun	xxij s.
Doggarflatt	xx s.
Sanct Johnnis Chapell and Caidislie . .	xxxij li.
The Kirkland of Lawder	xxj li. vj s. viij d.
Nethir Scheilfeild	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
The Landis in Vgstoun	xl s.
Banglaw	viij li.
The Bernis	vj li.
Elbottill	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Inglisberry Grange with the teynd of the same .	xlij li.
Iflie	vj li.
Fouldane	xl s.
Banghonswallis	xlvj s. viij d.
The Landis in Smalhame	xv s.
Smalhame Spittell	xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa *j^c lxxxv lib. xvij s.*

THE ANNUALLIS.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

Dalcoif	xiij s. iiij d.	
Lessudden	iij s.	
Birkinside	xiij s. iiij d.	
Dunbar	xxvj s. viij d.	
Flemingtoun	vj s. viij d.	*"Waist and out of use of payment."*
Huntrodland	vj s. viij d.	
Aldestoun	xl s.	
The Kersmyre	vj s. viij d.	
Hathingtoun	xiij s. iiij d.	
The Bothanis	vj s. viij d.	
Edinburgh	xxx s.	
Quhitterne	xl s.	
Blakbarronie	xx s.	
Edname	xxs.	

Summa of the Annuallis that ar in vse of payment is . lvj s. iiij d.

THE KIRKIS THAT PAYIS MONEY.

LAUDER.

In the first the Vicarege of Lauder payit sumtyme	lx libs.
And thairof Defalcate yeirlie sen the reformatioun of the religioun	xx libs.
And the rest vacand and na payment.	
The gleib thairof	xxxiij li. vj s. viijd.

CHEINDILKIRK.

The Kirk of Cheindilkirk	lxvi li. xiij s. iiij d.

SAULTOUN.

The Kirk of Saultoun	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
The Kirkland thairof	vij lib. vj s. viij d.
In pensioun yairof to Andrew Hagie . .	xl lib.

PENCAITLAND.

The Kirk of Pencaitland	lxvj li. xii s. iiij d.
The Kirkland thairof	xl s.

KILRENNYE.

The Kirk of Kilrennye	j^c lx li.

LANERIK.

The Kirk of Lanerik	lxxx li.

PETTYNANE.

The Kirk of Pettynane	xx li.

GULEN.

The Kirk of Gulen	
Eist fentoun be Johnne Quhitlaw . .	xx lib.
and that in pensioun to Maister David Macgill	
The teind of Kingstoun	xiij lib. vi s. viij d.
The Landis of Kingstoun	xi lib.
and that in pensioun to George Arnott.	

Summa of the money of the Kirkis Kirklandis
and teindis abonementionat. . . . .

No. XLII.

RENTALE DE DRYBURGH.

[*Circa* 1560.]

Part II. Rentals, *continued.*

The Sombe of the haill money of the Abbacie of Dryburght coinforme to the auld rentale extendis yeirlie to . . .	viij^{c} xiiii lib. xvj s. viij d.
The thrid part thairof extendis to . . .	ij^{c} lxxj lib. xii s. ij½ d.
Restis of the tua part	v xliij lib. iiij s. v½ d.
And heirof to be deducit to sax portioneris yeirlie Ilk ane of thame takand in the yeir xiiij lib. extending in the haill to	iiij $^{xx.}$ iiij lib.
Item in pensioun to Sr. Andro Hagy . .	xl lib.
Item to Mr Dauid M'Gill in pensioun . .	xx lib.
Item to James Schaw in pensioun . .	xx lib.
Item to Sr. George Arnnott . . .	xj lib.
To the officiaris fee in Dryburght . . .	xl s.
Item Defalcate of the vicarage of Lauder of the sombe contenit in the auld rentale yeirlie .	xxvj lib. xiii s. iiij d.
Item waist of the walkmyll of Dryburght . .	liij s. iiij d.
Item of waist annuellis owt of vse of payment yeirlie	ix lib.
TheSombe of money to be deducit of the ij part is	}
And swa restis thairof, . . .	

The haill quheit of the Rentale of Dryburght extendis yeirlie to	ij ch.
The thrid part thairof is x bo. And the thrid part of ij bo	
Sua rests of the tua part i ch. iiij bo. And tua part of ii bo.	
And thairof to be deducit yeirlie to vj portionaris Ilk ane takand iij bos., extending in the haill to .	i ch. ij bo.
Item in Sande Erskin handis yeirlie of the teind of Mertoun	iiij bolls.
The haill beir of the Rentale of Dryburght extends yeirlie to	xxj ch. x bo.
The thrid part yairof is	vij ch. iij bollis thrid pairt bolls
And sua restis of the tua part . . .	xiiij ch. vj bo. ij pt. bo.
And thairof to be deducit yeirlie to vj portionaris Ilk ane of thame takand in the yeir xij bollis iij fs. or extending in the haill to . .	iiij ch. xij bo. ij fs.
Item to the Officiar of Dryburt for his fee ane boll .	
Item of the teind of Smalahame and Quhittrik yeirlie in Excambioun or comptis betuix my Lord and the Lard of Coldenknowis yeirlie .	iiij ch. ij bo.
Item in Sande Erskin hand of the teind of Mertoun yeirlie	ij ch.
Item wythhalding yeirlie of the teind of Lassedoun sen the Lard of Bucclewth's Intromissioun thairwyth	viij bo.
Item of the fermes of Dryburght set in few for i mk. the boll yeirlie	j ch. viij bo. beir.
The Sombe of beir to be deducit of the tua part	
And sua restis thairof	. . . .

PART II. — RENTALS, *continued.*

The haill meill of the Rentale of Dryburght extendis yeirlie to	xxvi ch. iiii b.
The thrid part thairof is	viii ch. xij bo.
Restis of the tua part	xvij ch. viij bo.
And thairof to be deducit yeirlie to vj portionaris Ilk ane of thame takand in the yeir iij bo. extending in the haill to	i ch. ij bo.
Item in possessioun to Johnne Lowdoun . . .	xij bo.
To Georde Penny	iij bo.
Item of the teind of Smalahame and Quhittrik that cumis not into the place be excambioun maid be my Lord yeirlie	vij ch. vj bo. mele.
Item of ye teind of Mertoun set for money to Sande Erskin yeirlie	iij ch xij bo. mele.
Item of the teind of Broderstanes contenit in the Rental yeirlie mair nor Johnne Home and his Moder payis	iiij bo. mele.
The Sowmbe of mele deducit of the tua part is .	. . . . . .

No. XLIII.

RENTALE DE DRYBURGHT.

[*Circa* 1560—70.]

THE KIRKIS SET FOR VICTUALLIS.

SMALAHAME KIRK.

In the first the Laird of Cowdounknowis sould pay for the town of Smalahame . . .	vij ch. meill iiijch. beir jch. aites.
And deducit therof for his fee yeirlie . .	j ch. meill j ch. beir.

Item the Gudman of Smalahame-craigis for the teynd of Wrangholme . . .	iiii bo. beir xiiij bo. aites.

MERTOUN KIRK.

Walter Halyburtoun for the toun of Mertoun	iij ch. xij b. meill ij ch. beir iiij b. quheit.
The Lady of Dalcoif for the toun of Dalcoif .	xxiiij b. meill xxiiij b. beir.
The Laird of Coudenknowis for Quhitrig . .	vj b. meill ij b. beir.
The Laird of Bemyrsyd	ij ch. meill j ch. vj bo. beir ij b. aites.
Jon Robsoun of Gleddiswod . . .	iiij b. meill ij b. beir.
Alex^r Home's wyff for Brotherstanis . .	viij ch. meill vj b. beir.
The town of Dryburght with the new orcheard and teynd of the aikers for the ferme and teynd .	v ch. xij b. beir.

KIRK MAXTOUN.

Item Mark Ker for Rutherfuird and that ane half of the toun of Maxtoun . . .	iij ch. meill ij ch. beir j ch. quheit.
The Laird of Mertoun for that vthir half of the toun of Maxtoun	i ch. x b. meill i ch. beir iiij b. quheit.
Johnne Halyburtoun for the Muirhouslaw . .	i ch. iiij b. meill iiij b. beir.
Mark Ker for Camestoun and Tempiland . .	iiij b. meill iiij b. beir.

KIRK LESSUDDEN.

The toun of Lessudden	iij ch. viij b. meill ij ch. beir viij b. quheit.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

Elistoun	i ch. meill viij b. beir.
The Newtoun	ij ch. aites.
Summa farine	*xxv ch. xij b.*
ordei	*xxj ch. viij b.*
frumenti	*ii ch.*
avenarum	*iiij ch.*

THE MAILLES OF THE LANDIS PERTENYNG TO DRYBURGHT IN THE YEIR.

Imprimis the toun of Dryburght with the mylne .	xlj li. vj s. viij d.
Gleddiswod	xl s.
Brotherstanes	iij li.
The landis in Ersiltoun	xxij s.
Doggarflat	xx s.
St Jones Chapell and Cadislie . . .	xxij li.
The Kirkland of Lauder be Mr Andro Home .	xxj li. vj s. viij d.
Nather Sheilfield	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
The landis of Vgstoun	xl s.
The landis of Banglaw	viij li.
The Bernis	vj li.
Elbottil	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
The landis of Englisberry Grange with the teyndis of the samin be my Lord Sommerwell .	xlij li.
The landis of Iflie	vj li.
Fouldaine	xl s.
Banghouswallis	xlvj s. viij d.
Smalahame landis . . .	xl s.
Smalahame Spittell	xiij li. vj s. viij d.
Summa hujus particule . .	*j c. lxxxxij li. xvij. s.*

THE ANNUELLIS.

Dalcoiff	xiij s. iiij d.
Lessuden	iij s.
Flemyngtoun	vj s.
Huntrodland	vj s. viij d.
Birkinsyd	xi s. iiij d.
Aldestoun	xl s.
Kersmyre	vj s. viij d.
Haddingtoun	xiij s. iiij d.
Dunbar	xxvj s. viij d.
The Bothanes	vj s. viij d.
Edinburgh	xxx s.
Quhitterne	xl s.
Blackbarone	xx s
Ednam	xx s.
Summa hujus particule . .	*xij li. vj s. viij d.*

THE KIRKES SET FOR MONEY.

LAUDER.

Mr James Cranstoun and Jon Farrous for the vicarege of Lauder .	lxj li.
The gleib thereof . . .	xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

CHEINDILKIRK.

Cudbert Cranstoun and Sir Robert Formane for the Kirk of Chenidilkirk . . .	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

SALTOUN.

The Kirk of Saltoun assedata pro . .	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
The Kirkland therof	vij li. vj s. viij d.

PENCAITLAND.

The Kirk of Pencaitland assedata for . .	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
The Kirkland therof	xl s
This Kirkland payis to Den Jon Shaw.	

KILRENNIE.

The Kirk of Kilrennie assedata for . .	j^{c} lx li.
and it payit to the pensionare of Inchmahomo	

LANARK.

The Kirk of Lanark assedata to my Lord Angus	
and Sir James Hamiltoun for . .	lxxx li.
and thereof payit to the priestis of the chapell	

PETTINANE.

The Capitane of Craufurd for Pettinane . .	xx li.

GULEN.

The Kirk of Gulen in assedatioun for .	i^{c} li.
Item Eist Fentoun	xx li.
The teynd of Kingstoun assedata for . .	xiij li. vj s. viij d.
The landis of Kingstoun . . .	xj li.
and it payit to the preist of St Catherines chapell in Dirltoun	

Summa of money for the kirkis and teynd aboue mentionat vij^{c} viij li.

Mem.—The parsonage of Lauder is in the handis of the persoun be assignation be provisioun of pensioun.

Mem.—Assignit and payit to ten channones and certan vthirs pensioners of the dewteis of this rental within writtin ij ch. quhet, x ch. vj b. meill, xj ch. xij b. beir.

Item in money to the saidis channones pensionares and factoris that collectis the ferm . .	ij[c] lxxv li. vj s. viij d.
Item to the priestis of Lauder and Saint Catherine's chapell	xxj li. vj s. viij d.
Item payit of the dewteis of the Kirk of Lanark be Sir James Hammiltoun to thrie priestis there	xl li.
Item payit therof to the pensionare of Inchemahomo	i[c] lx li.
Item the annuellis wast and out of vse of payment	xij li.
Item inlakking of the payment of the mailles of the vicarege of Lauder be ressoun of nonpayment of the corspresentis vpmest claithes and pasche ofrandis . . .	. . . .

Mem.—The haill teynd shevis of the Kirk of Lauder in the handis of M[r] Androw Home pensionar therof.

THE ASSIGNATIOUN OF THE THIRD OF THE ABAY OF DRYBURGHT.

Thrid therof	viij ch. x b. ij f. ij part half part 3 therof.
Tak fra Mark Ker for Rutherfuird and half toun of Maxtoun	iij ch. meill.
The toun of Lessuden	iij ch. viij b. meill.
The Laird of Mertoun for the vthir half of Maxtoun	i ch. x b.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

Elistoun	i ch. meill.
Gis in viij b. i f. i part and tua part of half part.	
Beir	vij ch. ij b. ij f. ij part half part.
And third therof	
The Lady Dalcoif for the toun therof . .	xxiiij b beir.
The Toun of Lessuden	ij ch.
The Laird of Mertoun for the half of Maxtoun .	i ch.
Mark Ker for Rutherfuird and half Maxtoun .	ij ch.
The Toune of Elistoun	viij b.
Mark Ker of Cammestoun and Tempilland . .	iiij b.
Gis in j b. i f. i part 2 part half part.	
Aittes	i ch. v b. i 1 pt 3 part pt.
Tak thir aites out of the Newtoun gevend . .	ij ch.
Quheit	x b. ij f. pt half pt 3 therof.
Tak this quheit fra Mark Ker for Rutherfuird and half Maxtoun, gevand . . .	i ch. quheit.
Money thrid	iij c. iiij li. i s. i d. 3 d.
Tak the gleib of Lauder for . . .	xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.
The Kirk of Saltoun for	lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
The Kirkland therof for	vij li. vj s. viij d.
And Pettynane in the Captain of Craufuirdis handis	xx li.

THE MAILLES OF THE LANDIS PERTAINYNG TO DRYBURGHT IN THE YEIR.

The toun of Dryburght with the mylne , .	xlj li. vj s. viij d.
Gleddiswod	xl s.
Brotherstanes	iij li.
The landis of Erseltoun . . .	xxij s
Doggarflat	xx s.
St Jones Chapell and Caldslie . . .	xxxij li.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

The Kirkland of Lauder be Mr Andro Home	xxi li. vj s. viij d.
Nather Sheilfeild	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
The landis in Vgstoun	xl s.
The landis in Banglaw	viij li.
The Bernis	vi li.
Elbottill	iiij li. vj s. viij d.
The landis of Inglisberry Grange with the teyndis of the samin be my Lord Somervell	xlij li.
The landis of Itlie	vj li.
Fouldene	xl s.
Banghouswallis	xlvj s. viij d.
Smalahame landis	xv s.
Smalahame Spittell	xiij li. vj s. viij d.

gis in xvj li. ij s. vj d and 2 part.

Nota.—The parsonage of Lauder omittit and therfor mak inhibitioun of the haill with capones pultrie grassumes &c.

No. XLIV.

RENTAL OF DRYBURGH.

[*Circa* 1580.]

The RENTALL *of the* ABASEIE OF DRYBRUCH OF THE KYRKS SET FOR MONY: AND OF THE KYRKS THAT PAYIS WITTOUALL: AND SYKLYK OF THE MALIS OF THE FEUE LANDIS AND ANVALIS.

IN THE FIRST THE KYRKIS SET FOR MONY.

KYLRANY KYRK.

Item sett to Williame Barklayis airis for the payment of	viij scor lib.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

LANERK KYRK.

Item sett to My Lord of Angous the ane half and to Sr James Hamiltoune the other half for the payment of	iiij scor lib.

PETTEINANE KYRK.

Item set to the Captane of Crauford for . .	xx lib.

GOULANE KYRK.

Item set to My Lord of Mar for . .	v scor libs.
Item Kyngstoune teind within the same parysone set to Tomas Margorybanks of Rattho for .	xiii libs. vj s. viij d.

SALTOUNE KYRK.

Item set to Mr Gorg Crychtoune of Clouny for .	iij scor vj libs. xiii s. iiii d.

PYNCATLAND KYRK.

Item set to the Gudman of Theirlstane manes for .	iij scor vj libs. xiii s. iiii d.

CHEINGILL KYRK.

Item set the ane half to the Gudman of Theirlstane-manes and the vther half to Forman Lyoune Harra for the payment of . . .	iij scor vj libs. xiii s. iiii d.

LAUDER KYRK.

Item set to My Lord Home for payment of .	vj scor xiii lbs. vj s. viijd.
Item the Wiccarech of the same kyrk set to the Comeser of Lauder Sr. Williame Cranstoune for the payment of	xxxiij libs. vj s. viij d.
Item the teindis of the glib landis of Lauder with the small teindis of the same set to the Goudman of Houmbie for the payment of . .	xxiii libs. vi s. viij d.
Item the toune of Mertoune the teind thairof set to Raulf Erskyng in Drybrugh for the payment of	xlviij libs.
Item the teindis of Gladiswid set to the gudmanis self for	iiij lib.
Summa of the hall kyrkis and teindis set for mony extendis to . . .	viij hondreth xxv libs. vj s. viij d.

KYRKIS THAT PAYIS WITTOUALLS.

MERTONE KYRK.

Item set to the Lard of Schaue the teindis of the toune of Dalcowe for . . .	i ch. viij bo. beir and ane ch. viij b. mell.
Item sett to the Laird of Bemersyd the teinds of the toun of Bemersyd for . . .	i ch. vj bo. beir ij ch. meill and ij bo. aits.
Item sett to John Home of Carralsyd the teind of Broderstanis for	viij bo. beir viij bo. meill.
Item payit for the teind of Quhytrig be the auld Lady of Coldinknowis . . .	ij bo. beir vj bo. meill.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

SMALLAME KYRK.

Item sett to the Laird of Coldinknows the teind of the toun of Smalhame for . . .	iiij ch. beir vij ch. meill i ch. aits.
i ch. beir dedussit to him and i ch. meill heirin for his bailyie fie.	

MAXTOUN KIRK.

Item the teind of the toun of Rudderfurd, half of the toun of Maxtoun, half of the teind of Litildenemanis Camestoun and Tempilhous sett to the Laird of Litildene payis thairfoir .	ij ch. iiij bo. beir. iij ch. iiij bos. meill. i ch. quheit.
Item the Laird of Mertoun payis for the one half of Maxtoun and half of Litildene manis .	i ch. x bo. meill. i ch. beir iiij bo. quheit.
Item the Guidman of the Muirhousslaw payis for the teind of the toun thairof . . .	iiij bos. beir xx bols. meill.

LESSUDDEN KIRK.

Item sett to the Laird of Bucclouch the teind scheifis of the toun of Lessudden for . .	ij ch. beir iij ch. viij bo. meill viij bo. quheit.
Item Elistoun be the Laird of Greinheid payis .	viij bo. beir i ch. meill.
Item the Newtoun sett to Adame Hoppringell's vyf and hir tua sonis for the payment of . .	ij ch. aitts.

Item the teind scheuis of Bowchacoitts and Loch-flatt	viij bollis aitis.

Summa of the haill beir of the kirkis that payis wittualls extends to xiij ch. xii bo. and siclyk of meill of the foirsaid kirks extends to xxii ch. and of quheit i ch. xij bo. And of aits iiij ch. viij bollis.

THE FEWE LANDS PERTEINING TO YE ABBASIE OF DRYBURT.

Item the landis of Inglisberrie Grang be my Lord Somerwell	xlij lib.
Item the feu landis of Banglaw . . .	viij lib.
Item the Barnes	vj lib.
Item Elbottill	iiij lib. vj s. viij d.
Item the few Lands of Ily . . .	vj lib.
Item the feu lands of Fuldene . . .	xl s.
Item the lands of Banghouswayis . . .	xlvj s. viij d.
Item Buchacoit be the Laird of Mertoun . .	xlvj s. viij d.
Item the fewe mails of the Kirk Land of Saltoun .	vij lib.
Item the fewe mails of the Kirk land of Pencatland	xl s.
Item the lands of Smalhame Spettell be the Laird of Coldinknowis	xiij lib. vj and viiij d.
Item the fewe mails of Broderstains be the Laird of Coldinknowis . . .	iij lib.
Item the fewe lands of Ersiltoun be the occupyar thairof	xxij s.
Item the few lands of Smalhame payis . .	xxv s.
Item the few lands of Gleddiswoid . .	xl s. and his victual convertit in silver iiij lib. iiij s.
Item the feu maills of Dryburght and myll yairof occupyit be George Haliburtoun for his awin part and sicklyk his lands of Mertoun for his part thairof payis	xxxiiij lib.
Item the fewe maills of that part of Dryburght and Mertoun and Nether Schielfield Kars-myr presentlie set to Raulf Erskin payis . .	xxij lib. iij s. iiii d.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

Item Thomas Uilson payis for his few mails .	xiij lib.
Item Niniane Bruce payis for his few lands .	xl lib.
Item William Hog payis for his few mails .	iiij lib. iij s.
Item Johne Sudden payis for his few Lands .	xl s.
Item the few mails of Caidislie . . .	xxiiij lib.
Item the few Lands of Sanct Johnes Chappell .	viij lib.
Item the few Lands of Sanct Leonards and the rest of the fewe Lands sett to Alex. Howme of Manderstoun payis	xviij lib. xiij s. iiii d.
Item the fewe Lands of Vgstoun be John Cauldcleuch payis	xl s.
Item the few Lands of Snawdoun . .	liij s. iiij d.
Item Over Shielfeild	liij s. iiij d.

THE ANEWALLES OUT OF OUS OF PAYMENT.

Item Edinburght	xxx s.
Item Quheithorne	xl s.
Item Aldinstoun	xl s.
Item Dunbare	xxvj s and viij d.
Item Blakbarrony	xx s.
Item Birkinsyd	xiij s. and iiij d.
Item Dalcoiff	xiij s. and iiij d.
Item Lessudden	iij s. and iiij d.
Item Hontrod Land	vi s. and viij d.
Item Flemintoun	vj s. viij d.
Item ye Bottanis	vj s. viij d.
Item Ednem	xxs.
Item Doggirflet	xx s.

Summa of the few mailis and anewallis extends to xiiij scoir vj libs. xvj s. viij d.

Summa of the kirkis and teindis set for money and fewe maills and anewallis extends to the soume of of xi hondreth viij lib. iij s. iiij d.

No. XLV.

THE RENTALL OF THE LORDSHIP OF DRYBURGHT

TEMPORALITIE AND SPIRITUALITIE THEREOF.

[*Circa* 1620.]

THE FEW MAIL OF TEMPORAL LANDIS.

Part II. Rentals, *continued.*

Imprimis the Landis in Dryburght, Mertoun Nether Scheilfield Carsmyre perteining to Ralf Erskein of Nether Scheilfield . .	xvij lb. xix s. viij d.
The Landis and utheris in Dryburght perteining to the airs of Umquhille Ninian Bruce .	xl lib.
The Landis and utheris in Dryburght and Mertoun perteining to the airs of Vmquhille James Haliburtoun	xxxvij lib. xvi s. viij d.
The Landis in Dryburght perteining to Thomas Wilsone	xij lib. x s.
The Landis in Dryburght perteining to William Hog	iiij lib. vj s.
The Tenements and Yairdis in Dryburght perteining to Johne Suddane . . .	xlv s. iiii d.
The four merk Land in Murtoune perteining to the airs of Vmquhille Andro Haliburtoune .	lvij s. iiij d.
The Landis of Doggerflat (L. Greinheid)	xx s.

PART II.

RENTALS, *continued.*

The Landis of Brotherstains pertening to the Laird of Cowdinknows	iij lib.
The Landis of Gladiswood . . . ,	xl s.
The husband land in Smelhame . .	xvi s.
The Landis of Smelhame Spittell . .	xiij lib. vi s. viii d.
The Landis of Bangishawes . . .	xlvi s. viij d.
The Landis in Foulden callet Nunland . .	xliij s. iiij d.
The husband land lyand at the west end of the toune of Ersiltoune pertening to Cuthbert Lidderdaill . , . . .	xxiiij s.
The Landis of S[t] John's chapell . . .	viij lib.
The Landis of Caidislie and Hagis . .	xxiiij lib.
The Landis of Ladderdall perteining to the Goodman of Manderstoun . . .	xxxij merkis.
The Landis in Vgstoune . . .	xliij s. iiij d.
The Awght aikeris of land in Dirltoune . .	viij s.
The Tenement of land in Gullane . .	xiij s. iiij d.
The Landis of Elbotill	iiij lib. vi s. viiij d.
The Landis of Banglaw	viij lib.
The Landis of Barnes	vj lib.
The Landis of Kingstoune . , .	xj lib.
The Landis of Ivelie	vj lib.
The Croft and annualrents in Dumbar . .	xxx s.
The twa pairt Landis of Pitarthie Wester and fourt pairt Landis of Innergellie . . .	xvj lib xiii s. 4 d.
The Tenements and aikers in Anstrwther .	xl s.
The Awght pund Land of auld extent of Inglishberrie Grange paying of few dewtie yeirlie	xlij lib.
The twa Merkland in the tounheid of Inglishberrie Grange being in vse to pay of fewdewtie yeirlie	xxvij s. viii d.
The Landis of Tiarane	vi s. viii d.
Summa	ij[c] lxxxxix lib. vi s. vii d.

THE ANNUELIS MORTIFIED TO THE ABBAY OF DRYBURGHT.

Imprimis out of Lessuddane . . .	vj s. viii d.
Out of Dalcove	xiij s. iiii d.
Out of Flemingtoune	vi s. viii d.
Out of Huntrodland	vj s. viii d.
Out of Birkinsyd	xiij s. iiii d.
Out of Auldinstoun	xl s.
Out of Carsmyre	vi s. viii d.
Out of Hadingtoune	xiij s. iiii d.
Out of Dumbar	xxvi s. viii d.
Out of Bothanes	vi s. viii d.
Out of Edinburght . . .	xxx s.
Out of Quhythorne	xl s.
Out of Blakbarronie	xx s.
Out of Ednem	xx s.

Summa . . xij lib. x s.

THE TEYNDS AND TEYND PEIS SET FOR MONEY.

Imprimis the teynd schewis of the parosh Kirk of Lawder possest be my Lord Thirlstaine .	vi^{xx} xiij lib. vi. s. viii d.
The viccarage teyndis of the said paroshin of Lawder set to Umquhille Thomas Cranstoune .	xxxii lib. vi s. viii d.
The personage and vicarage tyndes of certane Landis lyand within the said parochin of Lauder set to the Gudman of Humbie .	xxxiii lib. vi s. viij d.
The half parsonage and viccarago teynds of Chingilkirk set to the Goodman of Moristoun .	xxxiij lib. vi s. viij d.

The vther half personage and vicarage teynds of

PART II.

RENTALS, *continued.*

the said parosh kirk set to Umquhille Thomas Lowtheane	xxxiij lib. vj s. viij d.
The Teynd schewes of the parosh Kirk of Pencaitland, set to the Goodman of Moristoune .	lxvi lib. xiii s. iiii d.
The Teynd schewes of the parosh Kirk of Saltoune set to the Laird of Rewthven . .	lxxvi lib. xiii s. iiii d
The Teynd shewes of the parosh Kirk of Gullane except the Lands of Kingstoune set to my Lord of Mar	i^{c} lib.
The Teynd shewes of the saids Lands of Kingstoun set to the Goodman of Ratho . .	xiii lib. vi s. viii d.
The Teynds of the Inkirk of Lanerk set to the Erle of Angus	xl lib.
The Teynd schewes of the Outkirk of Lanerk set to Umquhile James Hamiltoune of Libbertoune	xl lib.
The Teynd schewes of the Kirk of Pettinane set to Umquhile James Carmichael of Medowflatt	xx lib.
The Teynd schewes of the parosche Kirk of Kilrynne set to William Barclay of Innergellie .	i^{c} lx lib.
The teynde peis and beannes of Rutherfurd Littildeane and Maxtoun to James Ker in Newbottil	iij lib.
The teynd peise and beanes of the toune and lands of Lassudden set to vmquhile Sir Mark Ker .	iij lib.
The Teynd peis and beanes of Eleistoune Cammestoun Maxpoffle and Sowthsyd of Newtoune set to Umquhile Ninian Bruce . .	xxvi s. viii d.
The teind peis and beins of the toune and lands of Mirtoune set to Thomas Hallyburtoune .	iij lib.
The teynd peise and beanes of the toune and lands of Bimersyd set to James Haig in Bimersyd	xxx s.
Summa	vij^{c} lxxxv lib. iij s. iiij d.

THE TEYNDS SET FOR VICTUALL.

Imprimis the teynd schewes of the lands of Rutherfurd and half Lands of Maxtoune set to Sir Johne Ker of Jedburgh . . .	iij ch. meill ij ch. beir . . . . . quheit
The vther half lands of Maxtoune and Littildain set to the Laird of Mertoune . .	j ch. iiij b. meill iij b. beir iiij ch. quheit
The Teynd shewes of the Lands of Murislaw perteining to the Goodman of Murislaw .	j ch. iiij b. meill iiij b. beir.
The Teynd shewes of the toune and lands of Lassudoune set to the Lord of Balclewche .	iij ch. viij b. meill ij ch. beir viij b. quheit
The Teynd shewes of the Lands of Camestoune and Tempillands of Lassuden set to the said Sir Johne Ker	iiij b. meill iiij b. beir
The Teynd Shewes of the Toune and Lands of Eileistoun set to the Laird of Greinheid . .	i ch. meill viij b. beir.
The Teynd Shewes of the Lands on the Sowthsyd of Newtoune and Maxpoffwell set to Johne Pringill in Fawnis	ij ch. aittis.
The Teynd shews of the Toune and Lands of Mertouno set to Ralf Erskein . . .	iij ch. xij b. meill ij b. beir iiij b. quheit.
The Teynd shewes of the Lands of Bowchercoit perteining to the Laird of Mertoune . .	viij b. aittis.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

The Teynd shewes of the Toune and Lands of Bemirsyd set to the Laird of Bemirsyd .	xxij b. beir x b. aitis or ells aitmeill affirand thereto vizt. j ch. ait meill for ilk xxiiij b. aittis extending to ij ch. meill ij b. aittes.
The Teindschewes of the toune and lands of Brotherstanis set to the Gudman of Carrilsyd .	viij b. meill viij b. beir.
The teynd schewes of the Lands of Gledswood pertaining to the Goodman of Gledswood .	iiij b. meill ij b. beir.
The Teynd schews of the parosh Kirk of Smailhum except the teinds of the Wranghame set to the Laird of Coldunknowes . . .	vij ch. meill iiij ch. beir j ch. aittes.
The teynd schewes of the saids Lands of Wrangum set to the Gudman of Wrangum . .	xiiij b. aittes iiij b. beir.
The Teynd Shewes of the lands of Quhitrige set to Laird of Coldonknows . . .	vi b. meil lj b. beir.
The Teind shewes of the toune and Lands of Dalcofe set to the Laird of Schaw . . .	j ch. viij b. meill j ch. viij b. beir.

RENTALL OF THE CANEFOWLLS IN VSE OF PAYMENT.

Inprimis Ralf Erskein for his Lands . .	xxxix pultrie.
The airs of Vmquhill Ninian Bruce . .	liij pultrie.
The airs of Vmquhill James Halyburtoun . .	iij dussone vi pultrie.
Thomas Wilson in Drybruch . . .	iij pultrie.
William Hog thair	vj pultrie.
Johne Suddane thair	iij pultrie.
The Gudman of Nether Mains for Bangiswalls .	xij capons.

Johne Richartsone and Johne Rutherfurd in Smalhome for thair husband land there . .	iiij Cain fowles.
The Goodman of Glaidswood for his Lands thairof .	vj capons.
Mair be him	vj pultrie.
Cuthbert Lidderdaill for his lands in Eilistoun .	iiij Cain fowles.
For the Lands of St Johnes chapell Caidislie and Haggis	xxx capons.
Mair	xxx pultrie.
The Goodman of Manderstoun for his Kirklands besyd Lawder	xxv capones.
Mair be him	xxv pultrie.
For the Lands of Banglaw	xij capones.
Item Mair	vj pultrie.
Johne Caldclewch for his lands in Vgstoune .	iiij capones.

Summa of Capones . . .	vij dussone.
Summa of Pultrie . . .	xviij dussone vij pultrie.
Summa totalis . . .	xxvj dussone fowls.

THE TEYND STREY.

Imprimis for the teynds of the toune and Lands of Lassudden	j_c Thraves.
For the teind of tho Toune and Lands off Elenstoun	xx thraves.
For the tein shewes of the Lands vpon the Sowthsyd of Newtoun and Maxpoffall . . .	xx hors turse to xl thraves.
The airs of Umquhile James Haliburtoun in Dryburght	xx Thraves.
Thomas Wilsone thair	xv Thraves.
The Laird of Bimersyd for his teynds of Bimersyd	lx thraves.
The Gudman of Wrangum for his teynds thairof .	viij thraves.
Summa	$xiiij^{xx}$ iiij thraves.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

RENTAL OF THE CONVERTIT VICTUALL IN MONEY.

Item be the Laird of Coldenknows for the teinds of Smailhame	iij^{xx} vj lib. xiij s. iiij d.
Item Mair for the teynds of Quhitrig . .	iiij lib.
Item Ralf Erskein for the teind Schewes of Mertoun	xlviij lib.
The Goodman of Gledswood for his teynds of Gledswood	iiij lib.
Summa of money . . .	j^{c} xxij lib. xiij s. iiij d.

No. XLVI.

TAXT ROLL

OF

THE ABBACY OF DRYBURGH.

13th October 1630.[1]

At the Toun of Dryburgh the thretteine day of October the year of God j^{m} vj^{c} threttie yeares in ane Judiciall court haldin within the Abbots hall therof be

baillie depute to ane noble and potent Lord James Erle of Home heritable baillie of the lordship of Dryburgh Comperit personallie John Erskin indueller in Dryburgh and producit ane letter of procuratorie of the date at Alloway the eight day of October the year of God foirsaid made and subscryuit be ane noble and potent Lord John Erle of Mar Lord Erskin and Garroche lord of the erectioun of the late abbacie

[1] Another Taxt Roll, dated 13th August 1634, has been communicated by David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross; and the changes of possession, as shown by that Roll, will be found in Notes appended to the present.

of Dryburgh giveand full power and commissioun to the said John Erskin in his name to compeir in the said court for setting doun of ane stent roll of the said late abbacie of Dryburgh and that for the said noble Erle his releif of the taxatioun imposit upon the said abbacie in the taxatioun grantit to his majestie in the moneth of Julij last bypast As likewyse the said John Erskin producit the act of conventioun made and grantit for releif of Prelattis Lords of Erectiouns and otheris beneficed persones thair pairtis of the foirsaid taxatioun contening the forme of setting doun of the said taxt rollis of releif togither with ane certificat vnder the hand and subscriptioun of James Prymrois clerk of his majestie's privie counsell testefeing that the said abbacy of Dryburgh in every ane of the four termes pament of the same taxatioun is taxt to six hundreth foir scoir eight pundis seventeen schillings nine pennies money Vpon productioun of which writtis befoir writtin the said John Erskin took instruments therewith the said baillie-depute being welle advysit causit call by name and surname vpon the haill fewaris vassallis takismen and pensioneris of the said abbacie off the whilk nomber the personis vnderwrittin only comperit They ar to say John Halyburtoun of Mertoun Raulph Erskin portioner of Dryburgh Thomas Halyburtoun portioner ther Thomas Watson portioner ther and William Hog portioner ther and eftir laufull tyme of day bidden and the rest of the fewaris vassallis taksmen and pensioners of the said abbacie being ofttymes callit and not compeirand the said John Erskin procurator foirsaid protestit that it might be laufull for him with the personis befoir writtin compeirand to sett doun the said taxt roll according to the warrand grantit vnto them be the act of the foirsaid conventioun quhilk protestatioun the said baillie-depute admittit And thairvpon the said John Erskin with the foirsaidis personis compeirand Have all with ane consent and assent made and sett doun this present taxt roll and have ordanit that every pund of frie rent aither in landis teindis or pensionis als weell pertening to the said noble Erle as to the fewars vassallis takkismen and pensioners of the said abbacie shall in every ane of the four termes payment of the same taxatioun be taxt to the sowme of sex pennies ane farthing half-farthing And accordinglie they have sett doun this present taxt roll for the first termes pament of the same taxatioun and ordainis the same to stand in full force and effect for the other thrie terms thairof and in toiken thairof the said John Erskin with the personis befoir writtin compeirand togither with the baillie and clerk of the said court haue subscryuit the same with thair handis day year and place foirsaid.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

TEMPORAL LANDS.

Dame Margret Bannatyne[1] for the convent yairds confest be John Erskin hir procuratour to be worth of frie rent yearlie twentie pundis Taxt to . . . . . x s. vij d. ij f.

John Erle of Mar for his landis of Inglisberrie Grange confest be his said procuratour to be worth of frie rent yearly tua hundreth tuentie foir pundis Taxt to . . . v li. xix s.

Dame Margret Bannatyne[2] for the frie rent pait be the fewarris of landis and takismen of teinds of the said lordship of Dryburgh confest be her said procuratour to be worth of rent yearlie off wheat ane chalder tuelf bollis off bear nyne chalder eight bollis off meall xiij chalder eight bollis off aittis thrie chalders eight bollis whairof defeasit for the ministeris stipends off bear three chalders off meall sex chalders sua restis of frie victuall off wheit i ch. xij b. off bear vj ch. viij b. off meall vij ch. viij b. and of aittis iij ch. viij b. Estimat over head at lxxx li. the chalder extending in money to ane thousand fyve hundreth fourtie punds whairof defeasit for the king's majestie's blanche dewtie i ch. l li. and of contributioun pait to the lordis of sessioun xxxix li. x s. sua restis of frie rent ane thousand thrie hundreth and fyftie punds x s. Taxt to . . . . . . xxxv li. xvij s. vj d.

John Halyburtoun of Mertoun for his kirk lands of Mertoun with the teinds includit and lands of Boutshacoitt confest be himself to be worth of rent yearlie (his dewtie pait to my Lord Dryburgh defeasit) four hundreth thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . . xij li. vij. s. xj d.

John Halyburtoun younger of Mertoun for his ane husband land

[1] "Ballenden," in Roll 1634.

[2] *Ibid.*

in Mertoun confest be his said father to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie scoir pundis Taxt to . . . . xxxj s. x d 2 f.

Johne Erskin in Dryburgh for his lands of Dryburgh and Nether Sheilfeild confest be himself to be worth of frie rent yearlie tua hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . v li. vj s. iij d.

Thomas Halyburtoun in Dryburgh for his landis and myln of Dryburgh confest be himself to be worth of frie rent yearlie foir hundreth thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to xij li. vij s. xi d.

Thomas Wilsoun in Dryburgh for his aikers and yairdis in Dryburgh confest be himself to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to iiij li. viij s. vj d. 2 f.

Andro Home in Reidpeth Alex^r Kirktoun Provest of Jedburght Alex^r Ker Thomas Alisoun in Jedburght Thomas Haliburtoun in Dryburgh Rebecca Bruce for vmquhile Niniane Bruce[1] his landis in Dryburgh with the cobill and fishing vpon the water of Tweyde estimat in regaird to thair absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie iiij ch. lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . . . xij li. vij s. xj d.

William Hoge in Dryburgh[2] for his aikers and yairdis in Dryburgh confest be himself to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . xxxv s. v d.

Thomas Halyburtoun in Merton for the taxt of his landis in Merton estimat in his absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffourtie pundis Taxt to . . . . xxj s. iij d.

Alexander Lockie wester thair for his landis in Mertoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffourtie pundis Taxt to . . . . . . xxj s. iij d.

Alexander Lockie easter in Mertoun his landis in Mertoun estimat

[1] In Roll of 1634, "John Erskine Thomas Swintoun Johne Hog in Drybruch Andro Home in Ridpeth Margaret Bruce Relict of Umquhill Alexander Ker sometyme of Newhall," are taxed for these lands and fishings.

[2] "And Johne Hog his sone," added in 1634.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie threttie pundis Taxt to . . . . xv s. xi d. i f.

Robert[1] Myln thair for his landis in Mertoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie xxx li. Taxt to xv s. xj d. i f.

Thomas[2] Grenefeild thair for his landis in Mertoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie xiiij li. xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . vij s. ix d. ij f.

Walter Glaidstanes and John Rutherfoord in Smailhome for thair ane husband land in Smailhome estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie fourtie sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . xxiiij s. ix d. ij f.

James Burne in Erslingtoun for the landis of vmquhile James Lidderdail his ane husband land in Ersiltoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie tuentie pundis Taxt to x s. vij d. ij f.

Mr Robert Hart aduocat for his landis of St Johnis chappell estimat in regaird of his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffour hundredth pundis Taxt to . . x li. vij s. vj d.

Mr Robert Hart for the quarter of his landis of Caidslie estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffour scoir pundis Taxt to . . . . xlij s. vj d.

Walter Riddell for his landis in Hugstoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . . . xxxv s. v d.

James Wright in Glaidswood for his landis of Glaidswood estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . . viij li. xvij s. i f.

John Suddane in Dryburgh his aikers and yairdis in Dryburgh estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearly tuentie pundis Taxt to . . . . . . x s. vij d. ij f.

Mr Alexander Home of St Leonardis, Francis Wilkesoun in

[1] "Johne Milne," is substituted in 1634.

[2] "Andro Greinfield," is substituted in 1634.

Lauder, Gilbert Murray, John Wood, George Pringill thair kirklandis in Lauder estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffour hundreth pundis Taxt to . x li. xij s. vj d.

Thomas Erle of Hadingtoun his landis of Banglaw estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie all few dewties tane of Ane hundreth four scoir nyne pundis xvij s. vj d. Taxt to . . . . . . v li. x d.

Margaret Home and John Elphingston hir spons for their landis of Brangiswalles estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth four scoir ten pundis Taxt to vj li. xj d. i f.

James Nasmyth[1] his landis of Broderstanes and Constable Medow estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . xxxv s. v d.

Lourence[2] Cairncroce of Cumislie for his landis of Smailhome Spittell estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to viij li. xvij s. i d.

Elizabeth Ker Lady Greneheid[3] her coniunct fie landis of Doggerflatt estimat in her absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . xxxv s. v d.

. . . . Douglas of Evelie[4] his landis of Evelie estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . . . . vij li. xix s. iiij d. ij f.

Williame Ramsay of Nunland his landis of Nunland estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . . xxxv s. v d.

John Hardy[5] John Dauidson and Dauid for the tua quarter landis of Caidslie and Haggis estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth thrie scoir pundis Taxt to . . . . . iiij li. v s.

[1] "Sir Thomas Hope," is taxed for Brotherstanes in 1634. [2] "James," in 1634.

[3] "Ker Laird of Greinhied," in 1634. [4] "Robert Douglas of Blakerstoun," for Ifflye in 1634.

[5] "Andro Hardie his sone," added in 1634.

PART II. — RENTALS, *continued.*

Alexander Cranston of Moreston for the taxt of his ane quarter of the landis of Caidslie and Hags estimat in his absens to be worth of rent yearlie ffour scoir pundis Taxt to . xlij s. vj d.

John Home in Edinburgh his landis of Over Scheifeild estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . . . . xxxv s. v d.

Adame Bothwell[1] in the Cannongait for his Kirkland of Lessudden with the teinds includit estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie tua hundreth pundis Taxt to . v li. vj s. iij d.

Hew[2] Riddell of St Boswell his pairt of the Kirklands of Lessudden estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . liij s. i d. ij f.

Dauid Maister of Cardros (or) Margret Charterhous for hir pairt of the said Kirk of Lessudden estimat in his absens to be worth of rent yearlie fourtie pundis Taxt to . xxj s. iij d.

Dauid Maister Cardros for his Kirkland of Maxtoun with the teinds includit estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to iij li. x s. x d.

Dauid Maister Cardros for his pairte of the Kirkland of Maxtoun whilk pertenit of befoir to George Riddell estimat to be worth of frie rent yearlie fyftie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to xxviij s. iiij d.

Hew Tod Writter his eight aikers of land in Dirleton callit Woollersbourne[3] estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . . xxxv s. vj d.

Adame Hepburne in Kingstoun his landis in Kingstoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie tua hundreth thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . vij li. i s. viij d.

George Home in[4] Gulane for his vicar landis in Gulane estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane chalder victuall at lxxx li. Taxt to . . . xlij s. vj d.

[1] The "*Airs of Umquhill* Adame Bothwell," in 1634.

[2] "Patrick," in 1634.

[3] "Wallerstoun," in 1634.

[4] "of," in 1634.

Alexander Congiltoun in Dirletoun for his ane aiker of land and hous thair estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie twa bollis victuall extending to ten pundis Taxt to v s. iij d. iij f.

. . . . Home of Law for his landis of Elbotle estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . . . . liij s. i d. ij f.

The airis of Sir Michell Preston of Fenton Barnis for his landis of Fenton Barnis estimat in his absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie fyve chalders ten bollis victuall extending at v li. per boll to ffour hundreth fyftie pundis Taxt to . xj li. xix s. iij f.

Sir John Scott of Scottistarvett for his tua pairt landis of Pitcorthie estimat in his absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie tua chalders v b. ii pairt boll victuall extending in money at v li. the boll to ane hundreth fourscoir eight pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . . . . v li. ij f. ij m.

Sir John Prestoun of Ardrie for his fourt pairt landis of Innergellie estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie fyve chalders victuall extending in money at lxxx li. the chalder to iiij^{c}li. Taxt to . . . x li. xij s. vj d.

. . . . Lindsay of Covingtoun his tua merk landis in the tounhead of Inglisberrie estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffourtie pundis Taxt to . . . xxi s. iij d.

James Traill in Anstruther for thrie aikers of land in Anstruther estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffourtie pundis Taxt to . . . . . xxi s. iij d.

Mr Robert[1] Lawson of Humbie for his Kirkland in Chengilkirk estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . iij li. x s. x d.

[1] "Mr Robert," inserted from Roll 1634.

PART II. KIRKS AND TEYNDS.

RENTALS, *continued.*

Sir James Lockert of Lye for his teindis of his landis of Lie estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie fyve chalder thrie bollis victuall at v li. the boll extendis to ffour hundreth fyfteine pundis Taxt to . . .	xj li. xix s. iii f.
John Erle of Mar for his pairt of the teindis of the Outkirk of Lanerk by and attouer the teindis of Lie confest be his said procuratour to be worth of frie rent yearlie the Ministers stipend defeasit fyve chalders nyne bollis iij f. i p^t victuall extending at v li. the boll to iiij^c xlix li. i s. iii d. Taxt to	xi li. xviij s. vj d.
Gavin Blair for his teinds of his landis of Bruxfeild being a parte of the said Outkirk of Lanerk estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie xv b. victuall extending in money to lxxv li. Taxt to	xxxix s. x d. ii f.
Robert Kennedy his teind sheaves of the landis of Auchinglen being a pairt of the said Outkirk estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ten bollis victuall extending in money to fyftie pundis Taxt to . . .	xxvj s. vj d.
Thomas Lockert his teind sheaves of ane xxv s. land of West Nemphelar being a pairte of the same Outkirk of Lanerk estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie sex bollis ij f. extending in money at lxxx li. the chalder to xxxij li. x s. Taxt to	xvij s. iij d.
Robert Allane his teind sheaves of ane other xxv s. land of Wester Nemphelar and ane merk land of Corsfoord estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie nyne bollis 3 frs. 1 pt. victuall extending in money to ffourty nyne pundis 1 s. Taxt to	xxvj s. i d.
Williame Cunnynghame of Cunnynghamehead takisman of the teind sheaves of the ten pund land of Eist Nemphler estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie chalders	

Part II. Rentals, continued.

four bollis 1 fr. victuall extending in money to tua hundreth thrie scoir ane pundis v s. Taxt to . . . vj li. xix s. iiij d.

James Carmichell[1] of Wester Raw his teind sheaves of the landis of Bethouses Beathousmyln Beathauche Over Corsfoord Brekhill and Byrehill estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie tua chalders ane boll ij frs. ij p^ts^ victuall extending in money at lxxx lib. the chalder to ane hundreth thrie scoir eight pundis vij s. vj d. Taxt to . . . iiij li. ix s. v d.

William Dick[2] his teind sheves of ane l s. land in Wester Nemphlear estimat in his absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie to threttene bollis victuall extending in money to thrie scoir fyve pundis Taxt to . . . . xxxiiij s. vij d.

Williame Erle of Angus[3] for his teindis of the Inkirk of Lanerk (the Ministers stipend for his parte being defeasit) estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie eight chalderis victuall extending in money to sex hundreth fourtie pundis Taxt to . . . . . . xvij li.

. . . . Cockburne of Ormeston for his teind sheaves of his landis of Paistoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie (the Minister's stipend defeasit) sex chalders victuall extending in money at v li. the boll to iiij^c^ lxxx li. Taxt to xij li. xv s.

. . . . M'Gill of Cranston Riddell for his teind sheaves of his landis of Nisbitt estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie chalders victuall extending in money at v li. the boll to 2 c. xl li. Taxt to . . . vj li. vij s. vj d.

John Sinclar Merchand in Edinburgh for his teindis of Wester Pencaitland estimat in his absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie (the Ministers stipend defeasit) sex chalders victuall extending at v li. per boll to iiij^c^ lxxx li. Taxt to . xij li. xv s.

John Belshes of that ilk for his teindis of Belshes estimat in his

[1] He is styled "*Sir* James Carmichell," in 1634. [2] "Sir James Lockard of Lie," in 1634.

[3] The "Marquis of Douglas," in 1634.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

absence to be worth of frie rent yearlie (the Ministers stipend defeasit) tuelf bollis victuall extending in money to lx li. Taxt to . . . . . . xxxj s. x d.

Robert Richertson of Pencaitland for his teindis of Pencaitland estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie (the Ministers stipend being defeasit) sex chalders victuall at v li. the boll is iiij^{c}lxxx li. Taxt to . . . xij li. xv s.

. . . . Forbes of Cragyvar[1] for his teindis of the haill Kirk of Saltoun estimat to be worth of rent yearlie (the Ministers stipend defeasit) to threttie chalders victuall extending in money at lxxx li. the chalder to tua thousand four hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . . . lxiij li. xv s.

Robert Pringill[2] Writer for the Kirk landis of Pencaitland estimat to be worth yearlie (the Ministers stipend defeasit) tuelf bollis victuall extending to lx li. Taxt to . . . xxxj s. x d.

James Maxwell[3] one of his Majesties Bedchalmer for the teyndis of the haill Kirk of Gulane comprehending thairin the vmquhile Lady Carmichell her teyndis of nyne husband landis in Midlefentoun; Congiltoun of that ilk his teindis of Congiltoun; Sir Michell Prestoun his teindis of Eist Fentoun (excepting that pairt callit the Maynes) and his teindis of Barnis; and Marioriebankis his teindis of the landis of Kingstoun, estimat in his absens to be worth of rent yearlie (the Ministeris stipend defeasit) ffourtie chalders victuall extending in money at lxxx li. the chalder to thrie thousand tua hundreth pundis Taxt to . . lxxxv li.

Thomas Erle of Hadingtoun for his teind sheaves of Lessudden estimat in his absens to be worth yearlie no frie rent at all, becaus his tak dewtie doeth equall the worth of these teindis . . . . . .

[1] "William Gray Burgess in Edinburgh," in 1634. [2] "Johne Sinkler Burges in Edinburgh," in 1634. [3] Designed of "Enderwick," in 1634.

John Erle of Lauderdaill his personage teindis of the haill Kirk of Lauder estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie thrie thousand thrie hundreth merks Taxt to . lxiij li. viij s. ix d.

Dauid Maister of Cardross for his vicarage teindis of the haill Kirk of Lauder estimat to be worth of frie rent yearlie sevin hundreth thrie scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . xx li. vij s. iij d.

"Thrie pairts of this vicarage belongs to the Erle of Lauderdaill extending to xv li. v s. ij d.

"AL. OGILVIE."

Sir John Prestoun of Ardree for his teindis of the haill Kirk of Kilrynnie estimat in his absens to be worth of rent yearlie ffourtie thrie chalders victuall extending in money at lxxx li. the chalder to thrie thousand four hundreth fourtie pundis whairof defeasit pait be him to the Ministers in stipends iiij^c li. ffor his gleib ane hundreth merks and for elements to the communion xx li. Sua restis of frie rent tua thousand nyne hundreth fyftie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . lxxxviij li. ix s.

Mr John Cheislie for his teindis of the Kirk of Pitinane estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffour chalders victuall extending in money at lxxx li. the chalder to thrie hundreth tuentie pundis Taxt to . . . viij li. x s.

Alexander Cranston of Morestoun for his teindis of the half of Chingillkirk estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie fyve hundreth pundis Taxt to . . xiij li. v s. vij d.

"29th Jan. 1634. And in respect of his death John Lord Cranstoun is to be chargit.

"Al. OGILVIE."

John Erle of Mar for his teindis of the other half of the Kirk of Chingilkirk confest be his said procurator to be worth of frie rent yearlie sex hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . . . . . . xvj li. xvj s. vj d.

Lord of Traquair for his teind sheaves of Rutherfoord estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie (tak dewtie and vantage bollis reckned and converted in money) fyve hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . . xiiij li. iij s. iiij d.

PART II. RENTALS, *continued.*

Dame Margret Bannatyne[1] for the teind sheaves of Maxtoun and Litledane quhilk pertenit of befoir to Sir John Ker of Jedburght estimat to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffour chalders victuall extending in money as said is to thrie hundreth tuentie pundis Taxt to . . . . viij li. x s.

Thomas Erle of Hadingtoun for his teind sheaves of Beanistoun and Tempillandis of Lessudden estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to xxxv s. v d.

The Laird of Greinheid and Elizabeth Ker Lady Greinheid for the teind sheaves of the landis of Iliestoun estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . . . . liij s. i d.

John Pringill of Fauns for his teyndis of the southside of Newtoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie fourtie pundis Taxt to . . . . . xxj s. iij d.

John Erle of Mar and Raulph Ker of Dalcove for his teind sheaves of Dalcove estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth threttie thrie pundis vj s. viij d. Taxt to . . . . . . iij li. x s. x d.

John Erle of Mar Mr Williame Haig and Elizabeth Mcdowell Lady Bemersyde for the teind sheaves of Bemersyde estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . . . liij s. i d.

The Erle of Mar and Andro Ker of Siddes for the teind sheves of Broderstanes estimat in thair absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth pundis Taxt to . . liij s. i d.

Abrahame Home of Hirsell and Alexander Michelsoun of Blakhauche for thair teind sheaves of the landis of Smailhome possest of befoir be Sir George Home of Manderstoun estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie sex hundreth three scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . xvij li. xiiij s. ij d.

[1] "Ballenden," in Roll 1634.

Alexander Hunter for his teindis of Wrangholme estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffourtie pundis Taxt to xxi s. iij d.

Thomas Erle of Hadintoun for his teind peas and beanis of Lessudden estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth pundis Taxt to . . liij s. id.

Dame Margret Bannatyne[1] for the teind peas and beanis of Maxtoun Litledane and Rutherfoord quhilk pertenit of befoir to Margret Charterhous ar worth of frie rent yearlie ane hundreth three scoir sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . iiij li. viij s. vj d.

John Erle of Mar and Thomas Halyburtoun in Mertoun for the teind peas and beans in Mertoun quhilk pertenit to the said Thomas worth of frie rent yearlie liij li. vj s. viij d. Taxt to xxviij s. iiij d.

John Erle of Mar and James Haig in Bemerside for his teind peas and beanis in Bemerside ar worth of frie rent yearlie four bollis victuall extending in money to xx li. Taxt to . x s. vij d.

John Erskin in Dryburgh for his teind sheaves of Mertoun confest be himself to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffour hundreth pundis Taxt to . . . . x li. xij s. vj d.

James Nasmyth of Posso for his teind sheaves of the landis of Whitrig estimat in his absens to be worth of frie rent yearlie tuentie sex pundis xiij s. iiij d. Taxt to . . xiiij s. ij d.

Andro Home in Reidpeth and vthers the aires of vmquhile Niniane Bruce in Dryburgh for thair teind peas and beanis of Elistoun Cammestoun Mospople and Southside of Newtoun estimat to be worth of frie rent yearlie ffourtie eight pundis Taxt to xxv s. vj d.

J. Home	Johne Erskin procuter for the Erle of Mar
	J. Haliburtoun
Alex^r Wilkesone	Raulff Erskin
notarius publicus	T. Halyburtoun
communis scriba	Williame Hog
predicte curie.	

[1] "Ballenden," in Roll 1634.

No. XLVII.

Part II.

Rentals, *continued.*

IMFORMATIOUN *and* RENTALL *off the* LANDIS *perteining to the Abbacie of Dryebruche and off the Fewmeallis and Deweteis thairoff as thei wer sett in Few be the Abbottis now Erectit in ane Temporall Lordschipe to the Richt Honorabill Johne Erl of Marr &c. callit the* LORDSCHIPE OFF CARDROSS.

[30 *January* 1634.]

All the Temporal Landis and Few deweties perteining to this Abbacie as disponit be the said Nobill Erll to Umquhile Harie Erskin his sone and his airis And he hes Infeftment thairoff holding off the Kingis Majestie.

In the first The Fewmeallis off certain Landis in Dryebruche and Mertoun and the Landis off Nether Scheillfield and Kersmyre Fewit to Raff Erskin extendis yeirlie to . . .	xxiiij lib.
The Landis in Dryebruche Fewit to Umquhile Niniane Bruce and now perteining to his airis	xl lib.
The Landis and Mylne in Dryebrucht and in Mertoun perteining to Thomas Halieburtoun .	xxxvij lib. xvi s. viij d.
The Landis in Dryebruche perteining to Thomas Wilsone	xij lib. x s.
The Landis in Dryebruche perteining to William Hog	iiij lib. vj s.
The tenementis and yardis in Dryebruche perteining to Johne Suddane	xlv s. iiij d.
The Lande in Mertoun perteining to umquhile Andro Halieburtoun	lxvij s. iiij d.
The Landis off Doggirflate perteining to the Larde of Greinhead	xx s.
The Landis in Brodirestanis perteining to the Larde of Coldenknowis . . .	iij lib.

PART II.
RENTALS, *continued.*

The Landis of Gleddiswood pertening to James Wrichte	xl s.
And off caponnis . . .	vi caponnis.
And off pultrie	vi pultrie.
The hwsband Land in Smeallhame perteining to Johne Ruderfoorde and Alexander Huntare .	xvj s.
And of pultrie	iiij pultrie.
The Landis of Smeallhame Spittell perteining to James Carnecorse	xiij lib. vj s. viii d.
The Landis of Bangiswallis perteining to Alexander Bruntfield	xlvj s. viij d.
And off Caponnis . . .	j Dussoun Caponnis.
The Landis in Fwlden callit Nwneland perteining to William Ramsaye	xliij s. iiij d.
The hwsband Land in Ersiltoun perteining to James Burn	xxiiij s.
And off pultrie	iiij pultrie.
The Landis off S[t] Johnis Chapell perteining to Mr Robert Harte	viij lib.
And off caponnis . . .	i Dussoun caponnis.
The landis off Caiddislie and Haggis perteining to Thomas Huntare Alexander Cranstoun of Morestoun and Mr Robert Harte . .	xxiiij lib.
And of pultrie out off S[t] Johnis Chapell Caideslie and Haggis . .	iiij Dussonnis pultrie.
The Kirklandis beside Lawder perteining to Sir George Hwme of Manderstoun . .	xxj lib. vj s. viij d.
And off Caponnis . . .	ij Dussonnis i caponn.
And off Pultrie	ij Dussonnis i pultrie.
The Landis of Snawdoun perteining to the Erll of Lawderdeall	liij s. iiij d.
	vi caponnis.
	vi pultrie.

Part II. — Rentals, *continued.*

The Landis in Wgstoun perteining to Walter Riddell	xliij s. iiij d.
	vj pultrie.
	. . . . caponnis.
The Landis off Banglaw perteining to My Lord off Haddingtoun	viij lib.
And off Caponnis . . .	i Dussoun Caponnis.
The Crofte of Land in Dunbare perteining to . . . . Kellie	xxx s.
The Landis of Iwilye perteining to Robert Dowglass	vj lib.
The tua parte Landis off Piteorthie Westire perteining to Sir Johne Scott . . .	v lib. xvi s. viij d.
And fourte parte Landis off Inuergellie perteining Sir Johne Prestoun	x lib. xvi s. viij d.
The tenement and aickeris in Anstruther perteining to James Traill and Thomas Martone . .	xl s.
The Landis off Inglisberrie Grange perteining to Johne Erll off Marr in lyffrent and to James Erll of Buchane in fie	xlij lib.
The Landis off Trearne perteining to . . . . in Gallowaye	vj s. viij d.
The Landis off Owire Scheillfeild perteining to John Hwme	liij s. iiij d.
And off pultrie	vj pultrie.
The Landis of Butcheaceite and wther Fewlandis in Mertoun perteining to the Larde off Mertoun .	vj lib. x s.
The Kirklandis of Cheinillkirk perteining to the Guidman of Hombie	x lib.
The Kirklandis off Pincatelane quhilkis perteint to umquhile Robert Porteous . . .	
Summa off the Siluer Meallis foirsaidis .	
Summa off Capponies . . .	
Summa off Pultrie . . .	

The aucht aickeris off Land in Dirlltoun the tenement off Land in Gwllane The Landis off Elbottill The Landis of Barnis and the Landis of Kingstoun all lyand within the parochine of Gwllane The superioritie thairoff is disponit to my Lord off Kellie to be haldin of the Kings Majestie and now is disponit to James Maxwall The ffewmeallis thairoff is yeirlie xxvj lib. viij s. and suld releiff the Erll off Marr Lord off the Erectioun and his airis off suamekill off the blenche dewtie yeirlie at the checkare.

ANNUALL RENTIS MORTIFEIT OF AULD TO THE ABBAYE AND CONTENIT IN THE INFEFTMENT OFF ERECTIOUN BOT ALTOGIDDER OUT OF WSE OF PAYMENT.

Out of the Brucht of Edinburcht ane annualrent of	xxx s.
Out off the Priorie off Whitehorne . .	xl s.
Out of Aldingstoun to be payed be the Larde of Craigmillare	xl s.
Out off the Brucht of Dumbare . . .	xxvj s. viij d.
Out off the Landis off Blakbarronie . .	xx s.
Out off St Johnis Chapell for Birkinsyde .	xiij s. iiij d.
Out off Ednem be the Larde of Edmestoun .	xx s.
Out off Dalcoiff be the Larde of Schaw . .	xiij s. iiij d.
Out of Bothanis be My Lord Yesther . .	vj s. viij d.
Out off Haddingtoun	xiij s. iiij d.
Out of Huntrodlene	vj s. viij d.
Out off Flemingtoun	vj s. viij d.

Summa of Mortifeit annuallrentes xi lib. xvj s. viij d.

The Monasterie and Precinct off the Abbaye off Dryburght.

Subscryuit be the said Nobill Erll Lord off the said Erectioun At Striuiling the Threttie day off Januare the yeir of God 1634 yeiris.

MAR.

APPENDIX.

PART III.

ACCOUNT OF THE CHAMBERLAIN OF DRYBURGH.

19th December 1567.

No. XLVII.

COMPUTUM *Andree Hog Camerarii de Driburgh Redditum per eundem apud Edinburght decimo nono die mensis Decembris anno domini i^{m} v^{c} sexagesimo septimo de omnibus suis receptis et expensis per firmas decimas garbalium ac annuos Redditus dicti dominii de terminis sancti martini et purificationis beate marie anno domini i^{m} v^{c} lxvj pentecostes et petri ad vincula anno domini etc. lxvij^{o} Et sic de vno anno integro infra hoc computum* AUDITORIBUS *Domino Commendatorio et Andrea Hagie.* PART III. CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNT. 1567.

ONERATIO.

In primis computans onerat se de viii^{c} xiiij lib. xvj s. viiij d. for the malis annuallis and kirkis sett for money of the termes within this compt conforme to the Rentall.

PART III.

CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNT, *continued.*

Item de xix lib. ressauit fra Johnne Kerris wife for the entres of ane tak and byrun malis of the teind peise of the toun of Lessudden.

Item de iij lib. ressauit fra William Haigis wife for byrun malis of the teind peise of the toun of Bemirside

Summa huius oneris . . . . viij^{c} xxxvj lib. xvj s. viij d.

Item computans onerat se de xxvj ch. iiij bo. farrine per decimas ecclesiarum de Smalahame Mertoun Maxtoun et Lessudden de croppa infra hoc computum conforme to the Rentall.

Item de viij ch. vj bo. ij fr. ij p. farrine dependentis de croppa anni domini i^{m} v^{c} sexagesimi quinti immediate precedentis vt patet in computo eiusdem.

Summa huius oneris . . . . xxxiij ch. x bo. ij fr. ij pk.

Item computans onerat se de xxj ch. x bo. ordei of the teindis of the kirkis foirsaidis and fermes of the toun of Driburght of the crop within this compt.

Item de iiij ch. viij bo. iij fr. dependentis de croppa anno domini etc. lxv^{o} immediate precedentis vt patet in computo eiusdem.

Summa huius oneris . . . . xxvj ch. ij bo. iij fr. ordei.

Item computans onerat se de ij ch. frumenti of the teindis of the kirkis foirsaidis and crop within this compt conforme to the Rentall.

Item de iiij bo. frumenti dependentis de croppa etc. lxv^{o} vt patet in computo eiusdem.

Summa huius oneris . . . . ij ch. iiij bo. frumenti.

Item computans onerat se de vj bollis pisarum per decimas ville de Newtoun de croppa infra hoc computum.

Summa huius oneris patet.

Item computans onerat se de iiij^{or} celdris avenarum of the teindis of the kirkis and crop within this compt.
Item de viij bo. ij fr. avenarum that grew in the tua yairdis of the said crop.
Item de j ch. auenarum dependente de croppa anno etc. lxv^{o} vt patet in computo eiusdem.

Summa huius oneris . . . . v ch. viij bo. ij fr. avenarum.

EXONERATIO FARRINE.

Item computans onerat se de xxxiij ch. x bo. ij fr. ij p. farrine superius oneratis.

Summa patet.

De quibus Allowit to the comptar be payment maid to the Convent of Driburgh with the Comptare George Home and Johnne Leischman for thair portionis conforme to thair assignatioun the four vacand portionis and seruandis feis being deducit thairfra extendentibus in anno computi to . . iij ch. farrine.
Item to Hewie Frenche for his portour fee . . x bo. mele.
Item to Johnne Cowttis for his pensioun . . . xij bo. mele.
Item to Williame Alexander for his pensioun . . xij bo. mele.
Item to Georde Penny Garner . . . . iij bo. mele.
Item to Blak Jok . . . . . j bo. mele.
Item to the seruand that mettis furth the mele . . j bo. ij fr.
Item allowit for breid to the inbringaris of the victualis . j bo. mele.
Item spendit in Dawith to My Lordis hors in anno computi j bo. j fr. mele.
Item to Jok the Lutar at My Lordis command . . j bo. mele.

PART III. — CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNT, *continued.*

Item spendit to My Lordis fornising at his diettis being in Driburgh for sindry tymes in anno computi as the comptis therof beris	viij bo. j fr. mele.
Item to Martyne Ellott per preceptum Domini Commendatarii	j ch. mele.
Item to George Home per preceptum . . .	viij bo. mele.
Item spent to the Lauberaris of My Lordis tua yairdis in breid	ij fr. mele.
Item to the bigging of the buttis in the hauch . .	j bo. mele.
Item defalcate of the teind of Smalahame for the Larde of Coldenknowis fee	j ch. mele.

R. computans pro j^c lib. xij s. Item saulde be the comptare xij ch. ij bo. ij fr. mele, price of ilk boll xvj s. Inde Summa j^c lv lib. xij s. pro quibus respondebit computans.

Item allowit to the comptare for his garnell feis . .	xiiij bo. mele.

Summa huius expense . .	xxj ch. ix bo. mele.
Et sic restat super computantem .	xij ch. j bo. ij fr. ij pc. mele.

De qua Resta dependand in the Guidwife of Carrelsidis handis of the croppis within the computaris charge . .	j ch. mele.
Item in the Larde of Coldenknowis handis of the samin croppis	iij ch. iij bo. ij fr. ij pc. mele.
Item in Sande Erskynis handis of the croppis foirsaidis .	vij ch. viij bo. mele.
Item in the Larde of Bemirsidis handis . . .	vj bo. mele.

Summa dependens . .	xij ch. j bo. ij fr. ij pc.

ORDEUM.

Item computans onerat se de xxvj ch. ij bo. iij fr. ordei superius oneratis.

Summa patet.

DE QUIBUS Allowit to the comptare be payment maid to the

PART III. CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNT, *continued.*

convent and portionaris forsaidis in anno computi conforme to thair assignationis the four vacand portionis as said is being abstracit thairfra	viij ch. beir.
Item to Hewie French for his portour fee . .	x bo. beir.
Item allowit for drink to the inbringaris of the victualis .	j bo. beir.
Item spendit in malt to My Lordis hors in Driburgh in anno computi	j fr. beir.
Item to the keching at My Lordis diettis in Driburgh .	ij fr. beir.
Item to Martyne Ellott per preceptum Domini Commendatarii	j ch. j bo. beir.
Item defalcate of the teind of Smalahame for Coldenknowis fee	j ch. beir.
Item defalcate of the fermes of the toun of Driburgh quhilkis ar sett in few to George Haliburtoun and his Moder for money, viz. for ane merk the boll	j ch. v bo. beir.

Inde pecunia xiiij lib. pro quibus respondebit computans. — R. computans pro xiiij lib.

Item sauld be the comptare v ch. xj bo. ij fr. beir price of ilk boll xix s. — R. computans pro iiij^{xx} xj lib. x s.

Inde Summa . . . iiij^{xx} xj lib. x s. pro quibus R. computans.

Item allowit for cheritie to the sauld beir foirsaid . .	v bo. iij fr. beir.
Item for the comptaris garnell feis . . .	vi bo. beir.

Summa huius expense . . . xvij ch. · · · bo. beir.

Et sic restat super computantem . viij ch. · · · · · · fr. beir.

DE QUA Resta dependand in the Guidwife of Carrelsidis handis of the croppis within the comptaris charge . .	viij bo. beir.
Item in the Lard of Coldenknowis handis of the said croppis	j ch. j bo. ij fr. ij pc. beir.
Item in Sande Erskynis handis of the saidis croppis .	v ch. vj bo. beir.
Item in the Lard of Bemirsidis handis . . .	viij bo. beir.
Item in George Haliburtoun and his moderis handis .	j ch. ij bo. ij. pc.

Summa dependen. . . . viij ch. ix bo. iij fr. beir.

Part III.

Chamberlain's Account, *continued.*

FRUMENTUM.

Item computans onerat se de ij ch. iiij bo. frumenti superius oneratis.

Summa patet.

De quibus allowit to the comptare be payment maid to the convent of Driburgh and portionaris foirsaidis in anno computi conforme to thair assignatioun the four foirsaidis vacand portionis being deducit thairfra . . . j ch. iiij bo. quheit.

Item spendit at My Lordis seuerall diettis being in Driburgh four sindry tymes in anno computi as the diet comptis thereof beris . . . . . . iiij bo. iij fr. quheit.

Item allowit to the comptar that was superexposit in the fute of his last compt of the quheit . . . . j bo. j fr. ij pc. quheit.

Item saulde be the comptare j bo. iij fr. quheit price of ilk boll xxiiij s. Inde summa xlij s. pro quibus R. computans.

R. computans xlij s.

Item for cheritie to the sauld quheit . . . ij pe.

Summa huius expense . . j ch. xij bo. quheit.

Et sic restat super computantem . viij bo. quheit.

And the samen dependand in Sande Erskynis handis for the teind of the toun of Mertoun off the croppis within this charge.

Summa dependens patet.

PISE.

Item computans onerat se de vj bollis pisarum superius oneratis.

Summa patet.

De quibus sawin vpoun the ground of my Lordis tua yairdis . . . j bo. iij fr.
Item maid in breid to My Lord sulycart gray hors in Driburgh . . . ij fr.
Item sauld be the comptare iij bo. iij fr. price of ilk boll xiiij s. Inde Summa lij s. vj d. pro quibus R. computans.

Summa huius expense . . . vj bo. Et eque.

R. computans pro lij s. vj d.

AUENE.

Item computans onerat se de v. ch. viij bo. ij fr. auenarum superius oneratis.

Summa patet.

De quibus allowit to the comptare that war spendit to Arthure Ersking and his wife with thair cumpanie cummand to Driburgh vpoun the ix day of October 1566 and remanand tua nychtis at thair passing to Jedburgh to the Quenis grace being in companie ix hors . . . . j bo. iij fr. aitis.
Item spendit to My Lordis hors accumpaneit with the persoun of Lauder his guidsone thair seruandis and vtheris freindis and strangearis reparand to him cumand to Driburgh vpoun the xxv day of october foirsaid and remanand vntill the tent day of Nouember as the particular compt thereof beris . j ch. j bo. j pc. aitis.
Item send to Jedburgh to Robene Frissall de mandato Domini . j bo. aitis.
Item to Hewie Frenche remanand in Driburgh seik after my Lordis departing . . . . . ij fr. aitis.
Item spendit to my Lordis hors and his cumpanie cumand to Driburgh vpoun the first day of februar and remanand vntill the ferd day of the samyn that he dynit . . ij bo. ij fr. aitis.
Item spendit to my Lordis broun bassonit naig left in Driburgh vpoun the x day of Nouember and tariand vntill the xix day of merche in anno computi ilk nycht half ane pek aitis extenden to . . . . . iiij bo. j. pc. aitis.

PART III. — CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNT, *continued.*

Item allowit to My Lordis staig left in Driburgh vpoun the ferd day of februar in anno computi and tariand their vntill the first day of June nixt thereftir ilk nycht half ane pek aitis extenden to . . . . . . iij bo. ij fr. iij pe. aitis.

Item allowit to gray dog Michaell Elphistonis hors being in Driburgh fra the ferd of februar foirsaid vntill the xix day of marche nixt thereftir ilk day ane pek aitis extenden to ij bo. iij fr. aitis.

Item spendit to My Lordis gray sulyeart hors cumand to Driburgh vpoun the xiiij day of merche foirsaid and tariand thair vntill the ferd day of Maii nixt thereftir ilk nycht ane pek aitis extenden to . . . . . . iij bo. iij pe. aitis.

Item deliuerit to Thom Sowdoun and the stabill childer cumand to Driburgh with My Lordis hors and all his houshald seruandis vpoun the xxviij day of merche foirsaid and tariand vntill the ferd day of Maii nixt thereftir as the tailyie stik beris j ch. j bo. aitis.

Item spendit at My Lordis cuming to Driburgh vpoun the xxvj day of August last bipast and remanand tua nychtis having four hors at hard meitt viz thre of his (Lo) awin and ane of Robene Homys . . . . . iij fr. aitis.

Item allowit to the comptaris hors corne in anno computi x bo. i fr.

Summa huius expense . . iiij ch. ij fr. aitis.
Et sic Restat super computantem j ch. viij bo. aitis.

And the samin dependand in the Larde of Coldenknowis handis of the croppis within the comptares charge.

Summa dependens patet.

PECUNIA.

Item computans onerat se de viij^{c}xxxvj lib. xiij s. viij d. superius oneratis.

Et de j^{c} lv lib. xij s. per venditionem farrine vt supra.
Et de j^{c} v lib. x s. per venditionem ordei vt supra.
Et de xlij s. per venditionem frumenti vt supra.
Et de lij s. vj d. per venditionem pisarum vt supra.

Summa totalis onerationis pecunie . . j^{m} j^{c} ij lib. xiij s. ij d.

EXPENSE eiusdem In primis allowit to the comptar that he was superexposit in the fute of his last comptis of the yeir immediatelie precedand as the fute thairof beris . xj lib. xvj s. vj d.
Item allowit to him be payment maid to the convent of Driburgh and portionaris foirsaidis for thair portionis in anno computi conforme to thair assignationis the money for the four saidis vacand portionis being deducit thairfra extenden to j^{c}xlvj lib.
Item to Schir Andro Hagie for his pensioun . . xl. lib.
Item to Maister Dauid Macgill for his pensioun . . xx lib.
Item to Geordc Wilsoun for his pensioun . . xiij lib. vj s. viij d.
Item to the Vicare pensionare of Lauder . . x lib.
Item to the Priest of the Chapell at Dirltoun . . xj lib.
Item to the Officiare of Driburgh for his fee . . xl s.
Item to James Langlandis pursivant for his expenssis and lauboris in poinding executing of letteres and serving inhibitionis in anno computi . . . . . . iiij lib.
Item delieritt to My Lordis pirse at sindry tymes in anno computi as his (Lo) tickettis of ressait thairof beris . j^{c}lxxxvj lib. xiij s. iiij d.
Item payit in wagis to ane passand in Liddisdaill vpoun the viij

Part III.

Chamberlain's Account, *continued.*

day of merche last bipast with my Lady of Marris writingis and remanand thair sex days vpoun the answer of the samin x s.

Item payit to Thom Sowdoun for his ordinair wagis cumand to Driburgh with my Lordis hors vpoun the xxviij day of merche in anno computi and remanand vntill the ferd day of Maii extending to the space of xxxvij days takand ilk day ii s. Inde summa . . . . . iiij lib. xiiij s.

Item to Johnne Duncane and Jok and na mair being in Driburgh wyth thair maisteris hors that samin space ilkane of thame takand on the day xij d. extending in the haill to . iij lib. xiiij s.

Item payit for schoing My Lordis hors and his seruandis the samin tyme in Driburgh . . . . ix s.

Item for schoing of the staig . . . . ij s.

Item for shoing of My Lordis bassonit naig and vthir hors being in Driburgh with My Lord in the moneth of August last bipast . . . . . . iij s. iiij d.

Item payit for ane quhite bridill to the said naig . . v s.

Item for seruandis expensis careand stray in anno computi xvj s.

Item for candill to the stabillis in anno computi . . vj s.

Item the first day of June payit to Johnne Lekkie to beir his expenssis passand to Striveling with my Lordis staig xiiij s.

Item for bigging of the kirk yaird dyikis mawing and wynning the hay thairoff in anno computi . . . viij s.

Item for expenssis maid in teling sawin harrowing wading schering and leding of the cornis of the tua yairdis and bigging the dyikis thairof in anno computi . xx s.

Item spendit at My Lordis diettis being in Driburgh vpoun the third day of Maii in anno computi as the particulare compt therof beris . . . . . iij lib. vj s. viiij d.

Item gevin to the Priores and Madynnis that samin tyme in Driburgh at my Lordis command . . . xx s.

Item gevin to ane Nakit Lawd to help him to ane coitt . v s.

Item the ferd day of Maii geven at My Lordis command to ane fuill in Thirlstane manys . . . . . . s.

Item that sam tyme gevin to Dwn having ane sair leg to maik his expensis being behind my Lord . . . *torn.*

Item to tua childeris wages rynnand to Neisbett and the manys with my Lordis writingis . . . . ij s.

Item for the Larde of Coldenknowis expenssis cumand to Driburgh sindry tymes in anno computi . . xxj s.

Item payit at my Lordis command to Thomas Ridpeth in Edinburgh for veluet and silkis fornissit be him to James Erskynis douchter quhen scho was mareit . . lxiij lib.

Item payit to Robert Winyett be my Lordis precept . x lib.

Item gevin to Jamie Wilsoun for his expenssis cumand to Edinburgh at my Lordis command vpoun the xiij day Junii last bipast and remanand thair sex dayis . . xviij s.

Item the xvij day of June foirsaid payit in Edinburgh for thre arrowis to my Lord . . . . vj s.

Item to ane seruand carcand the money to Edinburgh that was gottin fra Cuthbert Cranstoun for renewing the tak of Pentcatland . . . . . . v s.

Item for ane sclateris expenssis mendand and pointand my Lordis chalmer in Driburgh the gallorie and trance the space of sex days . . . . . . xxiiij s.

Item for ane seruandis expenssis servand him the said space xij s.

Item for x bollis lyme coft thairto . . . xx s.

Item for inhibitionis rasing of the vacand teindis in anno computi vij s.

Item spendit at My Lordis diettis cumand to Driburgh vpoun the xxvj day of August last bipast as the particulare compt therof beris . . . . . . iiij lib. xviij s. x d.

Item that samin tyme to Dauid Haig rynnand on the nycht to Horslyhill with My Lordis writingis . . iij s.

Item to Johnne Lekkie passand to Striveling with the anser of the samin writingis . . . . . x s.

PART III.

CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNT, *continued.*

Item the vij day of September to ane seruand rynnand to Martyne Ellot with my Lord of Marris writingis and to ane vthir that brought agane the anser thairof . vij s.

Item payit for childeris wagis passand to Neisbet Syntoun and Quhitslaid with my Lord of Marris writingis at sundry tymes in anno computi . . . . vj s.

Item for expenssis maid in gaddering and leding the teind peise of the Newtoun in anno computi . . . xiiij s.

Item the xx day of September last bipast payit to Michaell Elphistoun in money and expenssis to him and his man being in Driburgh and Lauder at my Lordis to await vpoun the teinding . . . . . . l s.

Item coft aucht faddom of corde to be ane bell string . iiij s.

Item spendit at My Lordis diettis cumand to Driburgh vpoun the xxv day of September last bipast and remanand vntill the viij day of October as the particular compt beris xxxix lib. xviiij s. iiij d.

Item for ane coitt and hoise to Georde Penny at my Lordis command . . . . . . l s.

Item defalcate to the comptare of the kirkis of Cheindilkirk and Pencatland being geving in pensioun to my Lord of Mar extenden in anno computi to . . . j^{c}xxxiiij lib. vj s. viiij d.

Item intromettit and vptaking be My Lord Commendatour the haill malis of Kilrenny kirk extenden in anno computi to j^{c}lx lib.

Item taking wp be my said Lord Commendatour the malis of the landis and teindis of Inglisberry grange extenden to xlij lib.

Item taking wp be his (Lo) of the malis of Kirk of Saultoun in anno computi . . . . . xxvj lib. xiij s. iiij d.

Item intromettit and taking wp be my Lord Commendatour the haill malis of the kirk of Lanerik extenden in anno to lxxx lib.

Item waist of the walk myll of Driburgh . . liij s. iiij d.

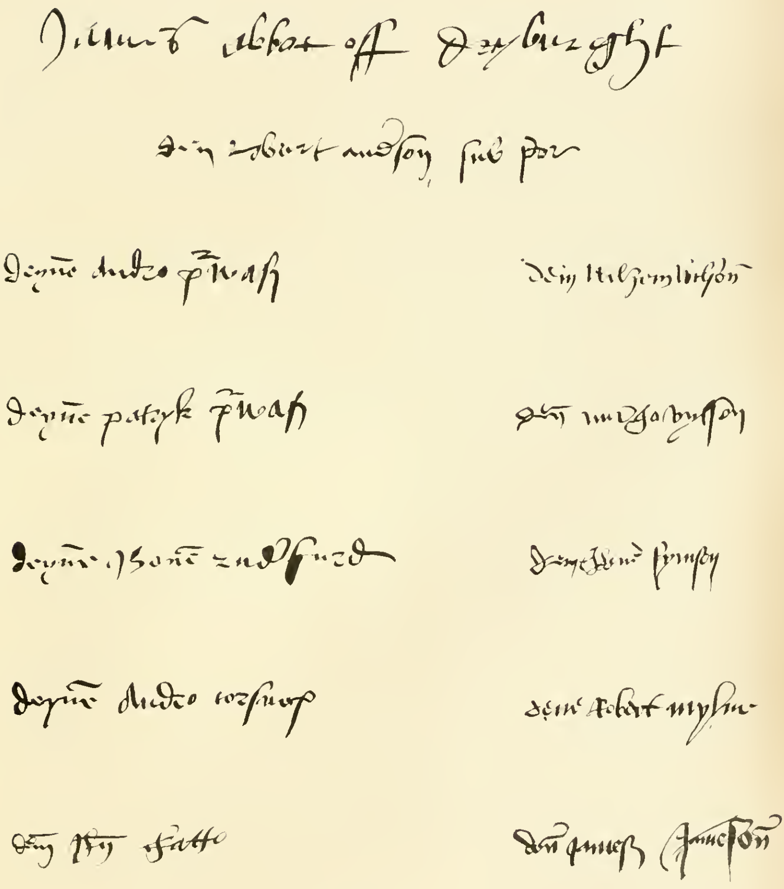
Item payit to Robene Wedderate for rasing of ane instrument to

my Lord of the persoun of Lauderis renunciatioun of all his takkis	v s.
Item payit to Schir Andro Hagie de mandato Domini Commendatarii	xl lib.
Item allowit for the compt drink	xl s.
Summa harum expensarum . . .	j^m lxxix lib. ix s.
Et sic restat super computantem . .	xxiij lib. iiij s. ij d.

De qua Resta dependand in the persoun of Lauderis handis for his malis of the kirkland of Lauder of the termes within this compt	xj lib. vj s. viij d.
Item in the Lard of Coldenknowis handis for his malis of Smalame spittall Brothirstanis and Banghouswallis	xviij lib. xiij s. iiij d.
Item in Sande Erskynis for his malis within the town of Driburgh and landis of Wgstoun of the saidis termes .	v lib. v . . . .
Item of the landis of Fouldane	x . . . .
Item the annuall of Flemingtoun	. . . . .
Huntrodland	v . . . .
Aldestoun	xl s.
Hathingtoun	xiij s. iiij d.
Dunbar	xxvj s. viij d.
The Bothanis	vj s. viij d.
Edinburgh	xxx s.
Quihitterne	xl. s.
Blakbarronie	xx s.
Edname	xx s.
Summa dependen. . . .	xlvij lib. xvj s. viij d.
Et sic super exposuit computans .	xxiiij lib. xij s. vj d.

PLATE II.

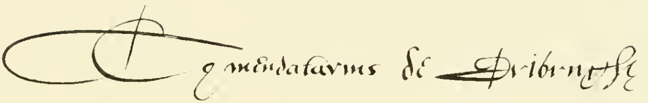
Signatures of James Stewart, Abbot, and the Convent of Dryburgh.
1538 & 1554.



Lizars Edin

PLATE III.

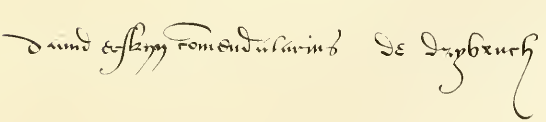
Signatures of the Four last Commendators of Dryburgh of the Erskine Family, 1546 _ 1628



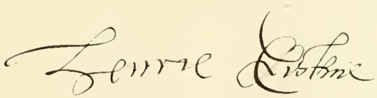
(1546.)



(1554.)



(1559.)



(1628.)

INDEX.

INDEX NOMINUM.

ABERNYTHE, (Abirnithy, Abirnethi, Abrenythi, Abrenythie, Abyrnythy,) Willelmus de, miles, (1273–1343) 122, 232, 240, 242, 250, 251, 253, 254, 259, 260, 271, 272, 274.
Accolti, Cardinal, (1523) xxii.
Ada, capellanus, (*circa* 1152–60) lxx. 104, 105, 112.
—— comitissa mater Regis Willelmi, (*c.* 1170–84) lxx. 10, 11, 12, 69, 70, 113, 181, 195.
—— filia Lyolphy, (*c.* 1220) 125, 126.
Adam, clericus, (*c.* 1170) 268.
—— gener Willelmi, 140.
—— filius Hugonis, (1338) 261, 263.
Adelardus, filius Algari, 66.
Alan, Fitz Walter, (*post* 1190) xi.
—— abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. IV.
Allane, Robert, (1630–34) 382.
Alanus, pater Walteri dapiferi Regis, (*c.* 1160–1230) 80, 181.
—— filius Rollandi, (*c.* 1200–30) 53, 61, 64, 167.
—— quarior, (*c.* 1230) 120.
Albany, Duke of, Regent, (*c.* 1480) xxi. xxii.
Albertus, Romane ecclesie presbyter cardinalis, (1184) 197.
Alexander III. Papa, (*c.* 1161) x. 183, 202, 203, 204.
—— filius Laysing, (1214–86) 46.
—— Regis senescallus, (*p.* 1246) 152.
—— II. Rex, (1214–49) 17, 45, 46, 76, 153, 156, 158, 180, 230.
—— Williame, (1567) 395.
Alexandri Regis, Robertus de Londonia frater, *vide* Londonia.
Algari, Adelardus filius, 66.
Alisoun, Thomas, in Jedburgh, (1630) 377.
Alman, Johannes, (1329) 255, 256.
Alnwick, abbot of, Geoffrey, (1209) xii. *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. V.
Aluinus, filius Arkill (1150–52) lxx.
Alwentun, William de, (1262) xiii.
Anania, Richardus de, clericus, (1252) 226.
Anderson, Robertus, supprior de Dryburgh, (1554–62,) 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302.
Andrew, abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. XVI. and XXII.

Andrew, commendator, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXV.
Anewith, Willelmus de, (*c.* 1220) 54.
Angus, (Angusia,) *vide* Forfar.
—— Archibald, Earl of, (1585) 327.
—— decanus de, Dionisius, (*c.* 1224) 32, 33.
—— My Lord of, (1535–1620) 333, 341, 347, 358, 362, 370.
—— Williame, Erle of, (1630) 383.
Anstruther, (Aynstrother, Anystrother,) Henricus de, (*c.* 1280–1330) 14, 251, 252, 253.
—— Henricus pater Henrici de, (*c.* 1280–1330) 14, 16, 251.
—— Matyldes sponsa Henrici de, (*c.* 1330) 251.
—— Willelmus filius Henrici de, (*c.* 1320–30) 16, 251.
—— Margareta sponsa Henrici de, (*c.* 1280) 14.
Ardrosse, Margareta de, filia Merleswan domini de Invergelly, et sponsa Hugonis de Perisby, (1281) 13, 14, 238.
Argadyensis episcopus, Laurencius, (1268) 7.
Arkinbaldi, (Archebaldi, Erchenbaldi,) Willelmus filius, (*c.* 1204) 160, 161, 162.
Arnot, George, (*c.* 1555–60) 351, 352.
Arran, Earl of, (1522–85) xxi. xxviii.
Asseby, (Askeby,) Petrus de, (*c.* 1204) 160, 161, 162, 163.
—— Willelmus de, (*c.* 1204) 160, 161, 162.
Atholie comes, Thomas, (1222) 62.
Auich', Johannes filius, (1204) 163.
Aula, Andreas de, (*c.* 1330) 252.
Auldbar, Laird of, (1611) xxx.
Aulton, (Auldton,) Rogerus de, (1354–1434) xiv. xv. 261.
Avenell, Robertus, (1150–52) lxx.
Avicia, *vide* Lancaster.
Balcaske, (Balcasky,) John, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–46) 281, 284, 286, 289.
—— Thomas de, (*c.* 1330) 253.
Balfourius, Jacobus, miles Kynardiæ, (1635) iii. xxxix. lxx.
Balgony, Laird of, (*c.* 1559) xxiii.
Ballenden, Joneta, relicta Nicholai Hoig, (1580) 312.
—— *vide* Bannatyne, and Billentyne.
Balliolo, Alexander de, dominus de Caveris, (*c.* 1270) 97, 98.
—— Johannes de, (1252–70) 5, 7, 8, 9, 98, 226.
—— Deruegilla (Dornogilla) sponsa Johannis de, (1268–70) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
—— Edwardus de, (1355) xiv.
—— Gwido frater Alexandri de, (*c.* 1270) 97.
Baly, Willelmus, (*c.* 1330) 270.
Bannatyne, (Bellenden,) Dame Margret, (1630–34) 376, 386, 387.
—— Johne, (1604) 318.
—— Patrick, wryter, (1604) 318.
—— *vide* Ballenden, and Billentyne.
Barclay, William, of Iunergel'ie, (*c.* 1540–91) 327, 341, 346, 361, 370.
Barklye, Wylyem, (*c.* 1535) 332.
Bathok, Patrick, (1585) xxviii.
Baxter Den Alan, of Inchmahomo, (1562) xxvi.
—— Den Johin, of Inchmahomo, (1562) xxvi.
Beamond, Thomas, (1544) xxiii.
Bell, (Belle,) Adam, (1488) xviii.
—— Alanus, (*c.* 1350) 232.
—— Henricus, 141, 142.
—— Thomas, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Bello Campo, (Belchaump,) Beatrix de, sponsa Hugonis de Morevilla, (1150–58) vi. lxx. 9, 10, 68, 102, 104, 178, 181, 195.
Belshes, John, of that Ilk, (1630–34) 384.

Bemersyde, (Bimersyd, Bemersyid,) Dominus de, (Laird of,) (*c.* 1535–67) 335, 338, 343, 355, 363, 372, 373, 396, 397.
—— *vide* Haig.
—— Elizabeth M'Dowell, Lady, (1630) 386.
Berkeley, Hugo de, Justiciarius Laudoniæ, (*c.* 1284) xv.
Bertram, (Bartram,) Rogerus, (*c.* 1162) 106, 180, 181.
—— Ada sponsa Rogeri de, (*c.* 1162) 106.
Berwick, *vide* South Berwick.
Besingham, (Bisingham,) Henricus de, (*c.* 1260–1300) 91, 92, 93.
Bethats, Robert, (1554) 290.
Beton, Gilbertus de, rector de Alyncrom, (1326) 275.
Bichet, Hector, (1580) 312.
Billentyne, (Bellendene,) Stephan, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537) 281, 284, 286.
—— *vide* Ballenden, and Bannatyne.
Blagernok, dominus Willelmus de, (1268) 7.
Blair, Gavin, (1630–34) 382.
Blak Jok, (1567–80) 395, *vide* Grenefield.
Blaw', Johannes, 155.
Blendi, Willelmus de, (1227) 225.
Bonar, (Boneire,) Robertus de, burgensis de Rogesburgh, (*c.* 1290) 105.
Borthwick, (Borthyk,) Gawyng, (*c.* 1535) 334.
Boswell, (Bosvill, Bosevile,) Willelmus de, (*c.* 1338) 147, 261, 262, 263.
Bothwell, Adam, in the Cannongait, (1630) 380.
Bowes, Sir George, (1544) xxiii.
Brac, Johannes, (*p.* 1214) 156.
—— Jordanus, (*p.* 1214) 156.
Bradfute, Den James, of Inchmahomo, (1562) xxvi.
Brechinensis episcopus, Adam, (1346) 272.
—— episcopus Gregorius, (*c.* 1225) 25, 32.
Bridinus, dictus Candelaue, ballivus de Roxburgh, (*c.* 1338) 261.
Brothirstanside, Alanus filius Helene de, (*c.* 1230) 121.
—— Alanus filius Helye de, (*c.* 1230) 115, 119.
—— Helena de, (*c.* 1230) 121.
—— Helias de, (*c.* 1230) xiii. 114, 119.
—— Matilda filia Helye de, (*c.* 1230) 119.
—— Oliverus de, (*c.* 1230) 120, 121.
—— Thomas filius Alani de, (*c.* 1230) 118, 120, 121.
Broune, Adam, notarius publicus, (1425) 277.
Bruce, Archibaldus, de Poufouls, (1580) 312.
—— Georgius, (1537) 280, 284.
—— Margaret, (1634) 377.
—— Ninianus, (1580–1608) 312, 313, 314, 316, 321, 366.
—— Ninian, Chalmerlain of Dryburch, (1608) 319.
—— Ninian, airs of umquhile, 367, 370, 372, 377, 387, 388.
—— Rebecca, (1630) 377.
—— . . . . . . Son of Ninian Bruce, (1599) 321.
Bruntfield, Alexander, (1634) 389.
Buchan, (Bughan, Bouchan,) David Stewart, Earl of, (1791) xxxiv. xxxv. xxxvi.
—— Earl of, (1847) xxxi. xxxvi. lxii. lxiii. lxiv.
—— James, Erll of, (1634) 390.
—— Margareta, comitissa de, (*c.* 1220) 11.
—— Robert, Earl of, (1572) xxvii.
—— Willelmus, comes de, (*c.* 1220) 11.
Buccleuch, (Balclewe, Bucclewth, Bucclouch,) Lard of, (Lord of,) (*c.* 1560, *c.* 1620) 321, 353, 364, 371.
Bull, Johannes, capellanus, (Sir John,) (1537–62) xxii. 280, 289, 328.
Burgulum, (Burgillounc,) Johannes de Saultoun, 135, 254.

Burne, (Burn,) James, (1630–34) 378, 389.
Burnard, Johannes, dominus de Faryngdon, (*c.* 1338) 261, 262.
Burnecastall, Willelmus de, 129, 130.

C. clericus, (1226) 170.
Calcleweb, (Cauldcleuch,) Richart, (*c.* 1535) 337.
—— John, (*c.* 1580–1620) 366, 373.
Calfhird, Johannes, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Campania, Nicolayus de, (*c.* 1230) 49.
—— Radulphus de, miles, (*c.* 1170) 49, 52.
Campbell, (Cambyll,) Janet spouse of Thomas Haliburton of Newmains, (1733) xxxiv.
—— Sehir Johne, (*c.* 1535–45) 332, 341, 346.
—— Robert of Northwoodside, xxxiv.
Campbelson, *vide* Conelson.
Candelaue, Bridinus dictus, ballivus de Roxburgh, (*c.* 1338) 261.
Candide Case (Witernie, Witternensis) archidiaconus Johannes, (*c.* 1230) 58.
—— episcopus, (*c.* 1228) 177, 217, 219.
—— episcopus Gilbertus, (*c.* 1240–50) 50, 51, 52, 59, 60.
—— episcopus Henricus, (*c.* 1254–67) 51, 52.
—— episcopus Johannes, (*c.* 1200) 57, 58.
—— episcopus Walterus, (*c.* 1230) 55, 58, 59.
—— prior et conventus, (1282) 177.
—— prior Gregorius, (*c.* 1240–50) 52, 60.
—— prior Malcolmus, (*c.* 1200–30) 55, 59.
—— prior Thomas, (1426) 277.
Caplawhy, dominus de, David, (*c.* 1330) 252.
Carale, Walterus de, (*c.* 1330) 252, 253.
Cardella, Barnardus de, clericus, (1252) 224.
Cardross, Dauid Maister of, (1630–34) 380, 385.
—— Lady, (1721) xv. lx.
Carleton, Launcelot, (1544) xxiii.
Carmichael, (Caramiceley, Karamikley,) James, of Medowflatt, (1620) 370.
—— John, of Midowflat, (1506) xix.
—— Johnne, of Meddowflatt, (1588) 328.
—— Johnne, younger, his sone, (1588) 328.
—— Lady, (1630) 384.
—— Robertus de, (1226) 171.
—— Sir James, of Wester Raw, (1630–34) 383.
—— Willelmus, de Midowflat, (1506) xix.
—— Willelmus, burgensis de Lanark, 155.
Carnecorse, (Cairneroce,) James, of Cumislie, (1634) 379.
—— James, (1634) 389.
—— Laurence, of Cumislie, (1630) 379.
Carnes, Dean John of, vicar of Maxtoun, (1465) 279.
Carnotto, Thomas de, Cancellarius Regis David II., (1346) 272.
Carrolsyde, (Carrilsyd,) Gudman of, (1620) 372.
—— Guidwife of, (1567) 396, 397.
Carre, John, Captain of Wark, (1544) xxiii.
Castellaw, Sir Johnne, (*c.* 1535–67) 326, 332, 341, 346.
—— Thomas, (*c.* 1535–67) 326.
Catanensis Episcopus, Gregorius, (1150–52) lxx.
Caveris, Alexander de Balliolo dominus de, *vide* Balliolo.
Causi, Johannes de, (*c.* 1175) 47.
—— Willelmus de, (*c.* 1175) 47.
Celestinus III. Papa, (1196) xi. 197.
Charterhouse, Margaret, (1630) 380, 387.
Chairteris, Margaret, spouse of James Ker, (1604) 318, 320.
Chalmers, George, author of "Caledonia," (1807) v.
Channelkirk, (Childenkirk,) vicarius de, 30, 31, 290.

Chatto, Dein Jhon, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–59) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297.
Cheislie, Mr John, (1630) 385.
Chepman, Hugo dictus, (*c.* 1338) 261, 262.
Cissor, Alexander, (1278) 110.
Clapam, Johannes de, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Clemens, capellanus, (*c.* 1170) 269.
—— Papa, (1187–91) 183.
Clerk, David, (1554) 290.
—— Johannes, (1580) 312.
Cockburne . . . . of Ormeston, (1630) 383.
Colbaynistoun, (Colbaynstoun,) Alexander clericus de, (*c.* 1213) 159.
—— Thomas de, (1204) 163.
Coldingham, abbot of, (*c.* 1290) 329.
Coldenknowis, dominus de, (Laird of,) (*c.* 1540–1634) 315, 324, 338, 343, 344, 345, 347, 353, 354, 355, 364, 365, 368, 372, 374, 388, 396, 397, 400, 403, 405.
—— Laird of, heretable baillie of the Lordship of Dryburght, (1594) 324.
—— Lady of, (*c.* 1580) 363.
—— *vide* Home.
Colevile, (Colevill,) dominus Robertus, miles, (*c.* 1338) 261, 262.
—— Philippus de, 163.
Collilaw, Thomas filius Willelmi de, 131.
Conelson, (Campbelson,) Andreas, supprior de Dryburgh, (1537) 281, 284, 286.
Congiltoun of that Ilk, (1630) 384.
—— Alexander, in Dirletoun, (1630) 381.
—— Tutor of, (1535) 333, 342.
—— Walterus miles de, (*c.* 1224–40) 33, 233, 237.
—— Willelmus de, (*c.* 1240) 234.
Couper, Cristiana, (1275) 109.
Cowttis, John, (1567) 395.
Craigmillare, Larde of, (1634) 391.
Cranstoun, (Craynston,) Alexander, of Moreston, (1630–34) 380, 385, 389.
Cranstoun, Cudbart, (*c.* 1535–70) 332, 341, 346, 357, 403.
—— Jasper, rector of Fetteresso, (1466) xvi.
—— John, of Morestoun, (1582) 326.
—— John, Lord, (1634) 385.
—— Maister James, (*c.* 1535–70) 332, 341, 346, 357.
—— Richart, (*c.* 1535–45) 332, 341, 346.
—— Sir William, (*c.* 1580) 363.
—— Thomas, (*c.* 1602–20) 325, 369.
—— Mr Thomas, (1582) 326.
—— William, of Corsbie, Knight, (1466) xvi.
Craufurd, (Crouford, Crawfuyrd,) Capitane of, (*c.* 1535–80) 333, 342, 347, 358, 360, 362.
—— dominus David de, (*c.* 1281–1318) 239, 245.
—— George, (1721) xv. lx.
—— Helyas de, (*c.* 1203–4) 160, 161, 162.
—— John, abbot of Dryburgh, (1476–79) xvii. xviii. xix., *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. XXI.
—— dominus Rogerus de, (1222) 62.
—— Rogerus filius Johannis de, (1204) 163.
Crichton, (Crychtone,) Maister Abrahame, (*c.* 1535–45) 332, 341, 346.
—— Mr George, of Cluny, (1580–99) 327, 362.
—— Sir James, of Ruthvenis, (1599) 327.
—— Marie, relict of Mr George Crichtoun, (1599) 327.
Cristy, Paul, (1476) xvii.
Croc, Robertus, (*c.* 1203–4) 160, 161, 162.
—— Walterus filius Roberti Croc, (*c.* 1203–4) 160, 161, 162.
Crosnop, (Corsnop,) Deyne Andro, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–62) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302.

Cuic, Adam de, clericus, (1252) 226.
Cunyngham, Jacobus, (*c.* 1400) 274.
—— Willelmus de, (1248) 228.
—— William, of Cunynghamehead, (1630–34) 382.
Curle, James, Esq., of Ivelaw, (1847) lxiii.
Cusiacensis abbas, (1246) 186.

Dalcoif, the Lady of, (1560–70) 355, 360.
Dammesone, Alanus, (*c.* 1220) 149.
Darling, (Derlinge,) Waldevus, (*c.* 1338) 261, 263.
David I., Rex, (1150–53) iii. v. vi. lxix. 34, 35, 37, 38, 44, 68, 78, 102, 103, 104, 111, 112, 151, 174, 178, 180, 181, 195.
—— II., Rex, (1346–54) xiv. 272.
—— abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. XV. & XXIV.
—— commendator, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, Nos. XXVII. & XXXI.
—— frater Willelmi Regis, (1177) 48.
David, ... (1630) 379.
Davidson, Elizabeth, relict of John Greinfeild, (1580) 312.
—— John, (1630–34) 379.
Deesnes, decanus de, (*c.* 1267) 52.
Deluand, dominus Adam, canonicus Dunkeldensis, (1268) 7.
Dempstair, magister Joannes, (1559) 295.
Deu, Robertus de, senescallus Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree, (1343) 272.
Dewar, Dean David, vicar of Merton, (1480–88) xviii.
Dewar, Andro, (1554) 290.
—— Elizabeth, spouse of Adam Robson, (1537) 283, 284.
—— John of, (1479) xvii.
Dick, (Dike,) Adam, burgess of Peblis, (1562) 328.
—— William, (1630) 383.
Diksoun, Thomas, (1580) 312.
Dirltoun, Priest of the Chapell at, (1567) 401.
Dornogilla (Deruergilla, Deruorgilla, Deruogilla, Deruogilla) sponsa Johannis de Balliolo, *vide* Balliolo.
—— sponsa Johannis de Wallibus, *vide* Wallibus.
Dow, Harie, servitor to the Earl of Mar, (1618) 322.
Dowglas, (Douglas), Marquis of, (1634) 383.
—— . . . . . . of Ifflic, (1630) 379.
—— James, (1538) xxii.
—— Margret, (*c.* 1535) 336.
—— Marioun, spouse of Thomas Majoribanks, of Ratho, (1581) 327.
—— Mariota, (1577) 304, 305, 306, 307.
—— Robert, (1634) 390.
—— Robert, of Blakerstoun and Ivelaw, (1634) 379.
—— William, of Lochlevin, (1572) xxvii.
—— Willelmus, in Coldbranspeth, (1577–80) 304, 305, 306, 307.
—— Willelmus, testis, (1580) 314.
Dryburgh, (Driburgh,) *Abbots of:*
—— No. I. Roger, (1152–77) x. 203, 204.
—— II. Girardus, prior, (1177–84) xi. 194.
—— III. Richard, (1190) xi.
—— IV. Alan, (1196) xi. 197.
—— V. Geoffrey, (1203–9) xi. *vide* Alnwick.
—— VI. William, (1209–13) xii.
—— VII. Hugh, (1221–28) xii. 198.
—— VIII. Henry, (*c.* 1230) xii. xiii. 116.
—— IX. Walter, (1240) xiii.
—— X. John, (1245) xiii.
—— XI. Oliver, (1262–68) xiii.
—— XII. Thomas (1270) xiii. 167.
—— XIII. William, (1296–1324) xiii. xiv.
—— XIV. Roger, (1324–28) xiv.

Dryburgh, *Abbots of, continued*—
—— XV. David, (1329–38) xiv.
—— XVI. Andrew, (1354) xiv.
—— XVII. John, (1398–1416) xv.
—— XVIII. Thomas, (1434) xv.
—— XIX. James, (1444) xv.
—— XX. Walter, (1465–76) xvi. xvii. 278.
—— XXI. John Crawfurde, (1479) xvii. xviii. xix.
—— XXII. Andrew Liderdale, (1489–1506) xix. xx.
—— XXIII. James Stewart, (1507) xix.
—— XXIV. David Finlayson, (1509) xix.

—— *Commendators of:*

—— No. XXV. Andrew Foreman, (1512–15) xx. xxi. *vide* Foreman.
—— XXVI. James Ogilvie, (1515–18) xxi.
—— XXVII. David Hamilton, (1522) xxi.
—— XXVIII. James Stewart, (1523–41) xxii. xxiii. 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287.
—— XXIX. Thomas Erskine, (1541–46) xxiii. xxiv. 287, 289.
—— XXX. John Erskine or Stewart, (1548–54) xxiv. xxv. 290, 291, 292.
—— XXXI. David Erskine, (1556–1611) xxvi. xxvii. xxviii. xxix. 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 310, 311, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 325, 328, 393.
—— XXXII. William, (1585) xxviii.
—— XXXIII. Henry Erskine, (1608–28) xxx. xxxi. xxxiii. 388.

Dryburgh, camerarius de, Andreas Hog, (1567) 393, *et passim.*
—— officiare of, (1567) 401.
Drysdaill, Alexander, (1560) 325.
Dulcicorde, Thomas abbas de, (*c.* 1400) 274,
Dun, Ricardus, (*a.* 1333) 256.
Dunbar, Eufemia comitissa de, (*c.* 1250) 85, *vide* March.
—— Johannes de, burgensis de Berwico, (1275) 108, 109.
—— Johannes de, miles, dominus de Byrkynside, 259.
—— Johannes, filius comitis de (*c.* 1350) 232.
—— Patricius filius Patricii comitis de, (*c.* 1240) 82, 84.
—— Patricius comes de, (*c.* 1220–40) 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 143, 249.
—— Patricius advunculus Patricii comitis de, (*a.* 1231) 250.
—— Patrick, Earl of March, (*c.* 1319) xiv.
Duncane, Johnne, (1567) 402.
Duncanus, comes, (1150–52) lxx.
Dundas, George, of that ilk, (1584) xxvii.
Dundemore, Johannes de, (*c.* 1330) 252, 253.
Dunfermlyne, (Dunfermling,) abbas de, (1246) 220.
—— abbas de, Erchibaldus, (*c.* 1170) 112.
—— prior de, (1222) 61, 63, 64.
—— prior de, Ricardus, (1226) 169.
Dunkeldensis canonicus, Nigellus, (1248) 228.
—— episcopus, (1246) 220.
—— episcopus Gregorius, (1150–52) lxx.
—— episcopus Hugo, (1227) 145.
—— episcopus J., (1226) 170.
—— episcopus Ricardus, (*c.* 1170) 70.
Durant, Thomas, (*c.* 1400) 274.
Dwn, (1567) xxvi. 403.
Dyrlton, Alexander de Wallibus dominus de, *vide* Wallace.
—— Robertus filius Ade de, (*c.* 1240) 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Dyssington, Willelmus de, (*c.* 1330) 252.

Eccles, (Eklis, Ecclys,) priorissa de, 138, 139.
—— rector monialium de, (*c.* 1213) 158.
—— moniales de, (*c.* 1300) 240, 242.
Edgar, Adam, of Wedderley, (1476) xvii.
Edinburgh, Magister Alexander de, (1248) 228.
Edmestoun, Larde of, (1634) 391.
Edolphus, molendinarius in Senedegate, (*c.* 1290) 105.
Edristona, Robertus de, (*c.* 1270) 98.
Edwardus I., (1296) xiii. 329.
—— II., (1322) xiv.
—— III., (1355) xiv. 229.
Eglishame, Willelmus de, archidiaconus Loudonie, *vide* Loudonie.
Egrope, Ricardus de, (*c.* 1170) 90.
Eimericus, (Eymericus,) rector de Lawdre, (1248–52) 224, 225, 226, 227.
Elphingstoun, (Elphistone,) Joannes de, (1425) 276.
—— John, (1630–34) 379.
—— Michael, (1567–79) 310, 400, 404.
Ellot, Martyne, (1567) 396, 397, 404.
Emma, Kennilis wife, (1338) 263.
Enoch, Johannes filius, 155.
Ernyscluch, Archibaldus de, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Erskine, (Erskein, Erskin, Erskyng, Irskyn,) Maister Adam, chancellor of Glasgow, (1560) 325.
—— Adam, son of Thomas Master of Erskine, commendator of Cambuskenneth, (*c.* 1550) xxv.
—— Alexander, in Driburcht: of Nethir Shielfield: brother of the Laird of Balgony, (1559–1600) xxiii. xxvi. xxxi. 292, 293, 294, 302, 304, 309, 310, 311, 317.
—— Alexander, of Gogar, (1572) xxvii.
—— Alexander, commendator of Cambuskenneth, (1608–40) xxxii.
—— Sir David of Dryburgh, (1828–37) xxv. xxxvi.
Erskine, the Rev. Ebenezer, (1733) xxiii.
—— the Rev. Ralph, (1733) xxiii.
—— Alexander, testis, (1559–60) 295, 325.
—— Arthure, (1567) 399.
—— David, commendator of Dryburgh and Inchmahomo: Archdean of Brechin, (1556–1611) xxv. xxvi. xxxii. &c., *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXXI.
—— David, Lord of Cardross, (1634–71) xxxiii. 380, 385.
—— David, W. S. (1789) xxv.
—— David, Esq. of Cardross, (1847) xxvi. xxviii. xxx. xxxii. xxxiii. lxv. 322, 325, 328, 374.
—— Henry 'fiar of Cardross,' commendator of Dryburgh and Inchmahomo, (1608–28) xxx. xxxi. xxxiii. 388, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXXIII.
—— Henry, third Lord of Cardross, (1682) xxxiii.
—— Jacobus, testis, (1559) 297.
—— James, his Daughter, (1567) 403.
—— James, Esq., of Shielfield, (1847) lxi. lxiv.
—— James, son and heir of David Erskine, commendator of Dryburgh (1580) xxx.
—— John, indueller in Driburgh: of Nether Shielfield, (1600–1634) 316, 317, 322, 374, 375, 376, 377, 387.
—— John, son of John Lord Erskine, commendator of Inchmahomo, (1522) xxv.
—— John, (or Stewart,) Commendator of Dryburgh, (1548–54) xxiv. xxv. 290, 291, 292, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXX.
—— John, Earl of Mar and Regent of Scotland, (*c.* 1552) xxiv.
—— Radulphus, (Ralph, Raff, Raulph, &c.,) in Driburcht: of Nether Scheilfield, (1580–1620) 310, 311, 316, 317, 322, 363, 365, 367, 371, 372, 374, 375, 387, 388.

Erskine, Robert, Lord or Master of, (1547) xxiv. xxvi.
—— Robertus de, miles, (1343) 272, 273.
—— Sande, (*c.* 1560–67) 353, 354, 396, 397, 398, 405.
—— Thomas, commendator of Dryburgh, (1541–46) xxiii. xxiv. 287, 289, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXIX.
—— Thomas, Lord, (1551) xxiv. xxv.
Ewen, marischallus, (1150–52) lxx.
Ewing, Thomas, (1618) 322.
Ewry, Herry, (1544) xxiii.

Fairniehirst, (Fayrneherst, Pharniherst,) Lard of, (*c.* 1535–40) 334, 342.
Fargy, William, (1608) 317, 318, 319.
Faunys, (Faunes, Fawnes, Fawnys,) Adam de, (*c.* 1200) 139, 140.
—— Eda filia Nicholayi de, 142.
—— Johannes maritus Ede de, 142.
—— Nicholayus de, 141, 142.
—— Ricardus filius Nicholayi de, 141, 142, 143.
Feltoun, Willelmus de, (*c.* 1338) 260, 261, 262, 263, 264.
Fenton, (Fentoun,) Alexander de, miles, (*c.* 1330) 252.
—— dominus Johannes de, (*c.* 1240) 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
—— dominus Willelmus de, (*c.* 1240) 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Ferers, Matilda de, mater Roberti de Londonia, (*c.* 1170) 42.
Fetteresso, Rector of, *vide* Cranstoun.
Finatus, procurator Eymerici rectoris ecclesie de Lawdre, (1252) 224.
Finlayson, (Fynlaston,) David, Abbot of Dryburgh, (1509) xix. *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. XXIV.
Fitz-walter, Alan, (*p.* 1190) xi.
Flechyr, Johannes, (*a.* 1338) 263.
Floreffiensis abbas, (1246) 186.
Forbes of Cragyvar, (1630) 384.
Foreman (Formane) of Hutton, xx.
—— Andrew, pope's pronotary and legate; Prior of May, (1493); Bishop of Moray, (1501); Prior of Coldingham and Pittenweem, (1506); Commendator of Dryburgh, (*a.* 1512–15); Archbishop of St Andrews, (1514) xx.; Commendator of Dunfermline, (1517–22) xxi.; and Archbishop of Bourges, in France, xxi., *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXV.
—— Elizabeth, (1589) 326.
—— "Lyoune Harra," (? Lyon Herald,) (*c.* 1580) 362.
—— Maister and Sir Robert, (1535–78) 332, 341, 346, 357.
—— Nicholas, of Hutton, (1466) xvi.
Forfar, (*vide* Angusia,) Dyonisius decanus de, (*c.* 1225) 25.
Fortoun, Robert, (1608) 319.
Fosbrooke, Author of British Monachism, x.
Fowlis, Robert, (1579) 308, 314.
Fowres, (Forrouss,) John, (1535–70) 332, 341, 346, 357.
Fraser, Alexander, camerarius Scocie, (1326) 255.
Freland, Robertus, (1581) 316.
Frenche, Hewie, (1567) 395, 397, 399.
Frier, Georgius, notarius publicus, (1559) 297.
Frissall, Robene, (1567) 399.
Fullone, Willelmus, serjandus ville de Ersaldon, (1333) 274.

Galfridus, decanus, (*c.* 1170) 267, 268.
Galloway, (Galwithya, Gaweia,) Alanus de, (1196) vi. 99, 122, 167.

Galloway, Alanus de, constabularius Scotorum, (*c.* 1270) xiii. 9.
—— Dornogilla de, domina de Balliolo, *vide* Balliolo.
—— Helena filia Alani de, (*c.* 1200) 99.
—— Rolandus de, (*c.* 1200) 164.
Geddkirch, canonici de, *vide* Jedburgh.
Gemliston, Willelmus de, (*c.* 1240) 50.
Geoffrey, Abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. V.
Gerin, (Gern,) Ricardus, (1203) 160, 161, 162.
Gilbertus, gener Henrici, (*c.* 1220) 125.
Gilling, Walterus de, (*c.* 1260) 88.
Girardus, Abbas, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. II.
Gladswood, (Gleddiswood,) Guidman of, (1620) 323, 372, 373, 374.
Glaidstanes, Walter, (1630) 378.
Glasguensis archidiaconus, magister H., (*c.* 1232) 39.
—— clericus Hugo, (1203) 161, 162.
—— clericus Willelmus, (*c.* 1203) 160, 168.
—— episcopus, xii. 144, 145, 159, 202, 208, 223.
—— episcopus Engilramus, (1164–74) 44.
—— episcopus Florentius, (1202–02) 38.
—— episcopus Henricus, (*c.* 1153) 44.
—— episcopus Herebertus, (*c.* 1150–60) 35, 38, 39, 81.
—— episcopus Jocelinus, (1175–99) xi. 36, 38, 39, 43, 47, 152.
—— episcopus Johannes, (*c.* 1170–1326) 247, 248, 267, 375.
—— episcopus Walterus, (*c.* 1232) 39.
—— episcopus Willelmus, (*c.* 1250) 40.
Glenkarn, dominus Fergutianus de, (1222) 62.
Glenquhoum, Jacobus, (1580) 312.
Godefridus, presbiter, (*c.* 1165) 5.
Godewynus, homo Nicholayi clerici, (*c.* 1170) 112.
Golyn, Osmundus de, (*a.* 1221) 23.
—— rector ecclesie de, 34, 73.
Golyn, rector ecclesie de, Andreas, (*a.* 1221) 23.
—— rector ecclesie de, Willelmus, (*c.* 1225) 25, 26, 27, 33.
—— vicarius ecclesie de, 30, 31, 244.
—— Waldevus de, (*a.* 1221) 22.
—— Willelmus de, (*c.* 1221) 18.
Gordoun, (Gordon,) Adam de, miles, (1318–50) 140, 141, 232, 233, 274.
—— Alicia sponsa Ade de, 140.
—— Willelmus de, miles, (1333) 274.
Gowane, (Gowen,) Johannes de, (1326) 247, 275.
Gowrie, Earl of, (1582) xxvii.
Grahame, Sir John de, (1324–28) xiv.
—— Gilbertus, (1580–81) 314, 316.
Gray, Den George, (1465) 279.
—— Johannes, (*c.* 1170) 90.
—— Liell porter (1544) xxiii.
—— William, Burgess in Edinburgh, (1630) 384.
Gregorius VIII., Papa, (1228–41) 198, 202, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 223, 228.
Grenefield, (Grenefeild,) Andreas, (Andro,) (1580–1634) 312, 378.
—— Joannes, (*alias* Blak Jok,) (1580) 312.
—— Jonet, (1554) 290.
—— Thomas, (1630) 378.
—— Thome, (1535-54) 290, 336.
—— Walter, (1554) 292.
Greneheid, Lady, Elizabeth Ker, (1630) 386, 397.
—— Laird of, (*c.* 1540–1630) 339, 344, 364, 367, 371, 386, 388.
Grereson, Gilbertus, (*c.* 1400) 274.
Guido, dominus, (1252) 226.

Gwido, frater Alexandri de Balliolo, *vide* Balliolo.
Gyffard, Johannes, dominus de Yester, 245.
Gylruth, Johannes, burgensis de Roxburgh, (*c*. 1338) 261.

HADDINGTON, (Hadingtoun,) decanus de, (1293–1316) 182, 245.
—— nuns of, (1245) xiii.
—— Thomas Earl of, (1630–40) xxiii. 379, 384, 386, 387, 390.
Haig, (Haga,) Ada uxor Petri de, (*a*. 1220) 94.
—— Dauid, (1465) 279.
—— Dauid, (1567) 403.
—— David, of Bemersyde, (1637) xxxv.
—— Goda mater Petri de, (*a*. 1220) 94.
—— Henricus de, de Bemersyde, (c. 1380) 274.
—— Isobell, spouse of Thomas Myll, (1537) 280, 281.
—— James, of Bemersyde, (1466–89) xvi. xix. lx. lxi.
—— James, of Bemersyde, (1604–20) 323, 370, 372, 373.
—— James, Esq. of Bemersyde, (1847) xix. lx. lxi.
—— James, in Bemerside, (1620–34) 370, 387.
—— Johannes de, (1248) 232.
—— Johannes de, dominus de Bemersyde, (*c*. 1285) 96.
—— Katerina sponsa Petri de, (*c*. 1220) 95.
—— Margaret, wife of Thomas Haliburton, (1597) xxxv.
—— Petrus de, (*c*. 1170) 269.
—— Petrus de, dominus de Bemersyde, (*c*. 1220) 94, 95, 96.
—— William, son of James Haig of Bemersyde, (1489) xix.
—— Mr William, of Bemersyde, (1630) 386.
Haig, (Haga,) William's wife, (1567) 394.
—— *vide* Bemersyde.
Haigy, (Hagie, Andrew,) Andreas, vicarius de Mertoun, (1559) 295, 297.
—— Schir Andro, (c. 1555–67) 351, 352, 393, 401, 405.
—— Sir Andro, wiccar of Fawkirk, (1560) 325.
Hailes, Lord, (1776) v.
Haitlie, Agnes, (1601) 321.
Haldane, (Haldan, Haddan,) Margaret, relict of David Commendator of Dryburgh, (1611) xxx.
—— Ricardus, subdene of Dunkeld, (1579) 310.
—— Robert, (1600–4) 317, 318.
—— Robert, de Balweil, (1579) 310.
Haliburton, (Halieburtoun, Halyburton, &c.) Adam de, (*c*. 1338) 262, 274.
—— Agnes, spouse of George Haliburtoun, (1562) 300, 301, 302.
—— Andreas (Andro) son of Walter, (1538) 286, 367, 388.
—— Barbara, wife of Robert Scott of Sandyknowe, (1728) xxxiv. xxxv.
—— David, of Dryburgh, (1537) 284.
—— (or Stewart,) Elizabeth wife of Walter, (1537) xxii.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Erskine, (1559–80) xxiii. xxvi. 292, 293, 294, 311.
—— Franciscus, (1580) 312.
—— George, (1562–72) xxxi. 299, 397.
—— George, of Merton, (1567–80) 365.
—— George, of the convent of Dryburgh, (1537–46) 281, 284, 286, 289.
—— Georgius filius Thome, (1562) 300, 301, 302.
—— Georgius, testis, (1577) 307.
—— Henricus de, (*c*. 1350) 232, 233.
—— Henry, heir of Walter Haliburtoun of Merton, (1574) 303, 304.

Haliburton, J., (1630) 387.
—— James, son of David Haliburtoune, of Dryburgh, (1537) 284, 367.
—— James, (1597) xxxv.
—— James, heirs of, (1620) 372, 373.
—— Joannes, (1559) 297.
—— John, of Newmains and Dryburgh, (1673–88) xxxv.
—— John, of Newmains and Dryburgh, (1707–54) xxxiv. xxxv.
—— John, of Merton, (1602–34) xxxv. 320, 323, 375, 376, 387.
—— John, younger of Merton, (1630) 376.
—— John, (*c.* 1540–70) 297, 339, 344, 355.
—— Jonet, spouse of William Haliburtoun of Mertoun, (1465) xvi. 278.
—— Marcus (de Merton), (1559) 294, 295, 296, 297.
—— Mary, eldest daughter of John Haliburtoun of Mertoun, (1625) xxxv.
—— Nicholaus, testis, (1577) 307.
—— Robert, of Newmains and Dryburgh, (1718–67) xxxiv. xxxv.
—— T., (1630) 387.
—— Thomas, (1537 *a.* 1562) 284, 292, 300, 322, 336, 375, 377.
—— Thomas, portioner of Dryburgh, and of Newmains of Bemerside, (1597–1673) xxxv.
—— Thomas, of Newmains, (1670–1753) xxxi. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.
—— Thomas, of Merton, (*c.* 1620) 370.
—— Thomas, in Merton, (1630–34) 377, 387, 388.
—— Walter, (Walterus, Watt,) of Mertoun, (1537–74) xxii. 270, 279, 280, 284, 285, 286, 290, 303, 304, 335, 336, 337, 338, 343, 355.
—— Walterus, burgensis de Dundee, (1567) 303.
—— William, of Mertoun, (1465) xvi. 278.
Hamilton, (Hamiltoun,) David, (1522) xxi. *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXVII.
—— James, of Libbertoun, (1601–20) 328, 370.
—— James, (*c.* 1535–45) 329, 333, 341, 347.
—— James, Lord, (1522) xxi.
—— Sir James, (1560–80) 358, 362.
—— Lord, (1473) xvi.
Hanand, David de, (*c.* 1330) 270.
Hardie, Andro, (1634) 379.
—— John, (1630) 379.
Haregune, Thomas de (*c.* 1160) 108.
Hart, (Harte,) Mr Robert, advocate, (1630–34) 378, 389.
Hay, Father Richard, (*c.* 1700) xxvi.
Hay, dominus Thomas de, miles, (*c.* 1240) 233.
Hayde, Hugo, de Merton, (*c.* 1380) 274.
—— Johannes, filius ejus, (*c.* 1380) 274.
Henrici, Gilbertus gener, (*c.* 1120) 125.
Henricus, carnifex, (*c.* 1338) 261, 263.
—— clericus, (*c.* 1203) 160.
—— filius Regis David, comes Northumbrie, (1150–52) lxix. lxx. 10, 11, 103, 104.
—— filius Samsonis, (*c.* 1220) 124, 129.
Henry III. of England, (*c.* 1290) 329.
—— Abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. VIII.
—— Commendator, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXXIII.
Hepburn, (Hebburne,) Adam, (*c.* 1540) 342.
—— Adam, in Kingstoun, (1630) 34, 380.
Herbertus, (*c.* 1170) 267, 269.
—— camerarius, (1150–52) lxx.
Herteford, Willelmus de, (1226) 169, 216.
Herwart, Henricus, (*c.* 1330) 252, 253.
Herys, Johannes, (*c.* 1330–1400) 270, 274.
Hog, (Hoge,) Andreas, camerarius de Dryburgh, *vide* Dryburgh.
—— Gilbertus, (1425) 276.
—— John, son of William, (1634) 377.
—— Nicholaius, (1574–80) 304, 307, 312.

Hog, Patricius, (1425) 276.
—— William, in Dryburgh, (*c.* 1580–1634) 366, 367, 372, 375, 377, 387, 388.
Home, (Hovme, Howme,) Abrahame, of Hirsell, (1630–34) 386.
—— Alexander, de Manderstoun, (1562–80) 297, 298, 299, 366.
—— Alexander, filius ejusdem, (1562) 298, 299.
—— Alexander, (c. 1540) 338.
—— Alexander's "wyffe," (*c.* 1540–70) 338, 343, 355.
—— Alexander, of Carrolsyde, (1579) 307, 308.
—— Alexander, of St Leonardis, (1630–34) 378.
—— Andreas, (Andro,) (*c.* 1535–70) 298, 299, 325, 330, 337, 340, 345, 356, 359, 361.
—— Andro son of Andro (1560) 325.
—— Andrew, in Reidpeth, (1630) 377, 387.
—— Charles, (1560) 325.
—— David, (1574) 304.
—— David, (1580) 314.
—— David, of Argatie, (1579–84) xxvii. 310.
—— David, de Wedirburne, (1562) 298.
—— George, in Gulane, (1630–34) 380.
—— George, (1567) 395, 396.
—— J., (1630) 387.
—— James, Earl of, (1630) 374.
—— Sir George, of Manderstoun, (1630–34) 386, 389.
—— Sir James, of Quhitrig, (1594–1602) 323, 324.
—— Mrs Jean, (*c.* 1550) xxvi.
—— John, (*c.* 1560) 354.
—— John, in Edinburgh, (1630) 380.
—— John, of Carralsyd, (1579) 307, 363.
—— Lord, (*c.* 1580) 363.
—— Margaret daughter of Andro, (1560) 325.
Home, Margaret, spouse of John Elphinston, (1630–34) 379.
—— Mr Patryk, (*c.* 1535–40) 334, 342.
—— Robene, (1567) 399.
—— Robert, of Carrolsyde, (1608) 319, 323.
—— Thome, (*c.* 1535) 337.
—— Willelmus, filius Magistri Audree Home, (1562) 298, 299.
—— . . . . . of Law, (1630) 381.
—— *vide* Hume.
Homyl, Andreas, ballivus de Roxburgh, (*c.* 1338) 262, 263.
Honorius III., Papa, (1225) 25, 32, 61, 137, 145, 169, 213.
Hope, Sir Thomas, (1634) 379.
Hoppringill, (Oppryngyll,) Adam's wife, (*c.* 1580) 364.
—— Alexander de, (1425) 276.
—— Andreas, de Smalholme, (1581) 315.
—— George, (*c.* 1535) 337.
—— Georgius de, (1425), 276.
—— George, of Wrangholme, (1603) 324.
—— Johannes, (1581–1601) 315, 321.
—— John, (*c.* 1540–45) 339, 344.
Hospitalis, Fratres, 156.
Hostiarius, Walterus, 62, 64.
—— Willelmus, (1204) 160, 161, 162.
Hugh, abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. VII.
Hugo, capellanus, 36, 86, 152, 250.
—— filius regis vicecomitis, 160, 161, 162.
Hugonis, Adam filius, (*c.* 1338) 261, 263.
Humbie, (Houmbie,) Gudman of, (*c.* 1580–1634) 363, 369, 390, *vide* Lawson.
Hume, (Hwme,) Alexander, filius et heres Alexandri Hume de eodem, (1506) xix.
—— Andrew, clerk, (1546) xxiv. 287, 288, 289.
—— John, (1634), 390.
—— John, of Quhitrig, (1483–88) xviii.
—— Patrick, nephew of David Home of Argatie, (1584) xxvii. xxviii.

Hume, Sir Alexander, of that Ilk, (1466) xvi.

—— *vide* Home.

Hunam, Sir William de, (*p*. 1208) xii.

Hunter, (Huntare,) Alexander, (1634) 387, 389.

—— Thomas, (1465) 279.

—— Thomas, (1634) 389.

Hutredus, carpentarius, 129, 130.

Hutton, *vide* Foreman.

Hyrmanston, (Hirmanston,) Patricius de, (*c*. 1240) 233, 234, 335, 236, 237.

Inchmahomo, Commendator of, David Erskine, (1556) xxv. xxvi. *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXXI.

—— pensionare of, (1560–70) 358, 359.

Inglis, (Ynglis,) Helena, (1580) 312.

—— Thomas, serjand, (1537–80) 284, 307, 312.

Innergellie, (Innergally,) dominus Merleswan dominus de, (*a*. 1281) 13.

—— Margareta de Ardrosse, filia Merleswan dominus de, (*c*. 1281) 13, *vide* William Barclay.

Innerwick, Knights of, (1190) xi.

Innes, Thomas, (1729) xxiii.

Innocentius IV., Papa, (1243–54) 158, 183, 190, 191, 192, 193, 205, 207, 208, 209, 218, 220, 221.

Insula, prior de, dominus Laurencius, (1268) 7.

Jacobus frater, Pape penetenciarius et legatus, (*c*. 1168–1221) 15, 17, 18, 23, 24, 73, 171, 215.

—— V., rex Scottorum, (1513–42) 287, 298.

Jaksoun, Patricius, (1577) 306.

James VI., King of Scotland, (1567–1625) xxvii. xxviii. xxix. xxx. xxxii.

—— Abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. XIX. and XXIII.

—— Commendator, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, Nos. XXVI. and XXVIII.

Jameson, James, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–81) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 304, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316.

Jardine, (Jardyn,) Vmfridus, (*c*. 1400) 274.

Jedburgh, (Geddewod, Geddkirch, Geduirth, Jeddewod, Jeddeworth,) abbas de, (1226 *c*. 1338) 168, 169, 170, 216, 263, 2.

—— abbas de, Johannes, (*c*. 1338) 261, 262.

—— abbas de, Petrus, (1226) 168.

—— Robertus, abbas de, (1326) 275.

—— canonici de, 46, 47, 48, 172, 182.

—— prior de, (1226) 168.

—— provost of, Alexander Kirktoun, (1630) 377.

Jobson, William, Esq. of Lochore, xxxv.

—— Jane, Lady Scott of Abbotsford, (1847) xxxv.

Jocclinus, episcopus, *vide* Glasguensis.

Johannes, capellanus, (1150–52) lxx. 10.

—— capellanus, 104, 179.

—— clericus, (*c*. 1338) 261, 263.

—— filius, Auich', (1204) 163.

—— filius Enoch, 155.

—— Rex, (*c*. 1295) 106.

—— sacerdos, 180, 181, 195.

John, Abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. X. XVII. and XXI.

—— Commendator, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXX.

Johnston, John of Pettinain, (1506) xix.

Jok, (1567) 402.

"Jok, Blak," (1567) 395, *vide* Grenefield.

"Jok the Lutar," (1567) 395.
Jordane, Andreas, (Andro,) (1535–59) 293, 336.
Julius II., Pope, (1503–13) xx.

Karamikley, *vide* Carmichaell.
Katenensis episcopus, *vide* Catanensis.
Keith, dominus Robertus de, (*c.* 1340) 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 271, 274.
Kellie, ... (1634) 390.
—— Lord, (1634) 391.
Kelso, (Kelkow,) abbot of, (1262) xiii.
—— abbas de, Henricus, (*c.* 1213) 158.
—— abbas de, Johannes, (*c.* 1175) 47.
—— abbas de, Osbertus, (1204) 162.
—— abbas de, Ricardus, (1226) 169.
—— abbas de, Willelmus, (*c.* 1343) 271.
—— prior de, (*c.* 1213) 158.
Kennedy, Robert, (1630–34) 382.
Ker, Andro, of Dalcoiff, (1603) 322, 335.
—— Andro, of Siddes, (1630) 386.
—— Elizabeth, Lady Greinheid, (1630) 386, 397.
—— Laird of Greinheid, (1634) 379, 386.
—— George, of Lyntoun, (1538) xxii.
—— Gilbert, fiar of Greinheid, (1618) 321, 322.
—— James, son of Sir Andrew Ker of Hirsel, (1604) 318.
—— James, in Newbattle, (1604) 320, 370.
—— John, his wife, (1567) 394.
—— Sir John, of Hirsell, Knycht, (1604) 320.
—— Sir John, of Jedburgh, (*c.* 1630–34) 371, 386.
—— Alexander, of Newhall, (1630–34) 377.
—— Joneta, (1546) 287.
—— Mark, (*c.* 1535–70) 334, 339, 344, 348, 355, 359, 360, 370.
Ker, Raulff, of Dalcoiff, (1603–34) 322, 386.
—— Sir Andrew, of Hirsell, (1604) 318, 320.
—— Sir Andrew, of Hietoun, (1594) 321.
—— Sir Mark, of Littledean, (1603–20) 321, 370.
Kilrenny, (Kilrethny,) vicarius de, 30, 32, 244.
Kilwinning, (Kilwenyne Kilwynnyne,) abbas et conventus de, 61, 62, 63, 64, 213, 277.
—— abbas de, Adam, (1426) 277.
Kinkell, (Kynkell,) magister Johannes de, (*c.* 1300) 239, 241, 243.
Kirktoun, Alexander, provost of Jedburgh, (1630) 377.
Kyngesselawe, Adam, (*c.* 1300) 92, 93.
Kyrkintollawh, Michael de, (*c.* 1330) 252.
Kyrkpatryk, Matthew, (1538) xxii.

Lanark, (Lanerk,) Gertrude uxor Amfridi de, 155.
—— cornaisarius de, Amfridus, 155.
—— rector ecclesie de, 153, 154.
—— Robertus diaconus filius Hugonis clerici de, 153, 154.
—— vicecomes de, Robertus filius Werenberti, (1165–1214) 37.
—— vicecomes de, (*c.* 1203) 160, 161, 162.
Lancaster, Avicia de, (*c.* 1170) vi. 267, 269, 277.
Langardelle, Bernardus de, (1252) 225.
Langelt, Huttredus de, (*c.* 1222) 62, 64.
Langlandis, James, (1567) 401.
Lauder, (Lawdre, Lawedir,) "comeser" of, (*c.* 1580) 363.
—— "The commissar of," (1608) 323.
—— persoun of, (1567) 399, 405.
—— pistor de, Everardus, 122.
—— priests of, (1560–70) 359.

Lauder, rector de, Eymericus, (1248–52) 224, 225, 226, 227.
—— dominus Robertus de, Justiciarius Laudonie, (1333) 274.
—— Robertus de, clericus, 232, 233
—— Willelmus Longus de, (*c.* 1350) 232.
—— Vicar of, (1535) 330.
—— "Vicar pensionare" of, (1567) 401.
Lauderdale, Earl of, (1847) lix. lx. lxii. 274.
Lauderdaill, John, Earl of, (1630–34) 385, 389.
Lawmonth, magister Alanus, (*c.* 1541) xxiii.
Lawson, (Lausonn, Lawsone,) of Humbie, (1605) 324, 325, *vide* Humbie.
—— Jacobus, filius Richardi Lawsoun, (*c.* 1540–46) 287, 341.
—— James, of Humbie, (1535) 332.
—— Richardus, de Humbie, (1546) 287.
—— Robert, (*c.* 1545) 346.
—— Robert, of Humbie, (1634) 381.
Laycester, abbas et canonici de, 67, 72.
Layng, (Lang,) Jacobus, 240, 242.
Laing, David, Esq., (1847) xxiii.
Laysing, Alexander filius, (1214–1286) 46.
Layton, Sir Brian, (1544) xxiii.
Lennox, Earl of, (*c.* 1522) xxii.
—— Esme, first Duke of, (*c.* 1600) xxx.
Lermonth, Walter of, (1465) 279.
Lesscheman, (Leischman,) Joannes, (1559–67) 295, 395.
Lewingstoun, James, junior of Gerviswood, (1538) xxii.
—— John, of Dunnipace, (1618) 322.
—— Robertus de, (*c.* 1330) 270.
—— Willelmus de, (*c.* 1343) 272.
Lekkie, John, (1567) 402, 403.
Leskiis, abbas de, Willelmus, (1189) 72.
Lessedewyn, Everardus (*c.* 1203) 160, 161, 162.
—— Gamellus, (*c.* 1203) 160, 161, 162.
Lessedewyn, Thomas de, 138.
Letham, Edwardus de, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Leys, dominus de, Johannes, 246.
—— Thomas de, de Sawltoun, (*c.* 1300–43) 251, 271.
Liddell, John of, (1425) 276.
Lidderdale, (Lidderdaill, Lydderdayll,) Andrew, abbot of Dryburgh, (1489–1506) xix. xx. *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. XXII.
—— Cuthbert, (*c.* 1620) 368, 373.
—— James, (*c.* 1535) 337.
—— Umquhile James, (1630) 378.
—— Marjorie, spouse of John Robsone, of Gladiswood, (1537) 282.
Lindsay, (Lyndesay, Lyndesaye,) of Covingtoun, (1630) 381.
—— Walterus de, (1150–65) lxx. 79, 179, 181.
—— Walterus filius Willelmi de, (*c.* 1160) 84.
—— Willelmus de, (*c.* 1155) 79, 83, 108.
Littledene, Laird of, (*c.* 1580) 364.
Lockhart, (Loccard, Lockhard, Lockert,) Adam, (*c.* 1343) 272.
—— Charlotte, (Mrs J. R. Hope,) (1847) xxxv.
—— John Gibson, Esq., (1847) xxxv.
—— John Hugh, ("Hugh Littlejohn,") (1831) xxxv.
—— Sir James, of Lie, (1630–34) 382, 383.
—— Symon, (1204) 163.
—— Thomas, (1630–34) 382.
—— Willelmus, (*c.* 1343) 272.
Lockie, Alexander, Easter, (1630) 377.
—— Alexander, Wester, (1630) 377.
Logan, magister R. de, canonicus Dunkeldensis, (*c.* 1268) 7.
—— Robertus, (1204) 163.
Logis, Henricus filius Samsonis de, (*c.* 1220) 123, 126, 127, 128.
—— Samson de, (*c.* 1220) 123, 126, 127, 128.

Londonia, (Londoniis,) Margareta uxor Thome de, (*c.* 1153) 44, 45.
—— Mauricius de, (*c.* 1170) 42.
—— Richardus de, (*c.* 1170) 42.
—— Robertus de, frater Alexandri Regis, (*c.* 1170) 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 181.
—— Thomas de, (*c.* 1153) 42, 44, 45.
Longus, Willelmus, de Lawder, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Loudonia, Willelmus de, (1252) 225.
Loudonie archidiaconus, Willelmus de Eglishame, (*c.* 1300) 239, 241, 243, 245.
—— decanus, Radulphus, 77.
Louis XII. (*c.* 1498–1515) xx. xxi.
Louer, Patricius de, rector de Tyninghame, (1343) 272.
Lothian, (Lowtheane,) Thomas, (*c.* 1620) 370.
—— Thomas, of Lylstoun, (1589) 325.
Lowdoun, John, (*c.* 1560) 354.
Lucius III., Papa, (1181–85) xi. 183, 194, 197.
Lugdunensis abbas, 186.
Lundors, abbas de, Johannes, (1227) 145, 146, 170.
—— prior de, (1227) 145, 146.
Lylisclеyf, rector de, Joannes, (1326) 275.
Lyolphy, Ada filia, (*c.* 1220) 125, 126.

Macone, Willelmus, (*c.* 1338) 261.
Macgill . . . . . of Cranston-Riddell, (1630) 383.
—— Mr David, (*c.* 1555–67) 351, 352, 401
Macktorphin, Macbeth, (1150–52) lxx.
Mackthumpethin, Gillecolme, (1150–52) lxx.
M'Dowell, Archibald, of Malkarston, (1398) xv.
Maclellen, Dean Thomas, subprior of Inchmahomo, (1562) xxvi.
M'Willie, Robert, (1584) xxvii. xxviii.
Madynnis, the, (1567) 402.
Maitland (Mautaland, Mautalent, Matalent, Mautland, Mateland) of Thirlstane, v.
—— Alexander, (*c.* 1330) 270.
—— Avicia sponsa Ricardi, (*c.* 1260) 87, 88.
—— Felice sponsa Johannis, (*c.* 1350) 230.
—— Janet, Lady Sommervale, (1538) xxii.
—— Johannes, dominus de Thirlaston, (*c.* 1350) 230, 273, 274 .
—— Ricardus, (*c.* 1260) 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93.
—— Robertus, dominus de Thirlaston, (*c.* 1350) 230, 271.
—— Robertus, filius Johannis, (*c.* 1380) 274.
—— Robertus, frater Johannis, (*c.* 1380) 274.
—— Willelmus, (*c.* 1300) 89, 93.
Malcolmus IV., Rex, (1153–65) 3, 11, 37, 103, 110, 111, 174, 178, 180, 181.
—— filius Willelmi Regis, (1165–1214) 102.
Maueris, Robertus de, constabularius castri de Norham, (*c.* 1338) 261, 262.
Mantianus episcopus, Martinus, (1252) 224.
Manderstoun, Goodman of, (*c.* 1580–1620) 368, 373.
Mar, John, Earl of, (1570) xxv. xxvii. xxviii. xxix. xxx. xxxii.
—— John Earl of, (1618–34) 321, 322, 370, 374, 376, 382, 385, 387, 388, 390, 391.
—— My Lord of, (1567–80) 362, 404.
—— My Lady of, (1567) 402.
—— Earl of, (1847) xxviii.
March, (Marchia,) Alexander avunculus Patricii comitis de, (1318) 233.
—— comes de, Patricius de Dunbar, (*c.* 1290–1343) xiv. 86, 232, 256, 257, 271, 272, 274.
—— *vide* Dunbar.
Marjoriebankis, (Marjoribanks) . . . . . (1630) 384.
—— John, of Ratho, (1581) 327.
—— Thomas, of Ratho, (1581) 327, 362.

Marjoriebankis, Mr Thomas, (*c.* 1540) 342.
Marinus, Romane ecclesie vicecancellarius, (1246) 190.
Martinus, Romane ecclesie vicecancellarius, (1228) 202.
Martone, Thomas, (1634) 390.
Mason, Willelmus dictus, (*c.* 1338) 263.
Maulyucrer, Johannes de, (*c.* 1343) 272.
Maunsell, Andreas, vicarius, (1226) 169.
—— Agnes dicta, (*c.* 1338) 260, 263, 264.
Maxwell of Caerlaverock, v.
—— of Pencaitland, v.
—— Eustachius de, (*c.* 1343) 272.
—— Harbardus de, de Cullynhath, (*c.* 1400) 274.
—— Herbertus de, (*c.* 1343) 272, 273, 274,
—— James, of Enderwick, (1630–34) 384, 391.
—— Johannes de, miles, dominus de Carlaverock, (*c.* 1330) 270, 272.
—— Johannes, de Pencateland, (*c.* 1343) 270, 271.
—— Johannes, filius Johannis, (*c.* 1343) 271, 272.
—— Robertus, de Calderwood, (1506) xix.
—— Robertus de, miles, dominus de Carlaverock, (*c.* 1400) 273.
May, Nicholaius de, (*c.* 1240), 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
—— prior de, xi. 63, 64, 227.
—— prior de, Ivo, (*c.* 1200) 144.
—— prior de, Johannes, (1248) 226.
—— prior de, N., (1226) 169.
—— prior de, Ricardus, (1222) 61.
—— prior et monachi de, 137, 138.
Melrose, cellerarius de, Adam, (*c.* 1170) 268.
Melrosenses (Merossenses, de Melros, de Myiros,) monachi, xiii. 80, 81, 172, 174, 176.
—— abbas, 137, 151, 263.
—— abbas, Adam, (1225) 137.
Melrosenses, abbas et conventus, 150.
—— abbas, Thomas de Soltre, (*c.* 1338) 261, 262.
—— abbas, Willelmus de Sancto Andrea, (1326–43) 271, 275.
—— prior, (1225) 137.
Memonere, Ricardus de, (1204) 163.
Merleswan, dominus de Innergelly, (1281) 13.
Merlintoun, Isabella de, 147.
Merskys, decanus de, 168, 182.
Merton, Dean William, vicar of the same, (1465) 279.
—— Laird of, 334, 339, 344, 348, 355, 359, 360, 364, 365, 371, 390.
—— *vide* Haliburtoun.
Meuin, filius Colbani, (1150–52) lxx.
Michelsoun, Alexander, of Blackhauche, (1630) 386.
Millar, Jacobus, notarius, (1576) 306.
Milncknaue, Adam, de Carfrae, (*c.* 1380) 274.
Milne, (Mylis, Myll, Myln,) John, (1634) 378.
—— Joneta, (1559) 293.
—— Robert, (1630) 378.
—— Robert, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–80) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 304, 307, 308, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316.
—— Thomas, (1537–54) xxiv. 280, 281, 291, 292.
—— "Thome of," (*c.* 1535) 336.
—— Walter, (1554) xxiv. 291, 292.
—— Walterus, (1559) 293.
Money, David, (1576) 306.
Monymusk, Culdees of, xii.
Monypenny, Radulphus, (*c.* 1350) 232.
Montrose, Observantine friars at, xxi.
Moravia, (Moray, Murray,) magister Adam de, (*c.* 1300) 241, 243.
—— Alexander de, (1425) 276.
—— Andreas de, (*c.* 1230) 62, 64.

Moravia, Andreas de, panetarius Scotie, (c. 1328) 248, 249.
—— Christiana sponsa Andree de, (c. 1328) 248.
—— comes de, Thomas Ranulphy, (c. 1330) 252.
—— Gilbert, (1630) 379.
—— Mauricius de, (c. 1343) 272.
—— Walterus, (1278) 110.
—— Willelmus de, (1333) 274.
—— *vide* Murray.
Morevilla, (Morevilla, Morevill,) Ada de, (c. 1150) 68.
—— Avicia sponsa Hugonis de, *vide* Lancaster.
—— Beatrix sponsa Hugonis de, *vide* Bello Campo.
—— Christina uxor Willelmi de, (p. 1191) vi. 160, 161, 162.
—— Helena de, (c. 1200) vi. 66, 164.
—— Hugo de, (fundator ecclesie de Dryburgh,) (1150) v. vi. lxx. 3, 9, 10, 51, 106, 145, 174, 178, 180, 181, 194.
—— Malcolmus de, (c. 1170) 69, 70.
—— Ricardus de, constabularius, (1165–89) vi. 4, 68, 69, 70, 72, 164, 195, 267.
—— Robertus de, (1153–65) 3.
—— Rogerus de, (1150–53) 102.
—— Willelmus seneschallus Hugonis de, (a. 1162) 145.
—— Willelmus de, (a. 1196) vi. 160, 161, 162, 164, 267, 269.
Morisone, Johannes, (1581) 316.
Moristoun, Goodman of, (c. 1620) 369, 370.
Morton, James Earl of, Regent, (1578) xxvii.
Morton, Rev. James, author of "Monastic Annals of Teviotdale," (1847) x. xxv.
Mowate, Thomas, (1537) 280.
Mulcaster, Walterus de, (c. 1200) 165.
Mundegumerie, Alan de, Knight, (1221) xii.
Mundevilla, (Mundewill,) Henricus de, miles, (c. 1400) 131, 274.
Mur, Willelmus, in Hathsyde, (1562) 298.
Muyrheid, Wylyem, (c. 1535–40) 333, 342.
Muter, Hugo, (1580) 312.
Murray, Alexander de, (1425) 276.
—— James Earl of, Regent, (1560) xxvii.
—— Johannes, de Polmeise, (1581) 316.
—— *vide* Moravia.
Murhouslaw, (Murislaw,) Guidman of, (1620) 320, 364, 371.
Myndrum, Alanus de, aldermannus de Roxburgh, (c. 1338) 261, 263.

Nasmyth, James, of Posso, (1630-34) 379. 387.
Naythenthirne, rector de, magister Stephanus, (1227) 146.
—— Robertus filius Symonis de, (a. 1203) 147.
—— Symon de, (c. 1203) 160, 161, 162.
Neopolitanus episcopus, Bernardus, (1252) 224.
Nether Mains, Gudman of, (c. 1620) 372.
Neuhan, (Neu', Neuch') Alexander de, (c. 1200) 164, 165, 166, 167.
—— Ricardus de, (c. 1200) 164, 165.
—— Syrit de, (c. 1200) 164.
—— Willelmus de, (a. 1200) 164, 165.
Neven, Mr Duncan, schoolmaster at Dunblane, (1586) xxviii.
Newhus, abbas de, G., (1226) 169.
—— abbas de, Robertus, (1189) 72.
Neysi, Willelmus filius, (c. 1284) xv.
Nicholaus, clericus Regis David, (1150–52) lxix. lxx. 35, 38, 41, 111, 112, 151, 179, 181.
Nicolsoune, Robert, (1608) 319.
Nisbet, (Nesbythe,) Johannes de, (c. 1343) 272.

Norbertus, ordinis Premonstratensis institutor, 183.
Norham, Tebaldus de, (c. 1150) 111.
Normanvill, Henricus de, miles, (c. 1200) 144, 145.
—— Hugo de, miles, (c. 1200) 144.
—— Ricardus de, (c. 1200) 144.
Northamtoun, Sancti Andree, prior et conventus de, 66, 67.
—— abbas et canonici ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de, 66, 67, 72.
Northumbrie, comes, *vide* Henricus.
Nusiaco, Symon de, (c. 1230) 64.

Ogilvie, Alexander, (1634) 385.
—— of Boyne, xxi.
—— James, canon of Aberdeen; rector of Kynkell; and commendator of Dryburgh, (1515–18) xxi. *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXVI.
—— John, son of Sir William Ogilvie of Strathern, (1517) xxi.
Olifard, (Olyfard,) David, (c. 1160) 109, 110, 180, 181, 195, 204.
Oliphant, (Olyfant,) Allan, servitor to David, commendator of Inchmahomo,, (1562)
—— Willelmus, (c. 1330) 252, 253.
Oliver, Abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. XI.
—— Robertus, (1326) 275.
Ormstoun, Jacobus de, (1425) 276.
Oswald, David, (1554–80) 290, 312.
Oswynus, faber, (c. 1260) 91, 92, 93.
Owhredi, Rollandus filius, constabularius Regis, (c. 1200) 56.

Paige, Le, vi. vii. 329.
Painter, Patrick, Secretary of State, (1516) xxi.
Palmer, Hugo, (1204) 163.
Parinensis prepositus, Martinus, (1252) 224, 225.
Park, Thomas, (1580) 312.
Paterson, Georgius, (1537) 281, 284, 286.
Paulus III., Papa, (1537) 279, 287.
Pebblis, (Peblis,) John, (1562) 328.
—— Robertus de, camerarius Scocie, (1329) 255.
Pencateland, Alicia de, (c. 1330) 270.
—— Johannes de, (a. 1330) 270.
Penny, (Pennye,) Elizabeth, (1562) 299, 300, 301, 302.
—— Georgius, (1560–80) 312, 313, 354.
—— Georde, "garner," (1567) 395, 404.
Percy, Galfridus de, 163, 164, 180, 181, 195.
—— Henricus pater Galfridi de, 164.
Perisby, Hugo de, (1281) 13, 14, 238.
—— Margareta de Ardrosse sponsa Hugonis de, *vide* Ardrosse.
Petinweme, prior de, 240, 242.
Petrus, filius Thurebrand, (c. 1228) 199.
Philip, King of France, (1190) xi.
Pilmur, Willelmus de, (c. 1350) 232.
Pistor, Huctredus, (a. 1338) 255, 262, 263.
Pistoris, Rogerus filius Huthredi, (c. 1338) 261, 262.
Pius II., (1460) x.
Polwarth, Lord, (1847) lxi. lxii. lxiii. lxiv.
Pontefracto, Johannes de, (c. 1343) 272.
Porteous, Umquhile Robert, (1634) 390.
Poulwarth, Patricius de, miles, (c. 1330) 253.
President, the Lord, (c. 1620) 327.
Preston, Johannes de, (c. 1330) 270.
—— Sir John, of Ardrie, (1630) 34, 381, 385, 390.
—— Sir Michael, of Fentonbarns, (1630) 381, 384.
Prioress, the, (1567) 402.
Pringle, (Pringill,) George, (1630–34) 379.
—— John, in Fawnis, (c. 1660–30) 371, 386.
—— John, of Gallaschellis, (1537) 284.

Pringle, Robert, writer, (1630) 384.
Prymrois, James, Clerk of Privy Council, (1630) 375.
Purvays, (Purwas, Purways,) Alanus de Ercildon, (1318) 233, 256, 257, 274.
—— Alexander, filius Alani de Ercildon, (1333) 256, 257, 274.
—— Andrew, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–54) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292.
—— Patrick, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–62) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302.

Quhitlaw, John, (*c.* 1540–55) 342, 351.
Quincy, Alyenora, sponsa Rogeri de Quincy, (*c.* 1200) 99, 100.
—— dominus Robertus de, (1165–1214) 101.
—— Rogerus de, comes Wintonie, constabularius, (*c.* 1200) 99, 100, 101.

Radulphus, cocus, (1204) 163.
Raeburn, Laird of, xxxv.
Ramsay, Alexander, (1333) 274.
—— William, of Nunland, (1630–34) 379, 389.
Ratho, Goodman of, (*c.* 1620) 370.
Redesdale, moniales de, (*c.* 1290) 105.
Redinch, abbas de, (1225) 138.
Reidpeth, Thomas, burgensis de Edinburgh, (1559–67) 297, 403.
Rekildoun, Alexander de, (1318) 245.
Rentoun, Joannes de, (1425) 276.
Restinoth, (Restinouth, Restinot,) prior de, Germanus, (*c.* 1224) 32, 33.
—— prior de, Johannes, (*c.* 1225) 25.
Ricardus, abbas, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. III.
—— capellanus domini Alani de Gauithia, (*c.* 1270) xiii. 167, 168.
Ricardus, episcopus, *vide* Sancti Andree.
—— Rex Anglie, (1190) xi. 72.
—— Rex Anglie, (1385) xv.
—— venator, 129, 130.
Richardson, (Richartsone, Richertson,) John, (*c.* 1620) 373.
—— Robert, of Pentcaitland, (1630) 384.
—— Thome, (*c.* 1535) 337.
—— Walter, (1600) 317, 318, 319.
Riddell, (Rydell, Ridel,) Charles, Esq. of Dryburgh, (1847) xxxi.
—— George, (1630) 380.
—— Hew, of St Boswell, (1630) 380.
—— Patrick, of St Boswell, (1634) 381.
—— Thomas de, (*c.* 1338) 261, 263.
—— Walter, (1630–34) 378, 390.
—— Walterus, (1150–52) lxx.
Rival, abbas de, (1252) 151.
Roberti, Robertus filius, (1204) 163.
—— Willelmus filius, (*c.* 1220) 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128.
Robertus, clericus, (1153–89) 3, 4.
—— filius Werenberti, Vicecomes de Lanark, (1165–1214) 37.
—— III. Rex, (1390–1406) xv. 254, 255.
—— senescallus Scotie, (*c.* 1343) 272.
Robsone, (Robsoun,) Adam, brother-german of John Robsone of Gladiswood, (1537) 283, 284, 337.
—— John, of Gladiswood, (1535) 281, 282, 283, 284, 337, 338, 343, 355.
—— Thomas, (1574) 303.
Rogeri, Walterus filius, (1203) 161, 162.
Rogerus, abbas, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. I. and XIV.
—— janitor, (1150–52) lxx. 68, 103, 104, 179, 180, 181, 195, 199.
Rollandi, Alanus filius, (*c.* 1220) 53, 61, 62, 63, 64, 167.
Rollandus, filius Owhredi, constabularius Regis, (*c.* 1200) 56.

Rolland, Sir John, (1538) xxii.
Roseto, Hugo de, clericus, (1252) 226.
Rowane, Sir John, chaplain and notary public, (1537) 284.
Roxburgh, (Rogesburgh,) decanus de, Johannes, (1204) 162, 163.
—— Ormne de burgo de, (1184) 195.
—— Petrus de veteri, (1329) 256.
—— Robertus de, (1214–86) 46.
Ruffus, Adam, (1204) 163.
Rutherford, (Routherfurd, Ruderfurd,) Jacobus de Rutherfuird, (1425) 276.
—— Joannes de, (1425) 276.
—— John, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–62) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302.
—— Johannes, in Smalholme, (1581) 315, 316.
—— John, (1620–34) 373, 378, 389.
—— Thome, (*c.* 1535) 337.
—— Ricardus de, dominus ejusdem, (*c.* 1338) 261, 262.
Ruthven, (Rewthven, Reyfyn,) Lord aud Laird of, 333, 342, 370.

SACRO-NEMORE, Willelmus, abbas de, (*c.* 1400) 274.
Salmond, Jacobus, clericus Glasguensis, (1546) 288.
Salerio, Petrus de, (1252) 226.
Saltone, (Sawltoun,) Agnes sponsa Johannis de, 133.
—— Henricus filius Willelmi de, 134.
—— Johannes Burgulum de, 135.
—— Johannes de, 133.
—— vicarius de, 30, 31.
Samsonis, Henricus filius, (*c.* 1200) 124, 129, 130.
Samsonschelis, Alexander filius Henrici de, 130.
Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Bartholomeus abbas, (*c.* 1343) 271.
Sancti Andree, (de Sancto Andrea,) archidiaconus, 61, 63, 64, 213.
—— archidiaconus, magister J. (*c.* 1220) 176.
—— archidiaconus Laurentius, (*c.* 1222) 61, 77, 169, 176.
—— archidiaconus Robertus de Lamberton, (*c.* 1300) 241, 243, 245.
—— canonici, 71.
—— episcopus, 27, 48, 144, 145, 202, 208, 212, 214, 215, 216, 219, 228.
—— episcopus David, (1242) 12, 21, 27, 28, 234.
—— episcopus Gamelinus, (1268) 5, 6, 7, 12, 30, 31, 243.
—— episcopus Henricus, (1410) xv.
—— episcopus Jacobus, (*c.* 1330) 253.
—— episcopus Johannes, 111.
—— episcopus Ricardus, (*c.* 1170) x. 173, 174, 211.
—— episcopus Robertus, (1150–58) lxx. 9, 211.
—— episcopus Willelmus, xi. 13, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33, 34, 63, 64, 65, 107, 146, 175, 182, 211, 242, 243, 272.
—— episcopus Willelmus Fraser, (Fresser,) (*c.* 1281) 13, 238, 244.
—— episcopus Willelmus de Lambertoun, (*c.* 1316) xiv. 238, 239, 243, 245.
—— magister S., (*c.* 1200) 144.
—— prior, (*c.* 1246) 220, 227.
—— prior Johannes, (*c.* 1268) 6, 28, 31, 226, 241, 251, 253.
—— prior Henricus, (*c.* 1221) 19, 65.
—— prior Symon, (*c.* 1230) 63.
—— prior Thomas, (*c.* 1200) 144.
—— prior Willelmus, (1343) 272.
Sancti Stephani, J. titulo presbiter cardinalis, (1250) 208.
Sancto Martino, Adulphus de, (*c.* 1170) 69.

Sancto Martino, Alexander de, (c. 1170) 68, 69, 70, 77, 181.
—— Michaele, Elmeras filius Roberti de, 149.
Sandale, (Sandele,) Johannes de, camerarius Scocie, (c. 1361) 229, 230.
Schortus, Dean Robert, of Inchmahomo, (1562) xxvi.
Scorer, Henricus, (c. 1350) 232.
Scotis, Adam le, (a. 1221) 22.
Scott, Anne, (1833) xxxv.
—— Charles, (1839) xxxv.
—— Johannes, (1580) 312.
—— Margareta, (1580) 312.
—— Robert, of Sandyknowe, (1728) xxxiv. xxxv.
—— Sir John, of Scottistarvett, (1630) 381, 390.
—— Sir Patrick, younger of Ancrum, (1682) xxxiii. xxxiv.
—— Walter, W.S., (1729–99) xxxv.
—— Sir Walter, first Baronet of Abbotsford, (1771–1832) xxxiv. xxxv. xxxvi.
—— Sir Walter, second Baronet of Abbotsford, (1847) xxxv.
—— Sophia, (Mrs J. G. Lockhart,) (1837) xxxv.
—— Walter Scott, Lockhart = (1847) xxxv.
Senescallus Scotie, Walterus, (1326) 246, 247.
Senomis, Thebaldus de, (1252) 224, 225, 226.
Seton, (Sethon, Setoun, Seyttoun,) Alexander of Gargunnock, (1618) 322.
—— Alexander de, (c. 1380) 274.
—— dominus Alexander de, (c. 1240) 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 271.
—— John, of Gargunnok, (1579) 308.
Shaw, (Schaw,) Jacobus, (1559) 297.
—— James, (c. 1560) 352.
—— Johannes, (1580) 312.
—— Dean John, (1560–70) 358.
Shaw, Guidman of: Laird of: (1540–1620) 338, 343, 363, 372, 391.
Sinclair, (de Sancto Claro, Sauncler, Sencler,) Dominus Henricus de, (c. 1240) 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 269.
—— John, merchand in Edinburgh, (1630–34) 383, 384.
—— Johannes de, (c. 1200) 135, 136, 160, 161, 162, 272.
—— Willelmus filius Johannes de, (c. 1200) 160, 161, 162.
Smale, Thomas, (c. 1338) 261, 263.
Smallahame Craigis, Guidman of, (c. 1560–70) 355.
—— Guidwife of, (c. 1540) 338, 343.
Smel, Robertus, (c. 1300) 92.
Smerdall, (Smerdale,) Adam de, (c. 1170) 89.
—— Symon de, (c. 1170) 90.
Sommerville, (Somerville, Symmervell,) David, (1538) xxii.
—— Hew Lord, (1538) xxii.
—— Lord, (1540–80) 340, 345, 356, 361, 365.
—— James, in Greenfield, (1538) xxii.
—— Willelmus de, (1204) 163.
Soultre, magister de, (c. 1220) 132.
Southberwick, (Suthberwik, Suthberwyk, Sowtheberwic,) magister monialium de, Gregorius, (1221) 23, 73.
—— moniales de, (c. 1170–1410) xv. 15, 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 78, 172, 215, 216, 240, 242.
—— priorissa de, 26, 73, 78.
—— priorissa de, Froelina, (1221) 23.
Sowdoun, (Suddan, Suddane,) Johne, (c. 1580–1630) 366, 367, 372, 378, 388.
—— Thomas, (1567–74) 304, 400, 402.
Sowlby, George, (1544) xxiii.
Spilmani, Thomas filius, 133.
Spottiswoode, John, Archbishop of St Andrews, (1615–39) xxi.

Spure, Alexander, burgess of Berwick, (1284) xv.
Stenh', Johannes, (*c.* 1400) 274.
Stewart, (Steward,) Agnes, spouse of Walter Haliburtoun, (1537) x. xii. 279, 280.
—— Jacobus, (1546) 287.
—— James, abbot, (1507) xix. *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, No. XXIII.
—— James, commendator, (1523–41) xxii. xxiii. 279–281, 284–287, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXVIII.
—— James, rector of Anerum, (1507) xiv.
—— John, (1507) xix.
—— John, (or Erskine,) commendator, (1548-54) xxiv. xxv. 290, 291, 292, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXX.
—— John, cousin of Lord Darnley, xxv.
—— John, (1538) xxii.
—— Lady Mary, Countess of Mar, (1604) xxx. xxxii.
Stirling, (Sterling, Streuelyn,) abbas de, (1226) 170.
—— Dean William, (1562) xxvi.
—— Mr William, (*c.* 1600–8) 317, 319.
—— Petrus, filius Walteri de, (*c.* 1150) 111.
—— Walterus de, (*c.* 1150) 111.
Stoan, Kentigernus, (1580) 312.
Stodart, Dean William, (1465) 279.
Stoup, Dean Thomas, vicar of Smailhame, (1465) 279.
Stratoun, Patricius, in Forfarland, (1576) 306.
Stylle, Henricus, de Saultoun, (*c.* 1300) 250, 251.
Surrey, Earl of, (*c.* 1552) xxii.
Surthus, (Surtheus,) Willelmus, (*c.* 1240) 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Swinton, Thomas, (1634) 377.
Sympill, (*c.* 1343) 272.
Symson, John, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–62) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302.
Syntoun, Nisbet, (1567) 404.
Syrand, sacerdos, (1150–53) 38, 179, 199.

Taliator, Walterus, 154.
Tayllur, (Tallur,) Reginaldus, 74, 75, 236.
Tarbert, Jacobus, (1576) 306.
Teviotdale, (Tevidall, Tewydalia,) decanus de, Ricardus, (1225) 137.
Thafwynne, Johannes, (*c.* 1330) 252.
Thirlestane, (Theirlestane, Thirlstane,) Alanus Faber de, (*c.* 1350) 232.
—— Alanus de, (*c.* 1170) 269.
—— domina Agnes sponsa Thane de, (*a.* 1260) 87, 88.
—— dominus de, Johannes Mautland, *vide* Maitland.
—— John Lord, (1620) 324, 325, 369
—— . . . . Fleming his spouse, (1620) 324.
—— Thomas de, (*a.* 1260) 87, 89, 91.
Thirlstane-mains, Guidman of, (*c.* 1580) 362.
Thomas, abbot, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. XII. and XVIII.
—— commendator, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXIX.
—— clericus, (*c.* 1170) 269.
—— filius David, 133.
—— medicus, (*c.* 1170) 269.
—— filius Spilmani, 133.
Thomson, Joannes, de Mersintoun, (1425) 276.
Thurebrand, Petrus filius, (*c.* 1228) 199.
Tilli, Otho de, 158.
Tod, Lieut.-Col. Charles, H.E.I.C.S., (1767) xxxiv. xxxv. xxxvi.
Tod, Hew, writer, (1630) 380.
Todryk, Alisoun, (1554) 290.
—— Helena, (1580) 312.
—— John, (1554) 290.
Trail, James, in Anstruther, (1630–34) 381, 390.

Traquair, Lord of, (1630–34) 385.
Trebrune, Alanus de, dominus ejusdem, (*c.* 1350) 232, 271, 274.
Turnbull, George, Esq. of Abbey St Bathans, lxii.
—— Gullielmus, (1425) 276.
—— John, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–62) 281, 284, 286, 302.
Twedy, Sir John, vicar of Pettinane, (1562) 328.
—— Thomas, (1562) 328.
Twynham, dominus Walterus de, (*c.* 1281) 239.

Uctredus, sacerdos, 111.
Uel, Henricus, 155.
Ulkylyston, (Vlkylyston,) Robertus frater Walteri de, (*c.* 1308) 274.
—— Willelmus, filius ejus, (*c.* 1380) 274.
Urbanus, Papa, (1185–87) 183.

Valloniis, (Walloneis,) Philippus de, (1226) 171.
—— W. de, persona ecclesie Majoris Sowrby, (*c.* 1200) 57.
Veteri ponte, (Wepunt, Vipont,) Alanus de, (*c.* 1220) 53.
—— Ivo de, (*c.* 1200) 56, 57, 58, 132.
—— Robertus de, (*c.* 1220) 53, 54.
—— Willelmus de, (1203) xi. 195.
Vigurus, (Wigurws,) Thomas de, (*c.* 1338) 260, 261, 262, 263, 264.
Vodford, Robertus de, dominus ejusdem, (*c.* 1338) 261, 263.

Wairdrope, Matilda de Brothirstansyd uxor Symonis de la, (*c.* 1230) 119.
—— Symon de la, (*c.* 1230) 119, 120.
Wallace, (Wallibus, Waus, Vallibus,) Ada de, (*a.* 1221) 22.
—— Alexander de, dominus de Dyrlton, 233, 234, 235, 237.
Wallace, Deruorgilla (Heruorgill) sponsa Johannis de, 97, 98.
—— James, (1580) 311.
—— Johannes de, (*c.* 1170) 16, 21, 22, 33, 75, 77, 97, 98.
—— Robertus de, 76, 77.
—— Willelmus de, (1170) 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 33, 73, 172, 270, 272.
—— Walloniis, *vide* Valloniis.
Wallens', magister Symon, (1268) 7.
Walensis, Walterus, (*c.* 1270) 98.
Walterus, abbas, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. IX. and XX.
—— cancellarius, (1150–52) lxx.
—— clericus, 87, 160, 161, 162.
—— clericus regis, (*c.* 1203) 160.
—— episcopus, *vide* Glasguensis.
—— filius Alani, dapifer, (*c.* 1160) 80, 181.
—— filius Gilberti, (1228) 199.
—— filius Rogeri, (1203) 161, 162.
—— filius Willelmi, (1204) 163.
—— senescallus Scotie, (1326) 246, 247, 275.
Watsoun, Robertus, (1537–54) 280, 292.
—— Thomas, portioner of Dryburgh, (1630) 375.
Wauchop, Euphamia, (1574) 304.
Wedderate, Robene, (1567) 404.
Weir, John, in Inglisberry Grange, (1562) 328.
—— Sir George, (1538) xxii.
—— William, (1562) 328.
Wemys, David de, dominus ejusdem, (*c.* 1330) 252.
Werenberti, Robertus, filius vicecomes de Lanark, (1165–1214) 37.
Whithorn, *vide* Candide Case.
Wilkiesonn, Alexander, notary public, (1630) 387.
—— Catherina, (1580) 312.
—— Francis, in Lauder, (1630–34) 378.
Willelmi, Adam gener, 140.

Willelmi, David frater regis, (1177) 48.
—— Walterus filius, (1204) 163.
Willelmus, abbas, *vide* Dryburgh Abbots, Nos. VI. and XIII.
—— commendatarius, *vide* Dryburgh Commendators, No. XXXII.
—— carnifex, 153.
—— dapifer clerici, (*c.* 1203) 160, 161.
—— episcopus, *vide* Sancti Andree.
—— filius Arkinbaldi, (*c.* 1203) 160, 161. 162.
—— filius Hugonis presbiteri, (1204) 160, 161, 162.
—— filius Roberti, (*c.* 1220) 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128.
—— Wlphe, 153, 154.
—— janitor, 155.
—— Rex, (1165–1214) xv. 11, 12, 15, 22, 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 48, 69, 74, 84, 101, 102, 107, 112, 155, 156, 158, 174, 179, 181, 254.
—— sacerdos, (1228) 199.
—— senescallus, (1204) 162.
—— textor, 155.
Wilson, (Wilsoune, Wylsoun,) Alexander, servitor commendatarij, (1604) 318.
—— Andrew, of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537) 284, 286.
—— Georde, (1567) 401.
—— Georde, in Dryburch, (1579) 308.
—— Georgius, (1537–79) 280, 284, 292, 297, 302, 309.
—— James, (1567) 403.
—— Johannes, capellanus, (1537) 280.
—— John, in Dryburgh, (1579) 308.
—— Kentigernus, (Mungo,) of the Convent of Dryburgh, (1537–81) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 304, 307, 308, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316.
—— Sir John, (1535–40) xxii. 333, 342.
—— Sir John, chaplain, (1537) 284.
Wilson, Thomas, in Dryburgh, (*c.* 1580) 308, 309, 310, 366, 367, 388.
—— Thomas, in Dryburgh, (1620–30) 372, 373, 377.
—— Willelmus, capellanus, (1537–62) 281, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302.
—— Willelmus, factor, (1562) 302.
—— Willelmus, testis, (1559) 297.
Wintonie, Alyenora sponsa Rogeri de Quincy comitis, (*c.* 1200) 99, 100.
—— comes, Rogerus de Quincy, constabularius, (*c.* 1200) 99, 100, 101.
Winton, (Wynton,) Ingeramus de, dominus de Fenton, (*c.* 1343) 271.
—— Hugo de, (*c.* 1343) 271.
Winyett, Thomas, (1567) 403.
Witernie episcopi, *vide* Candide Case.
Wishart, Joannes, Glasguensis archidiaconus, (1326) 275.
Wlphe, Willelmus filius, 153, 154.
Wolf, Willelmus dictus, (*c.* 1295) 253.
Wood, David, (1577) 305, 306.
—— Henricus, in Flass, (1577) 304, 305, 306.
—— John, (1630–34) 379.
Wouill, Johannes de, clericus, (*c.* 1200) 55.
Wranghame, (Wrangholme, Wrangum,) Goodman of, (*c.* 1620) 372, 373.
Wright, (Wricht,) James, of Gladswood, (1630–34) 378, 389.
Wynnerstoun, (Wyumerston,) Laurencius de, 252, 253.

Yester, Johannes Gyffard dominus de, *vide* Gyffard.
—— Lord, (1634) 391.
Yetham, Willelmus de, Archidiaconus Tewydalie, (1326) 275.
Ylistoun, Johannes filius Yliff de, (*c.* 1220) 148, 149.

INDEX LOCORUM.

Abbotsford, xxxv.
Aberdeen, cathedral of, xxi.
Abirleuedi, villa de, 70.
Ailinuspeth, (Ailinispeth, Hailisepeth,) terra de, 62, 64.
Aldenistoun, (Aldestowne, Aldinstoun, Auldinstown, Auldston,) 62, 64, 225, 240, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391, 405.
Alloway, 374.
Alnwick, abbey of, vi. vii. xii.
Alriches croftys, 122.
Alwini sartum, 79.
Anagonia, 179, 203.
Ancrum, (Alnecrum, Alnecrom, Alyncrom,) xix. xxxiii. 40, 247, 275.
Anglia, 10.
Anstruther, (Aynestrathyr, Aynestrothir, Aynistrothir,) parish of, xii. 14, 16, 200, 240, 242, 251, 252, 368, 381, 390.
Arkilly, 139.
Argatie, xxvii.
Armetage, teinds of, 325.
Askeby in Westmeria, ecclesia de, 195, 197, 199, 203.
Auchinglen, 382.
Ayr, county of, v.

Banglaw, 331, 337, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 373, 379, 390.
Bangswallis, (Banghouswallis, Bangishawes, Brangiswalles,) 330, 337, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 372, 379, 389, 405.
Barnis, (Bernys,) 331, 334, 340, 342, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 384, 391.
Beanistoun, 386.
Beathauche, 383.
Bellestlene, 111.
Belshes, teinds of, 383.
Bemersyde, (Bemersyd, Bemirside,) xvi. xix. xxxv. 94, 176, 199, 240, 242, 276, 311, 323, 348, 363, 370, 372, 373, 386, 394.
Berwick, (Berwic, Berwik, Berwyk,) xiv. xv. xx. 3, 4, 5, 108, 109, 174, 180, 181. 194, 199, (super Twedam,) 230, 240, 242.

Berwick, garrison of, xxiii.
—— priory of South, xv.
Berwickshire, xxxiv. xxxvi. 279, 283, 292, 293, 298, 300, 303, 304, 307, 309, 311, 312, 316, 319.
Bethouses, 383.
Bethousmyln, 383.
Birkenside, (Birkinsid, Birkingside, Byrkynside,) 240, 242, 259, 267, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391.
Birkhewch, 290.
Blachall, 256.
Blakbarronye, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391, 405.
Blakchester, teinds of, 325.
Blakeburn, rivulus, 117, 278, 286, 303.
Blakerstoun, 379.
Blauchou, 133.
Blyth, teinds of, 325.
Bondington, xv.
Bosieth, (Bosgitta, Bosyete, Bossyetha, Bosieta,) ecclesia de, 66, 67, 68, 179, 180, 181, 195, 197, 200, 203.
Boswellis, Saint, Tempill Landis of, 320.
Bothanis, villa de, 245, 246, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391, 405.
Botheuyle, 110.
Bouchicoits, (Boutschorcott, Bowchercoit,) xvi. xxii. 278, 285, 286, 303, 323, 365, 371, 376, 390.
Boulden, 148.
Bradestrothirburne, 123, 124.
Brekhill, 383.
Brigeslaite, dominicum de, 91, 92, 93.
Brokislawe, 148.
Brokismuth, 197.
Bromsyde, 256.
Brothirstanside, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121.
Brothirstanys, (Broderstains), 240, 242, 307, 319, 323, 330. 336, 338, 339, 343, 344, 348, 349, 354, 355, 356, 360, 363, 365, 368, 372, 379, 386, 388, 405.
Brumcrok, terra que vocatur, 92.
Bruxfield, 382.
Buchelm, 87.
Burgh, in Cumberland, vi.
Burne, teinds of, 325.
Burncastell, (Burnecastell,) 62, 64, 225, 325.
Burth, mariscus de, 197.
Butheslad, (Bucheslad, Bueslade, Bukslad,) 87, 89, 90, 231.
Byrehill, 383.
Byregrene de Dryburgh, 312.
Bywelle, (Luwell,) 5, 6, 7.

Caddysleya, (Caddesleya, Cadesleya, Caddesley, Cadislie,) lxix. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 172, 174, 176, 179, 180, 181, 195, 197, 199, 240, 242, 325, 330,337, 340, 345, 349, 356, 360, 366, 368, 373, 378, 379, 380, 389.
Calchei, 268.
Calderwood, xix.
Caldewell, *vide* Kaldewell.
Calkeo, *vide* Kelso.
Cammestoun, 320, 321, 334, 337, 339, 344, 348, 355, 360, 364, 370, 371, 387.
Candidæ Casæ, ecclesia, vi.
Candida Casa, 177.
Cardross, (Cardruss,) lordship of, xxiii .xxiv. xxv. xxix. xxxi. xxxii. xxxiii. xxxv. 317, 338, *et passim.*
Carele, (Karele, Carale, Karal,) lxix. 10, 11, 174, 176, 181, 195, 197, 200, 240, 242.
Carfra, capella de, 135, 136.
Carlauerock, 270.
Carsmyir, *vide* Kersmyre.
Cartland, (Carteland,) 36, 37.

Channelkirk, (Childinchirch, Childenchirch, Childinkirk, Childenkyrk,) ecclesia Sancti Cuthberti de, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 30, 31, 123, 124, 127, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 172, 174, 176, 180, 181, 194, 197, 199, 204, 206, 210, 226, 239, 241, 242, 244, 325, 326, 329, 332, 341, 346, 350, 357, 362, 369, 385, 404.
Childinchirch, kirkland in, 381, 390.
Cleghorn, (Clegern, Glegern,) capella de, 39, 40, 41, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 199, 216.
Clortysyd, (Clottyside,) 89, 231.
Clouburn, 159.
Clouny, 362.
Clydesdale, xiii.
Clydwell, 276.
Cockersand, vii.
Colbaynistoun, ecclesia de, 159.
Coldbranspeth, 304, 305, 306.
Coldenknowes, 344, 345.
Coldingham, xxi.
Congilton, (Congiltoun, Congyltowne,) 33, 34, 333, 342, 384.
—— capella de, 32, 33, 34, 73.
Constable Medow, 379.
Corsbie, (Corsby,) xvi.
Corsfoord, 382.
—— Over, 383.
Cragyvar, 384.
Crosserigeflat, 94.
Crukes, (Crokes,) terre que vocantur, 92.
Cumbesley, (Clumesley,) 80, 249.
Cunninghame, vi.
Cupar, abbey of, xii.

Dalcoif, (Dalcove,) 322, 331, 335, 338, 340, 343, 345, 348, 350, 355, 357, 363, 366, 369, 372, 386, 391.
Delwyn, terra que dicitur saltum, 197.
Dercongal, vi.
Derestrete, 123, 145.
Dirlton, (Dirltone, Dirltoune, Driltoune, Dyrltoun, Dyrlton,) 26, 74, 75, 235, 236, 242, 327, 333, 342, 358, 368, 380, 381, 391.
Dirlton, capella de, 26, 234.
—— capella Omnium Sanctorum de, 21, 235.
—— capella Sancti Andree de, 19, 20.
—— castellum de, 20, 26, 235.
Doggerflat, 322, 330, 339, 344, 349, 356, 360, 366, 367, 379, 388.
Doun, Newtoun, xxvi. *vide* Newtoun.
Drum la croix, vii.
Drums of Auldbar, xxx.
Dryburgh, (Driburgh, &c.,) ecclesia Sancte Marie de, lxix. 3, *et passim.*
—— cemetery of, xi.
—— toun of, 98, 339, 343, 344, 348, 349, 355, 356, 360, 374, *et passim.*
—— walkmyll of, 330, 352, 404.
—— lordship of, 374.
Duix Lacroisse, vii.
Dunbar, (Dumbar,) x. 86, 233, 240, 242, 250, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 368, 369, 390, 391, 405.
—— ecclesia de, x.
Duneden, 83, 249.
Dunenisden, 81, 82.
Dunfermline, abbey of, xii. xxi.
Dunglas, house of, xxxii.
Dunnipace, 322.
Dunselawe, (*forte* Lousilawe,) 129, 130.

Earlstoun, (Ercildona, Ercildon, Ercildoun, Ersildon, Hercyldon, Hersildoun, Yrsiltoune,) 81, 82, 83, 176, 197, 199, 240, 242, 250, 256, 257, 258, 274, 330, 337 339, 344, 349, 356, 360 365, 368, 378 389.

Eccles, 139.
Edinburgh, xvii. 270, 306, 316, 328, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391, 393, 403, 405.
Edinham, *vide* Hedinham.
Edmnndeston grange, x.
Egrop', (Egroph,) 87, 231, 325.
Eildon Hills, (Trimontium,) xxxvi.
Elbotile, (Elbotle, Elbotyll,) insula de, 15, 16, 17, 26, 73, 75, 78, 199, 206, 235, 236, 237.
—— ecclesia Sancti Nicholaii de, 15, 16, 17.
—— territorium de, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 331, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 381, 391.
Eldoun, 44, 45.
Eleistoun, (Elenstoun, Ilistoun, Ylistoun,) 148, 149, 150, 321, 322, 335, 339, 344, 348, 356, 360, 364, 370, 371, 373, 386, 387.
Elwinesley, terra que dicitur, 83.
—— terra de, que dicitur venatoris, 258.
Ernischeuch, teinds of, 325.
Ervyne, 62.
Eskdale, xiv.
Ewingh', 268.

Fausyde, 89, 231.
Fawnys, (Faunes,) 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 240, 242, 371, 386.
Fenton, (Fentone,) 271.
—— East, 33, 34, 334, 342, 351, 358, 384.
Fentoun Barnes, (Fenton Barnis,) 327, 381.
—— East, 334, 342, 351, 358, 384.
—— West, 334, 342.
Ferne, abbey of, vii.
Fetteresso, parish of, xvi.
Fife, county of, v.
Flass, 304.
Flat, 315.
Flatwod, (Flatwode,) 94, 95, 96.
Flaxillis, (Flexwellys,) 129, 130, 231.
Flemingtoune, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391, 405.
Folkesflate, 129, 130.
Forefoarland, 306.
Forestairs aker, 300.
Fowldane, (Fowlden,) 330, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 389, 405.
Francia, 10.
Fulewithnis, in parochia de Childinchirch, 132.

Galwithia, (Galwithya, Galwythya,) 49, 53.
Gairmuir, teinds of, 325.
Gallowaye, 390.
Gartavertyne, in Stewartry of Monteith, xxviii.
Gerviswood, *vide* Jerviswoode.
Giffyn, xiii. 164, 165, 166, 167, 197.
Gladswood, (Gladiswoode, Gleddiswode, Gladiswod, Gledyswod,) 97, 98, 99, 240, 242, 281, 282, 283, 284, 330, 335, 337, 338, 339, 343, 344, 348, 349, 355, 356, 360, 363, 365, 368, 372, 378, 389.
Glasgow cathedral, xxii.
—— diocese of, 328.
—— university of, xvii. xix.
Glasguensis episcopatus, 35, 36, 38, 152, 328.
Glegern, *vide* Cleghorn.
Glengelt, 131, 132.
—— capella de, 131.
Gogar, xxvii.
Golyn, (Golyne, Golynne, Gulane, Gulene, Gulen,) ecclesia de, xix. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 30, 31, 33, 34, 73, 172, 182, 213,

214, 215, 233, 234, 235, 240, 242, 245, 327, 329, 333, 342, 351, 358, 362, 368, 370, 380, 384, 391.
Golyn, toun of, 342.
—— villa de, 22, 23, 74, 75.
Grafergosensis, vii.
Grange, teinds, of, 325.
Greneside, 149.
Grenlaw, church and chapels of, xiv.
Grenrig, 148.
Greyngheat, (Gryngegheat,) 231.

HADDINGTOUN, (Hadyngtoun, Hathingtowne,) 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 369, 391, 405.
—— ecclesia de, 71.
—— villa de, 101, 199, 240, 242, 251, 273, 345.
Hagis, (Haggis,) 368, 373, 379, 380, 389.
Hairestan, 149.
Hakkerstane crose, 276.
Haldford, 231.
Halfakirhevedis, 231.
Halierudhouse, 322.
Halkerland, teinds of, 325.
Harlaw, 81, 82.
Harlawhill, 268.
Hedinham, (Edinham, Edname, Ednem, Edynham,) 111, 112, 113, 176, 180, 181, 195, 200, 240, 242, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369.
—— hospitale S. Leonardi de, 113, 200, 369, 391, 405.
Helden, vadum de, 276.
Herdesley, landa que dicitur, 80, 181.
Hertesheued grange, x.
Hetoun, (Hetona, Hetoyun, Hietoune,) 163, 164, 180, 181, 195, 199, 322.
Heuche, the, Teinds of, 325.
Hirdmanstoun, (Irdmanstoun,) 136.
—— capella de, 135, 136.
Holy Land, 329.
Holywood, vi.
Horslyhill, 403.
Horsmangate, 95, 96.
Houbeuchou, (Houbeuchew,) rivulus de, 87, 231.
Houbeuchousyd, terra de, 87, 89, 231.
Howdownhauch, 312, 313.
Humbie, 287, 324, 325, 332, 341, 346, 381.
Hunteredes, (Hunterodys, Huntrodes,) 138, 139, 240, 242.
Huntrodlene, (Hwntrodlaud, Huntrolene,) 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 391, 405.
Hunterisford, 81, 82.
Huterell, 89.
Hutton, xvi. xx.
Hwytfyld, 256.

ILISTOUN, *vide* Eleistoun.
Imbriston, (Imbirston, Ingbuston, Ingelbriston,) 34, 35, 160.
Inchemurthauch, 13, 31, 32.
Ingilberisgrange, xvi. xxii. 331, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 376, 381, 390, 404.
Innergellie, (Innergelly, Invergelly,) 13, 238, 240, 242, 368, 381, 390.
Innerkethyn, hospitale de, 197.
Ipolien', 216.
Irdmanstoun, *vide* Hirdmanstoun.
Irving, river of, vi.
Ivelaw, (Ivilie, Iwflie, Iflye, Ylflie,) 304, 305, 306, 331, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 379, 390.

JEDBURGH, (Jeddeword, Jedburt,) 182, 321, 322, 324, 399.
Jerusalem, xi.
Jerviswoode, xxii.

KALDEWELL, 126, 127, 128.
Karele, *vide* Carele.
Karmurhoe, 26.
Kelso, (Calkeo, Kelkou, Kelcow, Kelku,) xi. xiv. xv. xxxvi. 18, 25, 199.
Kersmyre, (Carsmyir,) 311, 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 365, 367, 369, 388.
Kilrennie, (Kylreny, Kylrethni, Kylrethny, Kylrany,) 71.
—— ecclesia de, xii. 10, 11, 12, 30, 31, 32, 71, 137, 138, 172, 174, 176, 181, 194, 197, 199, 203, 206, 210, 240, 242, 244, 327, 332, 341, 346, 351, 358, 361, 370, 385, 404.
Kilwinning Abbey, xii. 277.
Kingesete, 143.
Kingeswell, 139, 142.
Kingistoun, (Kingstoun, Kyngeston,) 24, 327, 342, 351, 358, 362, 368, 370, 380, 384, 391.
Kinstrothir, 137.
Kirksolan, 177.
Kirkynsyd, (Kirkinsyd, Kirkinsyde,) 84, 85.
Knobstruthyr, 231.
Knokfelde, xvii.

LADY PARTIS, 325.
Lammachie, teinds of, 325.
Lanark, (Lanerk,) 152, 155, 156, 157, 163, 196, 327, 328.
—— burgh of, xix.
—— capella Sancti Nicholai de, 152, 153.
—— county of, v.
—— ecclesia Sancti Kintigerni de, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 159, 168, 169, 171, 172, 179, 180, 181, 194, 197, 199, 206, 223, 327, 328, 332, 341, 347, 351, 358, 359, 362, 404.
Lanark, inkirk of, 370, 383.
—— outkirk of, 370, 382.
—— Wester, ecclesia de, xxviii. lxix.
Langelandis, (Langelethes, Langleyes,) 92, 133, 135.
Langelaw, (Langillawe, Langelaw, Langelau,) 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 174, 176, 181, 195, 197, 199, 240, 242.
Langelt, 62, 64, 225.
Langenewtoun, 200.
Langesyde, 131.
Lassudden, (Lassedevyn, Lascedevyne, Lassedewyne, Lessedewyne, Lassidewyn, Lassidiwyn, Lessedwyn,) xi. xvi. 45, 46, 150, 200, 203, 300, 321, 322, 331, 334, 339, 340, 344, 345, 348, 350, 353, 355, 357, 359, 360, 364, 366, 369, 370, 371, 373, 384, 394.
—— ecclesia de, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 150, 172, 181, 194, 197, 199, 206, 218, 223.
—— Kirkland of, 380.
—— Tempillands of, 371, 386.
Lateran, 33, 61, 146, 159, 168, 170, 191, 198, 208.
Lauderdale, (Ladderdall,) vi. 67, 298, 307, 308, 311, 312, 316, 319, 323, 337, 368.
Lauder, (Laudre, Lawder, Lawedere, Laweder, Lawedre, Louueder,) xiii. xxiv. lxix. 3, 4, 5, 66, 80, 108, 122, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 194, 195, 204, 211, 212, 240, 242, 309, 322, 323, 373, 404.
—— burgh of, 298, 299.
—— capella de, 30, 31, 224, 244.
—— ecclesia de, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 61, 64, 65, 213, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 240, 242, 269, 277, 287, 289, 297, 298, 324, 325, 329, 332, 341, 346, 350, 363, 369, 385.
—— forest of, 325.
—— glebe of, 360, 363.

Lauder, hospitalis de, 267, 268, 269.
—— kirk lands of, 330, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 373, 379, 389, 405.
—— miln of, 269.
—— parsonage of, 359, 361.
—— vallis de, 200, 211, 269.
—— vicarage of, 346, 350, 352, 357, 359, 363.
Law, 381.
Leader, (Ledre, Leder,) flumen, 80, 81, 83, 123, 125, 127, 250, 267, 268.
Lee, (Lie, Lye,) 382.
Liddisdaill, 401,
Lidyate, 269.
Lilleselyf, (Lyllyscloue,) 160, 161, 162.
Littildene, (Littildain,) 318, 320, 370, 371, 386, 387.
Littildene-manis, teinds of, 364.
Locheflat, 311, 323, 365.
Lochleven, xxvii.
Lochore, xxxv.
Longis, (Logis,) 126, 128, 129.
Lothians, the, v. vi. x.
Loueecroft, 246.
Lousilawe, *vide* Dunselawe.
Lugdunum, 190, 192, 193, 206, 207, 209, 210, 219, 221, 223, 227.
Luwelle, *vide* Bywell.
Lyntoun, xxii.
Lyelstoun, (Lyolstoun,) 62, 64, 325.

Magdalene, chapel of St Mary, xvi.
Mains, west, teinds of, 325.
—— east, teinds of, 325.
Malcomes rode, 83, 249.
Malkarston, (Malcaruiston,) xv.
—— fishings of, xiii.
Mantle House, at Dryburgh, xxxi.
Maxpoffill, (Maxpoffiwell, Mospople,) 321, 370, 371, 373, 387.
Maxton, (Maxtoun,) town or lands, 144, 318, 320, 334, 339, 344, 348, 355, 359, 360, 364, 370, 371, 380, 386, 387.
—— ecclesia de, 144, 246, 247, 248, 275, 334, 339, 348, 355, 359, 364, 394.
Maxwellshewch, 322.
Melrose, x. xi. xiv. xv. xvi. xxvi. xxxvi. 137, 150, 151, 255.
Merburne, 267, 268.
Merton, (Mertona, Myertoun, Mertoun,) villa et territorium de, in Vestmyra, xxiv. xxvi. xxix. xxxvi. 200, 280, 293, 296, 297, 300, 301, 303, 309, 311, 316, 317, 322, 323, 335, 336, 338, 348, 353, 354, 355, 363, 365, 367, 370, 374, 376, 377, 378, 387, 388, 394, 398.
—— ecclesia de, xviii. 172, 173, 176, 180, 181, 194, 197, 199, 206, 239, 244, 329, 338, 343, 348, 355, 363, 394.
—— lacus de, 100, 240, 242.
—— vicaria de, 329.
Midlefentoun, 384.
Midowflat, xix.
Milksideburn, (Milkside,) 268, 269.
Miltoune, 371.
Monkfurde, 313.
Montrose, xxi.
Morelaw, (Morilaw,) 126, 127, 128.
Morestoun, 326, 380.
Morleiheued, 268.
Mosplat, 157.
Muirhous, teinds of, 325.
Muirhowslaw, 335, 339, 344, 348, 355, 364, 371.
Munkeford (Monkisfurde) de Twede, 95, 96, 241, 243, 313.
Mylnhaught, 311.
Myrcleuch, teinds of, 325.
Myrtona, *vide* Merton.
198, 208.

Nebrun, *vide* Neuton.
Nemflare, (Nemphelar, Nenflare,) 36, 37.
—— wester, 382, 383.
—— eist, 382.
Nenthorn, (Naythanthern, Nathanthern, Naythainthirn, Naythinthern,) 68, 102, 106, 107, 145, 146, 147, 161, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 194, 200, 211, 240, 242.
—— ecclesia Sancti Martini de, 145, 146.
Nenhus, abbey of, vi.
Neuton, (Nebrun, Newthoun, Newtona, Newtoun,) 13, 68, 107, 144, 145, 147, 148, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 194, 195, 197, 200, 204, 211, 240, 242, 321, 336, 339, 344, 349, 356, 360, 364, 395, 404.
—— of Down, xxvi.
—— southsyd of, 321, 370, 371, 373, 386, 387.
Newbygyn, (Newbigging,) terra de, in villa de Lawder, 66, 298, 299.
Newmains, xxxiv.
—— of Bemerside, xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.
Nisbitt, (Neisbett,) 383, 403, 404.
Northamtoun, 72.
Northamtoun, ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de, 66, 67, 195.
—— domus (abbatia) Sancti Jacobi juxta, 66, 67.
North-head, terras de, 309.
Northwoodside, xxxiv.
Novæ Ferinæ, ecclesia, vii.
Nunland, 368, 379, 389.

Owchiltrie, xiv.

Paistoun, (Payston,) lands of, 383.
—— capella de, 271, 272.
Paris, xxi.
Peneaitland, (Peneaitlane,) xviii. 270, 271, 272, 326, 332, 341, 346, 351, 358, 362, 370, 384, 390, 404.
—— Wester, 273, 383.
—— Kirk landis of, 358, 365, 384.
—— lands in, xviii.
Peteorthi, (Peteorthy, Petchorthin, Petcorthyn, Petchortyne, Petcorthny, Pitarthie,) 10, 11, 113, 181, 195, 197, 200, 240, 242, 381.
—— Wester, 368, 390.
Pettinane, (Petinyn, Pettinane, Pedynane, Padeuenane, Paduynann, Pedynnan, Pedynnane, Paduenane,) xix. xxii. lxix. 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 151, 158, 197, 199, 328, 333, 342, 347, 351, 358, 360, 362, 370, 385.
—— capella de, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 151, 152, 172, 179, 180, 181, 194, 199,
—— ecclesia de, lxix.
Pettynwem, xxi. 200.
Perusium, (Parusium,) 201, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229.
Pilmour, (Pilemur, Pilmor,) 62, 64, 123, 124, 225, 268, 325.
Pinkie, xxiv.
Prèmontrè, vi.
Pottermedow, 256.

Quhytlaw, *vide* Withlaw.
Quhytrigg, *vide* Whitrig.

Rasawe, xii.
Rauphysrohd, 231.
Reate, 26.
Redehouch, 81, 82.
Redfurd, 256.
Redpeth, (Reidpeth,) xiv. 276, 377.

Revenysden in Berwico, 108, 109.
Risebrigge, (Resbrygge,) 83, 249.
Rogerislaw, teinds of, 325.
Rokflat, 148.
Roma, 288.
Rosmarky, diocese of, vii.
Roxburgh, (Rogesburgh, Rogysburgh, Rokisburgh, Rokysburgh,) xiv. lxix. 46, 68, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 121, 129, 150, 160, 167, 168, 169, 179, 180, 181, 195, 197, 199, 200, 229, 230, 254, 255, 260, 261, 263, 264, 296, 303, 315, 322.
—— ecclesia Sancti Sepulchri de, 255.
—— Kingis Streyt in, 255, 261, 262, 263, 264.
—— Senedegate in, 105.
—— vicaria S. Jacobi de, 169.
Rutherford Hospital, xvi.
Rutherfurd, 318, 320, 334, 339, 344, 348, 355, 359, 360, 364, 370, 371, 385, 387.
Ruthven, Raid of, xxvii.
Ryhardheved, (Ryehardheved,) 231.

Sacri = Nemoris, ecclesia, vi.
Saint Andrews, priory of, xiii.
Saint Boswells, tempill lands of, 320.
Saint Catharine's Chapell, 358, 359.
Saint John's Chapel, xviii. 325, 330, 337, 340, 345, 349, 356, 360, 366, 368, 373, 378, 389, 391.
Saint Landrus, church of, xxi.
Saint Leonardis chaippell, 325, 366.
Saltone, (Saultoun, Saweltona, Saweltone, Sawltoun,) 3, 4, 5, 133, 134, 136, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 194, 240, 242, 250, 251, 253, 254, 326, 327, 329, 341, 346, 351, 358, 360, 362, 365, 370, 384, 404.
—— ecclesia de, xviii. 3, 358.
—— ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de, 3, 4, 30, 31, 133, 135, 136, 174, 176, 180, 194, 197, 199, 204, 206, 210, 240, 242, 244, 332.
—— Kirklands of, xvii. 332, 341.
Salcotis, 334, 342.
Samilstoun, ecclesia de, 172.
Samsonchelis, (Samsonschele,) 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 200, 240, 242.
Samsonis Logis, quod vocatur Flavillis, *vide* Flaxillis.
—— terra, 62, 64.
Sancti Andree, (de Sancto Andrea,) civitas, 6, 7.
—— ecclesia parochialis, 226.
—— episcopatus, 8, 9, 10, 26, 27, 30, 271, 275, 277, 281, 287, 289, 299
Sandyknowe, xxxiv. xxxv.
Saulsete, vi.
Senon', 204.
Shielfield, (Scheifieldis,) Nether, xxii. 279, 311, 325, 331, 337, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 366, 377, 388.
—— Over, 325, 366, 380, 390.
Signie, 137, 214.
Smalehame, (Smalham,) xvi. 109, 110, 176, 180, 181, 195, 199, 204, 205, 240, 242, 248, 249, 278, 286, 303, 315, 324, 330, 335, 337, 338, 343, 347, 353, 354, 364, 368, 372, 373, 374, 378, 386, 389, 394, 396, 397.
—— landis, 340, 345, 349, 354, 356, 361, 364, 365, 368.
—— Spittall, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 365, 368, 379, 389, 405.
Snawdoun, 230, 231, 232, 240, 298, 299, 325, 366, 389.
Soltre, domus de, 132, 133.
Soltra, 334.
South Berwick, 23.
Sowrby (Sowrbye, Soureby, Sowreby) in Galwythia, ecclesia de, 172, 177, 199, 206, 217.

Sowrby, ecclesia Sancti Foyhani de Majore, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60.
—— ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de Minore, 53, 54, 55, 59.
Spittale, 298, 299.
Stirling, (Streveling, Striviling,) 311, 391, 402, 403.
—— castle of, xxvii.
Standandestane, 126, 127, 128, 231, 276, 286, 303.
Standenburne, 268.
Stanlaw, 231.
Stanyacre, (Stoniacre,) 76, 77.
Starwele, 164, 166.
Stephinstun, tithes of, xiii.
Stodfald, 73, 74, 75, 77, 235, 236, 240, 242.
Strikenden, (Styrkerden,) 83, 249.
Suthebuttes, 141.
Syntoun, 404.

Teuidall, (Teviotdale,) xiv. xvi. 104, 195. 278, 286,
Tempilhous, 364.
Temple-land, (Tempylland,) 335, 339, 344, 348, 355, 360.
Thirlestan, (Thirlistan,) 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 145, 175, 176, 231, 232, 240, 242, 325, 403.
Thirlestanflat, 94.
Threiploche, 276.
Tiarane, (Trearne, Triern,) 368, 390, 164, 165, 166.
—— capella Sancte Brigide de, 164, 165.
Todlaw, 62, 64.
Tolchus, 225.
Trabroun, teinds of, 325.
Treburne, 62, 64, 225.
Trepewod, (Threpwood, Trepwood,) 94, 95, 96, 176, 240, 242.
Triernburne, (Treuerbrun,) 164, 165, 268.
Tungland, vii.
Turon, 205.
Tusulum, 203.
Tweda, flumen, 44, 45, 80, 95, 96, 241, 243, 377.
Tweide, water of, xxiii. xxxvi.
Tyningbame, (Tyningenhame,) 28, 29.

Ugston, (Wgstoune, Vgstoune, Hugstoun,) 331, 340, 345, 349, 356, 361, 366, 368, 373, 378, 390, 405.
Ulkilstoun, (Ulkestoun, Wlkestoun,) 122, 131, 175, 176, 240, 242, 259, 260, 274.

Valkaris croft, 311.
Vgstoun, *vide* Ugston.
Videlip, 147.
Viridis Stagni, ecclesia, vi.

Wakelane, (Vakelane,) 74, 75, 235.
Wantonwallis, teinds of, 325.
Wattridike, 116.
Wedderlie, (Weddirlie,) xvii. 325.
Wedell, (Wedale,) 81, 268.
Wedelford, 132.
Welpelaw, (Welplaw,) 62, 64, 225.
Wendales, 133.
Wennesheued, (Wenneheud,) 123, 124, 126, 127.
Westmeria, Askeby in, *vide* Askeby.
Wester Row, xxvi.
Whithorn, (Quhytterne, Quhithorne,) 331, 340, 345, 350, 357, 366, 369, 405.
—— ecclesia de, vi. vii.
—— priorie of, 391.
Whitrig, (Quhitrig, Witerig, Witerigh, Vytrig,) xviii. 117, 323, 335, 336, 338,

343, 345, 348, 353, 354, 355, 363, 372, 374, 387.
Windesdores, (Wyndesdores,) 79.
Witernia, *vide* Candida Casa.
Withlaw, (Quhytlaw, Vittelaw,) terra Martini, 62, 64, 225, 256, 325.
Witnesbusk, (Witnesbusg',) 124, 126, 127.
Woodburn, abbey of, vii.
Wodheid, Over, 325.
Woolersbourne, (Wallerstoun,) 380.
Worgis, ecclesia Sancti Nicholayi de, 49, 50, 51, 52.
Wranghame, (Wrangholme,) 324, 336, 338, 343, 347, 355, 372, 387.

YLISTOUN, 148, 149, 150, *vide* Ilistoun.